FALL ANNOUNCEMENT NUMBER.

THE

Publishers' Weekly

THE AMERICAN

BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

With which is incorporated the American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular

[ESTABLISHED 1852]

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 31 AND 32 PARK ROW, NEW YORK.

Entered at the Post-Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter.

VOL. XXVIII., NOS. 12, 13. NEW YORK, Sept. 19 & 26, '85. WHOLE NOS 712, 713.

ENGLISH WORTHIES.

MILITARY, NAVAL, LITERARY, SCIENTIFIC, LEGAL, ECCLESIASTICAL, SOCIAL, ETC.

MESSRS. D. APPLETON & Co. will be the American publishers of a new series of small volumes entitled "English Worthies," consisting of short lives of Englishmen of influence and distinction, past and present; military, naval, literary, scientific, legal, ecclesiastical, social, etc. Each Biography will be entrusted to a writer specially acquainted with the historical period in which his hero lived, and in special sympathy, as it were, with his subject.

The following Volumes are in preparation:

DARWIN . . . . . By GRANT ALLEN. [*Nearly ready.*

MARLBOROUGH . . . By GEORGE SAINTSBURY. [*Nearly ready.*

STEELE . . . . . By AUSTIN DOBSON.

SIR T. MORE . . . . . By J. COTTER MORISON.

WELLINGTON . . . . By R. LOUIS STEVENSON.

LORD PETERBOROUGH . . . . . By WALTER BESANT.

CLAVERHOUSE . . . By MOWBRAY MORRIS.

LATIMER . . . . . By Canon CREIGHTON.

SHAFTESBURY . . . . By H. D. TRAILL.

GARRICK . . . . . By W. H. POLLOCK.

ADMIRAL BLAKE . . By DAVID HANNAY.

RALEIGH . . . . . By EDMUND GOSSE.

BEN JOHNSON . . . . By J. A. SYMONDS.

ISAAK WALTON . . . By ANDREW LANG.

CANNING . . . . . By FRANK H. HILL.

In 16mo volumes, cloth. Price, 75 Cents.

D. APPLETON & CO., Publishers, New York.

A BRILLIANT NEW NOVEL.

WITHOUT A COMPASS.

A NOVEL. By FREDERICK B. VAN VORST. 12mo, cloth. Price, $1.50.

"Without a Compass" is a powerful story of social life in New York, written by a member of one of its well-known families. While the scene is laid in New York, however, the interest of the story depends upon passions and experiences common to all places—that is to say, it is not a local story merely, although local characteristics are touched upon, but a romance involving the deepest emotions of which human beings are capable.

D. APPLETON & CO., Publishers, New York.

E. P. DUTTON & CO.—NEW THIS YEAR.

ILLUSTRATED QUARTO GIFT BOOKS.

By ALFRED TENNYSON.

THE DAY DREAM. With original illustrations by Harry Fenn, W. J. Fenn, Wm. St. John Harper, E. H. Garrett and other celebrated artists, and decorative pages in a new style of monochrome, which adds greatly to the charm of the wood cuts. Quarto. 170 pages. Cloth, with original stamped designs, $6.00; tree calf or full morocco, $12.00.

By HENRY WADSWORTH LONGFELLOW.

THE VILLAGE BLACKSMITH. (By arrangement with Messrs. Houghton, Mifflin & Co.) With original illustrations by the best artists. Engraved under the supervision of George T. Andrew. Quarto. Cloth, extra gold stamping, gilt edges, $1.50; alligator, stained edges, very unique, $1.50; Dalton binding, embossed gold stamping, gilt edges, round corners, $1.75.

HARK! THE HERALD ANGELS SING. Cloth beveled. Extra gold stamping, gilt edges, $1.50; alligator, stained edges, $1.50; Dalton binding, embossed gold stamping, gilt edges, round corners, $1.75.

NEW ILLUSTRATED VOLUME BY MISS HAVERGAL.

SONGS OF THE MASTER'S LOVE. Christmas Verses, with colored illustrations. Printed by the best Continental lithographers. Quarto, cloth, gilt edges, $2.50.

HOLIDAY JUVENILES.—Board Books.

AT FIFTY CENTS.

LITTLE MISS PRIM. By MARY D. BRINE. Double lithograph covers. Size, 8½x10¾, 50c.
ROLY POLY JOE. " " " " " " " 50c.
DOLLY DOLEFUL. " " " " " " " 50c.
PUSS IN THE CORNER. " " " " " " " 50c.

AT SEVENTY-FIVE CENTS.

DAISIES AND RAINDROPS. By AMY E. BLANCHARD. With illustrations by Ida Waugh. Quarto, double lithograph covers, 75 cents.

EIGHT HAPPY HOLIDAYS. Quarto, double lithograph covers, 75 cents.

E. P. DUTTON & CO.'S NEW ANNUAL,

SUNDAYS.

PICTURES AND READING FOR THE HOME CIRCLE. Large quarto, double lithograph board covers. Nearly 400 pages reading matter, and over 200 illustrations, 75 cents.

*** A demand for a lower-priced annual of this character has prompted us to issue this volume of SUNDAYS instead of the Annual which we have been selling at $1.25 during the past seven years.

COLOR BOOKS.

THROUGH THE MEADOWS. By author of "Told in the Twilight," "Out of Town," etc. Quarto, $2.00.

THE WHITE SWANS. By HANS ANDERSEN. Oblong quarto, $2.50.

LITTLE CHICKS AND BABY TRICKS. The new color book by IDA WAUGH, author of "Holly Berries," "Wee Babies," etc. Quarto, $1.50.

ANIMAL STORIES, OLD AND NEW. By HARRISON WEIR. Quarto, $2.00.

FORGET-ME-NOT SERIES.

Scripture Selections with Floral Designs, 64mo size.

*** We have sold over 200,000 volumes of this little series in this country during the past year.

ROSEBUDS AND PROMISES, plain edges, 25 cents; gilt edges, 40 cents.

SHAKESPEARE FORGET-ME-NOTS. Selections from Shakespeare. Plain edges, 25c.; gilt edges, 40 cents.

TENNYSON FORGET-ME-NOTS. Selections from Tennyson. Plain edges, 25 cents; gilt edges, 40 cents.

LIVING WATERS, by author of "Bible Lilies," 25c.; gilt, 40c.

CHILD'S OWN TEXT-BOOK. Cloth, 25c.; gilt, 40c.

THE SNOW-DROP SERIES.

SNOW DROPS. Oblong, Floral designs, cloth, red edges, 15 cts.
GRAINS OF GOLD. " " " " 15 cts.
SUNBEAMS. " " " " 15 cts.

THE BEAUTY OF THE KING. Oblong 32mo, Floral Designs, 35 cts.

MY FRIENDS. An Autograph Album with Floral Designs, cloth, extra gilt, 75 cts.

MY FRIENDS' BIRTHDAYS. A New Birthday Book, with Floral Designs, cloth, extra gilt, 75 cts.

*** All the above in every variety of Persian calf, morocco, imitation ivory or crocodile bindings. Send for price-list.

MISS HAVERGAL'S POEMS. A new and complete edition, in one large 4to volume, with 25 full-page illustrations. Cloth, gilt edges, $5.00; tree calf, $10.00; full morocco, $10.00.

JOHN HENRY NEWMAN'S POEMS. 1 vol., uniform with Faber's Hymns. $1.25; morocco, $3.00.

BEECHY GRANGE, by H. C. ADAMS, author of "Who did it?" A new book for boys. 16mo, cloth, $1.50.

CANON FARRAR'S EULOGY ON GENERAL GRANT, delivered at Westminster Abbey, Tuesday, August 4th. Paper, 25 cts.

THE MILDMAY CARDS—Christmas and Sunday-School—A new line.

E. P. DUTTON & CO., Publishers, 31 West 23d St., N. Y.

WORTHINGTON COMPANY'S

STANDARD BOOKS.

POETS. New Red Line Edition of the Poets.

Illustrated. 12mo, gilt side and back, gilt edges. New dies. Each, $1.25.

1. Shakespeare.
2. Milton.
3. Byron.
4. Scott.
5. Moore.
6. Pope.
7. Burns.
8. Rogers.
9. Tennyson.
10. Adelaide Procter.
11. Mrs. Hemans.
12. Jean Ingelow.
13. Hood.
16. Goldsmith.
17. Keats.
19. Bishop Heber.
20. Dante.
21. Homer's Odyssy.
22. Homer's Iliad, Pope.
24. Tupper.
25. Goethe.
26. Schiller.
27. Poets of America.
28. British Female Poets.
29. Lucile.
30. Shelley.
31. Eliot.
32. 1001 Gems.
33. Thomson.
35. Keble.
36. Meredith.
37. Wordsworth.
38. Songs for the Household
39. Favorite Poems.
41. Poe.
42. Campbell.
45. Browning.
47. Willis.
48. Arnold.
50. Hugo.
52. Muloch.
53. Norton.
54. Petrarch.
55. Irish Humorous Poetry.
56. Scottish Humorous Poetry.
57. Famous Poems.
60. Motherwell.
67 Bunyan.
74. Swinburne.
77. Longfellow.
78. Whittier.
79. Bryant.
81. Ingoldsby Legends (Barham).
82. Language of Flowers.

Star Library. Standard Works in Biography, Fiction, Poetry, etc.

Printed from new plates, large, clear type, on good paper, very handsomely bound, black and gold, 12mo, cloth, extra. Each, $1.00.

1. Robinson Crusoe.
2. Arabian Night's Entertainments.
3. Swiss Family Robinson.
4. Sandford and Merton.
5. Children of the Abbey.
6. Don Quixote.
7. Bunyan's Pilgrim's Progress.
9. Scottish Chiefs.
10. Thaddeus of Warsaw.
11. Last Days of Pompeii.
12. Andersen's Fairy Tales. 200 illus.
13. Tom Brown's School Days at Rugby.
14. Jane Eyre.
15. East Lynne.
16. John Halifax, Gentleman.
17. Oliver Twist.
18. The Mysterious Island—Jules Verne.
19. 20,000 Leagues under the Sea—Jules Verne.
20. Tour of the World in 80 Days—Jules Verne.
21. Last of the Mohicans—James Fenimore Cooper.
22. Grimm's Popular Tales.
24. Gullivers' Travels.
25. Christine. A Novel.
26. Dickens' Child's History of England.
27. Æsop's Fables. 200 illus.
28. Sketch-Book--Washington Irving.
29. Vanity Fair—William Thackeray.
30. Poe's Tales.
31. Chavasse's Advice to a Wife and Mother.
32. Five Weeks in a Balloon—Jules Verne.
33. Craig's Dictionary.
34. Baron Munchausen.
35. The Lover's Library--George Sands and others.
36. Byron's Poems
37. Shakespeare.
38. 1001 Gems.
39. Songs for the Household.
40. Household Poems.
41. Burns.
42. Tupper.
43. Longfellow's Poems.
44. Whittier's Poems.
45. Bryant's Poems.
46. Poe's Poems.
47. Autobiography of Anthony Trollope.
48. The Last of the Mohicans.

New Popular 12mos. Each $1.25. Assorted Bindings.

Harry Lorrequer.
The Privateersman.
David Copperfield.
Great Expectations.
Modern Women. *First Series.*
Modern Women. *Second Series.*
Green Mountain Boy.
Romola.
Tom Jones.
Life of Webster.
Life of Franklin.
Knickerbocker History of New York.
Evenings at Home.
Use of Sunshine.
Fox's Martyrs.
Emerson's Essays.
Sandford and Merton.
Voyage of the Sunbeam.
Hugo's The Rhine.
Adam Bede.
Experiences of a Barrister.
Adventures of an Attorney.
Recollections of a Policeman.
Rocky Mountain Life.
Jack in the Forecastle.
Roving on Land and Sea.
Pickwick.
The Irish Gentleman.

The New Franklin Edition of Popular 12mos.

Printed from new plates, made expressly for this edition, in large, clear type, illustrated and handsomely bound, black and gold. Price, 75 cents.

1. Robinson Crusoe.
2. Arabian Nights.
3. Swiss Family Robinson.
4. Children of the Abbey.
5. Don Quixote.
6. Pilgrim's Progress.
7. The Last Days of Pompeii.
8. Scottish Chiefs.
9. Thaddeus of Warsaw.
10. Sandford and Merton.
11. Andersen's Fairy Tales.
12. Tom Brown at Rugby.
13. Jane Eyre.
14. East Lynne.
15. The Mysterious Island.
16. 20,000 Leagues Under the Sea.
17. Tour of the World in 80 Days.
18. Grimm's Popular Tales.
20. Gulliver's Travels.
21. Dicken's Child's History of England.
22. Æsop's Fables. Over 100 illus.
23. Poe's Tales.
27. Baron Munchausen.
28. Servant-Girl of the Period.
29. Five Weeks in a Balloon.
30. Waverley, and Guy Mannering.
31. Ivanhoe and Kenilworth.
32. Rob Roy, and The Pirate.
33. The Last of the Mohicans.

Worthington's Golden Series of Juveniles.

All fully illustrated. Small 4to, in boards, enameled in gold.

Ring Around a Rosy	$2.00	Little Pansy's Picture Book	$1.00	Grimm's Fairy Tales	$1.00
Worthington's Annual	1.50	Golden Chatterbox	1.00	Cradle Songs	75c
Sunday Chatterbox	1.25	Andersen's Fairy Tales	1.00	The Christmas Tree	75c
Natural History Chatterbox	1.25	Christmas Box	1.00	Mother's Book	75c
Clover Nook	1.25	Robinson Crusoe	1.00	Baby Chatterbox	75c
Chatterbox Junior, 1885-6	1.25	Mother Goose	1.00	Sunny Homes	50c

WORTHINGTON COMPANY, 28 Lafayette Place, New York.

A. C. ARMSTRONG & SON'S

EARLY AUTUMN ANNOUNCEMENTS.

A NEW BOOK OF FAIRY TALES.

FAIRY TALES FROM BRENTANO.

Told in English by KATE FREILIGRATH KROEKER. Illustrations from original designs by F. CARRUTHERS GOULD. Small 4to, beautifully bound, with illuminated cover, $1.25; cloth, beveled, gilt side, $1.75.

ENGLISH NOTICES.

"An admirable translator in Madame Kroeker, and an inimitable illustrator in Mr. Carruthers Gould. . . . . The stories deserve both the German and English poet's encomium, and the *illustrations are simply irresistible.*"—TRUTH.

"*They are all amusing, and are of the real old kind, without lurking moral or sneaking attempts to teach anything. The illustrations, by F. Carruthers Gould, are excellent, and really illustrate the stories.*"—SATURDAY REVIEW.

"*There is plenty of room for such imaginative Teutonic legends. . . . F. Carruthers Gould's drawings well accompany these fresh and original compositions.*"—GRAPHIC.

THE AUTOCRAT OF THE NURSERY.

By L. T. MEADE. With **40 Illustrations** from **Original** Designs by T. PYM. One volume, quarto, elegantly bound in cloth, beveled, full gilt side, $1.50.

"*We have seldom seen a more spirited and delightful story for little children.*"—GUARDIAN.

"*A pretty story, well conceived, and studded with charming pictures.*"—SCOTSMAN.

A New Book by Author of "CRUISE OF THE SNOW BIRD."

STANLEY GRAHAME: A Tale of the Dark Continent.

By GORDON STABLES, R.N. With full-page illustrations. 1 vol., 12mo, cloth, full gilt side and back. Uniform with "*Snow Bird*" and "*Wild Adventures Round the Pole.*"

"*A capital story, full of adventures of all kinds—skirmishes with Red Indians, fighting with slave ships off the coast of Africa, and excursions into the heart of the Dark Continent itself. The author who, we are sure, often draws upon his personal experiences when telling us both of men and things, possesses a fund of humor, giving vivacity to his narrative and a real love of nature, which lend a charm to his descriptions of scenery. We heartily commend the volume.*"—LONDON ACADEMY.

A NEW VOLUME OF THE CLERICAL LIBRARY.

EXPOSITORY SERMONS ON THE OLD TESTAMENT.

Being the 6th Vol. of this Popular Series. Crown octavo, cloth, $1.50.

ALSO NOW READY, NEW EDITIONS OF

1. **OUTLINES OF SERMONS ON THE NEW TESTAMENT.** 1 vol., crown octavo, cloth, $1.50.
2. **OUTLINES OF SERMONS ON THE OLD TESTAMENT.** 1 vol., crown octavo, cloth, $1.50.
3. **OUTLINES OF SERMONS TO CHILDREN.** 1 vol., crown octavo, cloth, $1.50.
4. **PULPIT PRAYERS BY EMINENT CLERGYMEN.** 1 vol., crown octavo, $1.50.
5. **ANECDOTES ILLUSTRATIVE OF NEW TESTAMENT TEXTS.** 1 vol., crown octavo, cloth, $1.50.

NEW WORK BY JOHN H. INGRAM.

THE RAVEN.

By EDGAR ALLAN POE. With Historical and Literary Commentary by JOHN H. INGRAM. Crown 8vo. Bound in white parchment, uncut edges, gilt top, $2.25.

A NEW EDITION, WITH NEW ILLUMINATED COVER.

FOLK AND FAIRY TALES.

By P. CHR. ASBJÖRNSEN. With 100 illustrations. Quarto volume, handsomely bound in illuminated covers, $1.50. In cloth, full gilt side, $2.00.

"*So admirably written so richly illustrated a book for young people of all ages, we have not for a long time seen. It will make one of the best presents of the season, on account of its literary as well as its artistic merits.*"—LONDON ATHENÆUM.

A. C. ARMSTRONG & SON'S

Early Autumn Announcements, 1885.

NEARLY READY.

LIVES OF ROBERT & MARY MOFFAT.

By their Son, JOHN SMITH MOFFAT, with an introduction by Rev. WM. M. TAYLOR, D.D. Containing the following Portraits, Illustrations and Maps: PORTRAITS of Robert and Mary Moffat at the age of 20, from Miniatures taken prior to their departure to S. Africa, drawn by RUDOLF BLIND, and reproduced in Lithography; Cabinet portraits (more recently taken) in Woodbury type, with autograph facsimiles; two MAPS executed by Stanford, of S. Africa, as it was in 1820, and as it is at the present time; ILLUSTRATIONS of Ormiston, Robert Moffat's Birthplace, etc. Octavo, cloth, 520 pages, $2.50.

READY OCTOBER 1st.

COMMENTARY ON FIRST CORINTHIANS.

By THOS. CHAS. EDWARDS of Lincoln College, Oxford, and Principal of the University College of Wales. Octavo, cloth, 500 pages, $2.50.

President ROSWELL D. HITCHCOCK, of Union Theological Seminary, N. Y., says: "*This is a masterly work.*"

LONDON EXPOSITOR, says: "*It is learned, earnest, and philosophical, and will speedily take its place as the indispensable aid to the understanding of this part of the Bible.*"

NOW READY.

Armstrong's Primer of English History

For School and Family Use. With new and beautifully colored maps. Square 16mo, uniform with *U. S. Primer*, cloth, 50 cents.

"*Impressed by experience with the great need for such a work, especially in the large classes that are found in many of our schools, the author of the "Primer of the United States History," encouraged by the success of that work, resolved to attempt the much more difficult task of reducing to like form the History of England.*"—EXTRACT FROM PREFACE.

READY EARLY IN OCTOBER.

FLETCHER OF MADELEY.

By Rev. FREDERICK W. MACDONALD. 12mo, cloth, 75 cents.

THIS VOLUME COMPLETES THE SERIES OF

HEROES OF CHRISTIAN HISTORY.

William Wilberforce. By J. Stoughton, D.D.
Henry Martyn. By Chas. D. Fell, D.D.
Philip Doddridge. By Charles Stanford, D.D.
Richard Baxter. By Rev. G. D. Boyle.
William Carey. By James Culross, D.D.
Robert Hall. By E. Paxton Hood.
Thomas Chalmers. By Donald Fraser, D.D.
Fletcher of Madeley. By F. W. Macdonald.

Sold in sets or single volumes, 75c. each.

A series of short biographies of men eminent in religious history, by writers of recognized ability. Popular in style, trustworthy, and comprehensive, and dealing with the most interesting characters and events in the story of the Christian Church. The series condenses, in entertaining form, the essential facts of the great body of religious literature, and has special value for the large class anxious for information touching these great men, but unable by reason of limited leisure or means, to read more elaborate works.

ARMSTRONG & SON HAVE NOW READY,

NEW EDITIONS OF STANDARD WORKS.

I. **Charles Lamb's Complete Works.** 5 vols., octavo, cloth, gilt top, $7.50.
II. **Edgar A. Poe's Complete Works.** 6 vols., crown 8vo, cloth, gilt top, $9.00.
III. **Works of Thomas Gray.** PROSE AND VERSE. Edited by Edmund Gosse. Portraits, etc. 4 vols., crown 8vo, cloth, gilt top, $6.00.
IV. **Burton's Anatomy of Melancholy.** 3 vols., crown 8vo, cloth, gilt top, $5.25.
V. **Charles Lamb's Poems and Essays.** With Introduction and Notes by ALFRED AINGER. 1 vol., crown 8vo, cloth, gilt top, $1 50.

A. C. ARMSTRONG & SON, 714 Broadway, N. Y.

JAMES POTT & CO.'S

FALL ANNOUNCEMENTS.

OLD TESTAMENT CHARACTERS.

By CUNNINGHAM GEIKIE, D.D. 12mo, cloth, 71 illustrations. Price, $1.50. *Ready.*

Not a mere abstract of the "Hours with the Bible," but an entirely independent composition.

GEIKIE'S HOURS WITH THE BIBLE.

COMPLETION OF THE OLD TESTAMENT. Six volumes, illustrated. Price, $1.50 each.

"A work beyond criticism."—*Churchman.*

THE NEW COMMENTARY ON THE

GOSPELS. By the Rev. M. F. SADLER, author of "Ch. Doctrine," etc., 8vo, cloth. $2.50 per volume. St. Luke, Completing the Gospels. *Ready November* 1.

"It is *the* commentary."—*Church Eclectic.*

SCENES AND CHARACTERS OF THE

MIDDLE AGES. By the Rev. EDWARD L. CUTTS, B.A., author of "Turning Points," etc. 8vo, cloth. 182 illustrations and Copious Index. 552 pages. Price, $2.50. New and Cheaper Edition. *Ready.*

"It enters fully into their familiar daily life whether religious or military, social or commercial, etc., etc. With its well-drawn wood-cuts, all reproductions from ancient illuminated manuscripts or pictures of the period, leaves the reader little to desire in addition to what he finds in these pages."—*Standard.*

COXE'S CHRISTIAN BALLADS.

By the BISHOP OF WESTERN NEW YORK. A new edition, greatly enlarged by the author. *In Preparation.*

THE JOY OF THE MINISTRY.

AN ENDEAVOUR TO INCREASE THE EFFICIENCY AND DEEPEN THE HAPPINESS OF THE PASTORAL WORK. By the Rev. S. R. WYNNE, M. A., Canon of Christ Church. 12mo, cloth, 202 pages, $1.00. *Just Ready.*

"We do not know of a man in any Church whose work would not be made happier, more powerful and successful by the perusal of this bright and helpful book."

THE WITNESS OF THE CHURCH TO

CHRISTIAN FAITH. By the Rev. JAMES MULCHAHEY, D.D. 12mo, cloth. *October* 1.

MEMOIR OF THE RT. REV. JAMES H.

OTEY, D.D. FIRST BISHOP OF TENNESSEE. By the Rt. Rev. WM. MERCER GREEN, D.D., LL. D. *In Press.*

A REPORT OF COMMEMORATIVE SER-

MONS AND ADDRESSES OF THE SEABURY CENTENARY IN THE DIOCESE OF CONNECTICUT, 1883–1885. Containing Bp. WILLIAMS' Address to Convention, Sermon at Aberdeen, etc., etc. *September* 20.

SONGS OF REST. Second Series.

By Rev. W. R. NICOLL, M.A. 16mo, cloth, gilt. *Shortly.*

READY AND DESIROUS;

OR, THE RIGHT PREPARATION OF CANIDATES FOR THE LAYING ON OF HANDS. By the Rt. Rev. HENRY C. LAY, D.D., Bishop of Easton. 18mo. 210 pp. 60 cents. *Third Edition.*

THE OLD AND NEW TESTAMENTS IN

THEIR MUTUAL RELATION. By FREDERIC GARDINER, D.D., Professor in the Berkeley Divinity School, author of "Commentary on the Epistle of St. Jude," of "Harmony of the Gospels in Greek," etc. Price, $1.50.

"A refreshing book."—*Independent.*

A NEW ALICE IN WONDERLAND.

EFFIE AND HER STRANGE ACQUAINTANCES. By author of "Flowers with Roots." 12mo, cloth, illustrated. $1.25. *Just Ready.*

PLEASANT STORIES IN PROSE AND

VERSE. With 200 illustrations. 4to, cloth. Price, $1.25. *Just Ready.*

THE CHILDREN'S PLEASURE BOOK.

Containing Original Tales, Biographies and Sunday Reading. With 250 illustrations. Elegantly bound in cloth. Square 8vo, 260 pp. Price, $1.25. *Just Ready.*

MRS. EWING'S WORKS.

Author of:

Jackanapes, etc.	**Six to Sixteen.**
Flat Iron for a Farthing.	**Great Emergency.**
Jan of the Windmill.	**Mrs. Overtheway.**

We and the World.

Illustrated, paper covers. 50 cents each. *Immediately.*

THE CANTERBURY POETS.

A NEW EDITION OF THE POETS. Red line, tinted paper. 18mo, elegant cloth covers, red edge. Price, 50 cents each.

The following are now ready. Others in active preparation.

BURNS' SONGS.	SHELLEY POEMS.	BLAKE'S POEMS.	WORDSWORTH POEMS.
BURNS' POEMS.	COLERIDGE POEMS.	CHATTERTON'S POEMS.	MARLOWE'S POEMS.
	KEATS' POEMS.	POE'S POEMS.	

What the Press says:

"Handy volumes, tastefully bound, and well finished in every respect."—*Pall Mall Gazette.*
"The volumes are of a convenient size and agreeable appearance."—*Spectator.*
"Well printed on good paper and nicely bound."—*Athenæum.*
"Is emphatically one of the best things in cheap literature which has yet seen the light."—*Brighton Guardian.*

NEW AND IMPROVED CASES FOR PRAYER BOOKS AND HYMNALS.

J. P. & CO. PATENTS.

The Cambridge Bible Warehouse, 14 & 16 Astor Place, N. Y.

CATALOGUE READY.

READY OCTOBER 1st.

MRS. HERNDON'S INCOME. A Novel. By HELEN CAMPBELL, author of "The What to Do Club." 12mo. Cloth. Price, $1.50.

CAT STORIES. By H. H. (Helen Jackson), containing "Letters from a Cat," "Mammy Tittleback and her Family," and "The Hunter Cats of Camorloa." Three books in one volume. Square 12mo. Black and gold. Price, $1.50.

A LITTLE COUNTRY GIRL. By SUSAN COOLIDGE, author of "The New Year's Bargain," "What Katy Did," etc. With illustrations. 16mo. Cloth. Price, $1.50.

This volume will be welcomed as the first continuous story produced by its author since the publication of "A Guernsey Lily," in 1880.

THE JOYOUS STORY OF TOTO. By LAURA E. RICHARDS. With 30 humorous and fanciful designs by EDMUND H. GARRETT. 12mo. Cloth. Gilt. Price, $1.50.

"The Joyous Story of Toto" is one of those happy inspirations which, like "Alice's Adventures in Wonderland," delights all readers, both old and young, and makes its author famous. Mrs. Richards is a daughter of Mrs. Julia Ward Howe.

SUGAR AND SPICE, AND ALL THAT'S NICE. A Collection of Nursery Rhymes and Jingles selected by the Editor of "Quiet Hours." Fully illustrated. Square 12mo. Cloth. Gilt. Price, $1.25.

IN PREPARATION.

THE SERMON ON THE MOUNT. The complete Bible text from the Gospel according to St. Matthew, chapters v., vi., and vii. With illustrations from designs by HARRY FENN, H. SANDHAM, W. A. ROGERS, etc. One royal quarto volume, printed on Satin finish paper and bound in cloth, with elaborate cover design. Price, $7.50; morocco antique, $15.00.

FAVORITE POEMS. By JEAN INGELOW. A superb volume containing three of this gifted author's most admired poems: "The Songs of Seven," "The High Tide on the Coast of Lincolnshire," and "The Shepherd Lady," with many of her shorter pieces, in one royal 8vo volume. Illustrated with upwards of 100 engravings by the most celebrated artists. Embellished with a relief design in gold, bronze, or silver, of St. Botolph Church in Boston, England, inserted in a panelled cloth cover, which is appropriately decorated with emblematic designs. Enclosed in a neat box. Price, $5.00.

NATURE'S TEACHINGS. Human invention anticipated by Nature. By REV. J. G. WOOD, M.A., author of "Homes without Hands," "Natural History," etc. With nearly 750 illustrations. 8vo. Cloth. Price, $3.00.

HIDDEN SWEETNESS.

"Oh, when shall it be fully granted to me to see how sweet thou art, my Lord God!"—THOMAS À KEMPIS.

The poems by MARY BRADLEY, the illustrations from drawings by DOROTHY HOLROYD. Small 4to. Cloth. Gilt. $1.50.

PARIS, IN OLD AND PRESENT TIMES. With special reference to changes in its architecture and topography. By PHILIP GILBERT HAMERTON. A library edition containing all the wood cuts. Small 4to. Cloth. Price, $3.00.

THE DUCHESSE DE LANGEAIS. Honoré de Balzac. The second volume of a contemplated issue of entirely new translations of Balzac's Novels. One volume, 12mo. Half American Russia. $1.50.

LULU'S LIBRARY. Volume one. A new Collection of Stories by LOUISA M. ALCOTT. With Illustrations. 16mo. Cloth. Price, $1.00.

THE ALCOTT CALENDAR FOR 1886. Containing a selection for every day in the year, culled from the writings of the author of "Little Women," mounted on a card illustrated with a portrait of MISS ALCOTT, and views of Concord. Price, $1.00.

OUR LATEST PUBLICATIONS.

THE SONG CELESTIAL. Edwin Arnold. $1.00.

STORIES OF INVENTION. E. E. Hale. $1.00.

LIFE AND LETTERS OF JOHN BROWN. F. B. Sanborn. $3.00.

POEMS AND MEMOIRS OF CHAS. T. BROOKS. $1.25.

MEMOIRS OF KAROLINE BAUER. $1.50.

PÈRE GORIOT. From the French of Honoré de Balzac. 12mo. $1.50.

ANDRANEDA. A Novel. By the Author of "Kismet," "Mirage," "Vestigia," etc. 16mo. $1.50.

A CENTURY OF DISHONOR. Helen Jackson. New and Enlarged Edition. 12mo. $1.50.

ROBERTS BROTHERS, 3 Somerset St., Boston.

FUNK & WAGNALLS'

FALL ANNOUNCEMENT.

SWEET CICELY. By JOSIAH ALLEN'S WIFE (Marietta Holly). 100 illustrations, square 12mo, $2.00.
The books by Josiah Allen's Wife have had a phenomenal success, both in this country and Europe.

OUR NEW KING ARTHUR. A Satire, by the author of "The Buntling Ball." Square 12mo, $1.50.

THE WIT OF WOMEN. By KATE SANBORN. Square 12mo, about 200 pp., cloth, $1.50.

PARKER'S PEOPLE'S BIBLE. Discourses upon Holy Scriptures, beginning with Genesis, by JOSEPH PARKER, D.D. In 25 volumes, each volume complete in itself. 8vo, cloth. $1.50 per volume. Volume I. ready Sept. 28, 1885; other volumes to follow.

APOSTOLIC LIFE. By JOSEPH PARKER, D.D. Sermons preached in "The Tabernacle," London. Vol. III. 8vo, cloth, $1.50.

LIBRARY OF RELIGIOUS POETRY. A Collection of the Best Poems of all Ages and Tongues. Edited by PHILIP SCHAFF, D.D., LL.D., and ARTHUR GILMAN, M.A. New Edition. Superbly bound. Royal 8vo, 1004 pp., cloth, $6.00.

PRAISE SONGS OF ISRAEL. A New Rendering of the Book of Psalms, arranged in verse by JOHN DE WITT, D.D., of the Theological Seminary, New Brunswick, N. J., and member of the American Old Testament Revision Company. Large 8vo, 219 pp., $1.50.

TALMAGE'S SERMONS. New Edition. The following are among the best Sermons preached in "The Tabernacle," Brooklyn, by T. DEWITT TALMAGE, D.D.: Vol. I. "Sundown," 33 Sermons, 12mo, cloth, $2.00. Vol. II., "Fishing Too Near Shore," 36 Sermons. 12mo, cloth, $2.00. Vol. III., "Old Wells Dug Out," 24 Sermons. 12mo, cloth, $2.00. Vol. IV., "Every-Day Religion," 33 Sermons. 12mo, cloth, $2.00.

DEEMS'S SERMONS. New Edition. Forty-eight Sermons, by CHARLES F. DEEMS, D.D., LL.D., Pastor of the "Church of the Strangers," New York. 8vo, 1 vol., $1.50.

SERMONS IN SONGS. Sermons preached by CHARLES S. ROBINSON, D.D., in "The Memorial Church," New York. Specially Revised by the author for this publication. 12mo, 300 pp., cloth, $1.25.

PASTOR'S HANDBOOK. A Ritual of Scriptural and Poetical Selections and Studies for Weddings, Funerals, and other Official Duties. By W. W. EVERTS, D.D. Revised Edition. 12mo, 113 pp., flexible leather, with pocket for papers, $1.00.

SOCIETY: ITS PECULIARITIES, PRACTICES AND PROBLEMS. By GEORGE C. LORIMER, D.D. 12mo, about 225 pp., paper, 25 cts.; cloth, $1.00. (S. Lib. 135).

ELIOTT LECTURES, The. Delivered before the Western Theological Seminary on the Eliott foundation. 12mo, 250 pp., $1.50.

SUNDAY SCHOOL TEACHERS' HANDBOOK, for 1886, issued Quarterly. 25 cts. per part. Part I. ready Nov. 1st.

SOME THOUGHTS ON MODERATION. By AXEL GUSTAFSON. Pamphlet, 36 pp., cloth, 40 cts.

FINAL SCIENCE, OR SPIRITUAL MATERIALISM; being a strict application of the most approved Modern Scientific Principles to the Solution of the deepest Problems of the Age. 12mo, 75 cts.

THE COMING OF THE LORD. A Series of Essays by JOHN C. RANKIN, D.D. 12mo, cloth, 75 cts.

LATIN HYMN WRITERS AND THEIR HYMNS. By REV. SAMUEL DUFFIELD. 12mo, $2.00. (Ready Dec., '85.)

ENGLISH HYMNS; THEIR AUTHORS AND HISTORY. By REV. SAMUEL DUFFIELD. 12mo, $2.00. (In Press; ready Oct., '85.)

THE SUPPLEMENTAL CYCLOPEDIA. An economical arrangement of book-like boxes, with envelopes, alphabetically labelled, for keeping clippings, library references, pamphlets, speeches, etc. As available as articles in a Cyclopedia. Copyrighted and Patented by REV. WILBER F. CRAFTS, A.M. Sold only in Sets of Four Boxes, $10.00.

HISTORICAL LIGHTS: OR, SIX THOUSAND HISTORICAL EXTRACTS, ILLUSTRATING THIRTY THOUSAND TOPICS. Especially arranged for ministers, lecturers, public speakers, writers for the press, lawyers, and all who have occasion to use illustrations drawn from historical literature. Compiled by REV. CHARLES E. LITTLE, author of "Biblical Lights and Side Lights." 900 pp., 8vo, cloth, $5.00.

AROUND THE TEA-TABLE. New Edition. A series of Familiar Talks about Home and Every-Day Matters, by T. DE WITT TALMAGE, D.D. 12mo, 504 pp., cloth, $1.50.

SUNRISE ON THE SOUL. By HUGH SMITH CARPENTER, D.D. 12mo, 250 pp., cloth, $1.25.

MY SERMON NOTES. A Selection from Outlines of Discourses delivered at the Metropolitan Tabernacle. By REV. C. H. SPURGEON. Vol. II. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

THE POET SCOUT. A Book of Song and Story. By CAPT. JACK CRAWFORD, late Chief of Scouts, U. S. A. Square 12mo, cloth, $2.00.

ELIJAH THE REFORMER. A Ballad-Epic and Other Religious Poems. By GEORGE LANSING TAYLOR, D.D. Square 12mo, $1.50. Now Ready.

GODET'S ST. JOHN. A Commentary on St. John's Gospel. By F. F. GODET, D.D., Neufchatel, translated and edited, with Preface, Notes, and Introduction, by TIMOTHY DWIGHT, D.D. 8vo, cloth, $3.00.

MEYER'S TIMOTHY-TITUS-HEBREWS. A Commentary by HEINRICH A. W. MEYER, with Preface, Notes, and Introduction by TIMOTHY DWIGHT, D.D. 8vo, cloth, $3.00.

THE HERO OF COWPENS. A Centennial Sketch. By REBECCA MCCONKEY. Revised Edition. 12mo, 295 pp., $1.00.

IN THE VOLUME OF THE BOOK; OR, THE PROFIT AND PLEASURE OF BIBLE STUDY. New Edition. By GEORGE F. PENTECOST, D.D., with Introduction by JOSEPH COOK and J. H. VINCENT, D.D. 12mo, 208 pp., paper, 25 cents; cloth, $1.00.

WHAT THE TEMPERANCE CENTURY HAS MADE CERTAIN. With a Symposium of Suggestions for the Future Living Leaders. By REV. WILBUR F. CRAFTS, A.M. 12mo, paper, 50 cents; cloth, $1.00.

A Liberal Discount to the Trade.

FUNK & WAGNALLS, 10 & 12 Dey St., New York.

THE FALL ANNOUNCEMENT NUMBER.

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

PAGE

WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS..... 318
ORDER LIST..... 321
CLASSIFIED LIST OF FALL ANNOUNCEMENTS.....322–341
EDITORIAL: THE FALL SEASON.....342
COPYRIGHT. VII: THE ENTRY AND PROTECTION OF COPYRIGHTS..... 343
THE FALL TRADE SALE..... 345
COPYRIGHT DECISION IN THE MIKADO CASE..... 346
DESCRIPTIVE SUMMARY OF FALL ANNOUNCEMENTS (*Arranged alphabetically by the names of the publishers*).....347–373

INDEX TO CLASSIFIED LIST OF FALL ANNOUNCEMENTS.

PAGE

Amusements..... 322
Art, Works of and on..... 322
Arts and Sciences..... 324
Biography..... 325
Birthday-Books..... 326
Calendars..... 326
Collected Works..... 335
Description..... 327
Domestic and Rural Economy..... 327
Education and Language, etc..... 328
Fiction..... 329
History..... 330
Humor, Wit and Satire..... 331
Illustrated Books..... 322
Juvenile Literature..... 331
Law, Government, etc..... 334
Literary History..... 335
Medical Science..... 336
Music..... 337
Philosophy..... 339
Poetry and the Drama..... 337
Politics, Sociology, etc..... 338
Religion..... 339
Rural Economy..... 327
Sports, Games, etc..... 341
Travel..... 327

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

PAGE

American Catalogue..... 447
American Sunday-School Union..... 375
Andrews (A. H.) & Co..... 455
Appleton (D.) & Co..... 309
Armstrong (A. C.) & Son..... 312, 313
Baker & Taylor..... 452
Baltimore Publishing Co.....448, 451
Barnes (A. S.) & Co..... 454
Benjamin (W. E.)..... 456
Cambridgeport Diary Co..... 457
Carter (Robert) & Bros..... 449
Cassell & Co.....376–379
Cassino (S. E.) & Co..... 436
Century Co. (The)..... 421
Church (John) & Co..... 456
Coombes (G. J.)..... 448
Crosscup & West..... 456
Crowell (T. Y.) & Co.....415–417
Dick & Fitzgerald..... 455
De Witt (A. B. T.)..... 455
De Wolfe, Fiske & Co..... 442
Dodd, Mead & Co.....432–433
Dutton (E. P.) & Co..... 310
Estes & Lauriat.....418–420
Fords, Howard & Hulbert..... 431
Fowler & Wells Co. (The)..... 452
Funk & Wagnalls..... 316
Garner (H. B.)..... 454
Griggs (S. C.) & Co..... 454
Harper & Bros..... 443
Holt (Henry) & Co..... 374
Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....383–403
Index to Periodicals..... 452
Jenkins (W. R.)..... 449
Leavitt (G. A.) & Co...... 451
Lee & Shepard.....459–468
Lippincott (J. B.) Co.....422, 423
Lockwood (G. R.) & Son..... 457
Lothrop (D.) & Co.....434, 435
Luyster (A. L.)..... 456
Macmillan & Co..... 450
Merriam (G. & C.) & Co..... 455
Nelson (Thomas) & Sons.....404–407
Nims (H. B.) & Co..... 456
Philadelphia Bible Warehouse..... 450
Phillips & Hunt.....445
Pott (James) & Co..... 314
Prang (L.) & Co..... 441
Presbyterian Board of Publication..... 456
Publishers' Trade List Annual..... 446
Putnam's (G. P.) Sons..... 424, 425
Randolph (A. D. F.) & Co..... 439
Raynor's (S.) Sons..... 457
Roberts Brothers..... 315
Routledge (George) & Sons..... 408–411
Scribner's (Charles) Sons.....426, 427
Scribner & Welford.....428–430
Spon (E. & F. N.)..... 437
Steiger (E.) & Co..... 457
Ticknor & Co.....412–414
Trade Cards..... 458
Vail (J. H.) & Co..... 471
Van Everen (P. F.)..... 457
Van Nostrand (D.)..... 440
Ward (Marcus) & Co..... 438
White, Stokes & Allen.....380–382
Whittaker (Thomas)..... 444
Wiley (John) & Sons..... 453
Worthington Company..... 311
Young (E. & J. B.) & Co..... 453

WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.*

The abbreviations are usually self-explanatory. A colon after initial designates the most usual given name as: A: Augustus; B: Benjamin; C: Charles; D: David; E: Edward; F: Frederic; G: George; H: Henry; I: Isaac; J: John; L: Louis; N: Nicholas; P: Peter; R: Richard · S: Samuel; T: Thomas; W: William.

Sizes are designated as follows: F. (folio: over 30 centimeters high); Q. (4to: under 30 cm.); O. (8vo: 25 cm.); D. (12mo: 20 cm.); S. (16mo: 17½ cm.); T. (24mo: 15 cm.); Tt. (32mo: 12½ cm.); Fe. (48mo: 10 cm.). Sq., obl. nar., designate square, oblong, narrow books of these heights.

***Abbott,** Austin. A brief for the trial of civil issues before a jury. N. Y., Diossy & Co., 1885. 8+3–201 p. O. pap., $2.

Adams, Oscar Fay. A brief handbook of American authors. *2d ed. rev. and enl.* Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1885. 10+204 p. D. cl., 75 c.

Contains 18 pages of additional matter.

Adams, Oscar Fay. A brief handbook of English authors. *2d ed. rev. and enl.* Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1885. 6+171 p. D. cl., 75 c.

Contains 11 pages of additional matter.

***American** (The) decisions, cont. the cases of general value and authority decided in the courts of the several states. Comp. and annotated by A. C. Freeman. V. 65, [1854–56.] San Francisco, A. L. Bancroft & Co., 1885. 868 p. O. shp., $5.

***American** (The) reports, cont. all decisions of general interest, with notes and ref. by Irving Browne. V. 50, [1883–85.] Alb., J: D. Parsons, Jr., 1885. 36+867 p. O. shp., $6.

Bates, Arlo. A wheel of fire. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1885. 7+383 p. D. cl., $1.

The author has evidently read Darwin and Spencer, the motive of this original story being the law of heredity in insanity. The haunting dread the heroine feels of becoming insane, because her mother has just died, and her brother is in an asylum, in that condition; her conscientious scruples about marrying a Boston lawyer whom she loves; his arguments with her; his visit to a specialist, and their conversation; the heroine's interview with the same physician; her brother's death, etc., are graphically described. The lighter portions of the book, the flirtations of the heroine's cousin with the physician; her love for her unhappy cousin, and her conquests in Boston society, give room for much clever conversation. In the eighteenth chapter there is a powerful description of Salvini's rendering of Ingomar.

Braddon, *Miss* M. E., [*now Mrs.* J: Maxwell.] The fatal marriage; [*also*] The shadow in the corner. N. Y., G: Munro, [1885.] 79 p. S. (Seaside lib., *pocket ed.*, no. 548.) pap., 10 c.

***California.** The codes and statutes, as amended and in force, 1885, with notes cont. references to all the decisions of the Supreme Court construing or illustrating the sections of the codes, by F: P. Deering. [V. 1,] Political Code. San Francisco, A. L. Bancroft & Co., 1885. 8+942 p. O. shp., $24. per set of 4 v., or single v., $7.50.—*Same.* [V. 3,] Code of Civil Procedure. San Francisco, A. L. Bancroft & Co., 1885. 1 l. 8–16+734 p. O. shp., $24. per set of 4 v., or single v., $7.50.

Carey, Rosa Nouchette. For Lilias: a novel. Phil., J. B. Lippincott Co., 1886, [1885.] 3–394 p. S. cl., 75 c.

Marjory Deane, Miss Carey's latest heroine, is the embodiment of health, wit, and individuality. She is first introduced as a waif who has just been adopted by Miss Anne Frere; after the lapse of a few years Miriam Chard appears, and claims that Marjory is her daughter; this point is satisfactorily settled, and the child is allowed to remain with the Freres provided she fulfils the one condition Mrs. Chard has made—namely, that Marjory pays her a yearly visit; during one of these periods Marjory finds that she has been duped by her supposed mother, but that she will be forced to keep her secret and sacrifice her own happiness "for Lilias," her friend. The death of Lilias, however, releases Marjory, and then follows her pretty little episode with Mr. Frere.

Cheney, J: Vance. The old doctor: a romance of Queer village. N. Y., Appleton, 1885. 199 p. D. pap., 50 c.

A quaint average New England village is described under the name of Queer village, but the inhabitants of this section of country would be startling to New Englanders of normal tastes. The heroine goes off suddenly into mesmeric sleeps, and has attacks of clairvoyance. In one of these spasms she is told she may love and is loved by Tom Gale, who is almost as uncanny as herself. The "old doctor" is a wizened-up little bundle of theories. This singular being leads a mysterious life, and appears as the *deus ex machina* upon many "magnetic" occasions.

Clifford, *Mrs.* W. K. Mrs. Keith's crime: a novel; [*anon.*] N. Y., G: Munro, [1885.] 172 p. S. (Seaside lib., *pocket ed.*, no. 546.) pap., 10 c.

***Dakota.** Changes in Levisee's Dakota codes, as effected by the acts of the legislature of 1885. Arranged with reference to the chapter and section amended. Edited by Robert Desty. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1885. 36+225 p. O. pap., $2.

Doolittle, C. L. Treatise on practical astronomy as applied to geodesy and navigation. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1885. 10+642 p. il. and pl. O. cl., $4.

The following work is designed as a text-book for universities and technical schools, and as a manual for the field astronomer. The author has not sought after originality, but has attempted to present in a systematic form the most approved methods in actual use at the present time. Each subject is developed as fully as the necessities of the case are likely to require; but as the work is designed to be a practical one, those methods and developments which have merely a theoretical or historic interest have been excluded. Very complete numerical examples are given, illustrative of all prominent subjects treated. These have been selected with care from records of work actually performed, and will show what may be expected in circumstances ordinarily favorable.—*Preface.*

Drysdale, W: In sunny lands: out-door life in Nassau and Cuba. N. Y., Harper, 1885. 65 p. il. Q. (Harper's Franklin, sq. lib., no. 490) pap., 25 c.

The contents of this book first appeared in the New York *Times*, with which paper Mr. Drysdale is connected, in the shape of letters, during the past two years. The writer is a graphic describer, and his pleasant book gives a most charming and amusing picture of life in Nassau and Cuba. In their course through the *Times*, the quaintness and originality of the letters made them eagerly looked for and read.

Edwards, M. Betham. The flower of doom and other stories. N. Y., Harper, 1885. 150 p. S. (Harper's handy ser., no. 24) pap., 25 c.

"The flower of doom" is an intense love story, with a fascinating hero, who is a conspirator and dynamiter. "Love and manuscript," "A group of immortals," and "The rebuke amid roses" are the titles of the other stories.

Eliot, George, [*pseud.* for *Mrs.* J: W. Cross.] Adam Bede: a novel. N. Y., Harper, 1885. 108 p. Q. (Harper's Franklin sq. lib., no. 489.) pap., 25 c.

* *In this list, the titles generally are verbatim transcriptions (according to the rule of the American Library Association) from books received.* **Books not received** *are indicated by a prefixed asterisk, and this office cannot be held responsible for the correctness of their record. This list will be reprinted, verbatim, with all the notices of the books received, in the* TRADE LIST ANNUAL.

English, T: Dunn, *M.D.* The boys' book of battle-lyrics: a collection of verses illustrating some notable events in the history of the United States from the Colonial period to the outbreak of the sectional war; with historical notes. N. Y., Harper, 1885. 9+168 p. il. O. cl., $2.

The metrical form in which these historical events are presented will render them very attractive to young people and find for them more readers probably than in sober prose. The volume will both amuse and instruct, as the periods chosen are full of fire and incident, the narrative being preceded by prose introductions supplying any historical details missing in the poem. The volume is handsomely gotten up, being printed on fine tinted paper, and profusely illustrated with pictures of historical persons, scenes, and places. The binding is peacock blue cloth and has on the front cover a rich design in silver and gold.

Fenn, G: Manville. Poverty corner ("a little world"): a city story. N. Y., G: Munro, [1885.] 257 p. S. (Seaside lib., *pocket ed.*, no. 558.) pap., 20 c.

Fenn, G. Manville. The parson o' Dumford: a story of Lincoln folk. N. Y., Cassell & Co., [1885.] 5–380 p. D. cl., $1.

See notice, "Weekly Record," P. W., Dec. 6, 1879, [412.]

Foster, Ernest. Abraham Lincoln. N. Y., Cassell & Co., 1885. 128 p. por. D. (The world's workers ser., no. 1), cl., 50 c.

The first volume of a new series of concise biographies of the great world workers of recent times. The series will include lives of writers, artists, musicians philanthropists, travellers, statesmen and others. Though simply and popularly written, so that young people may understand and enjoy them, the volumes may be read with equal advantage and pleasure by grown persons.

***Friedlander,** C:, *M.D.* The use of the microscope in clinical and pathological examinations. 2*d ed. enl.* and improved, with a chromo-lithograph plate; tr. with the permission of the author, by H: C. Coe, *M.D.* N. Y., Appleton, 1885. 200 p. O. cl., $1.50.

Garrett, T: E. The masque of the muses, St. Louis, The St. Louis News Co., 1885. 2+351 p. O. cl., *subs.*, $3; full mor., $6.

A miscellany of poetry and prose in the form of addresses written for special occasions, memorials of actors and writers, poems for little people, songs and ballads, and some sketches from real life.

Grant, Maria M. Cara Roma. N. Y., G: Munro, [1885.] 172 p. S. (Seaside lib., *pocket ed.*, no. 555.) pap., 20 c.

Guernsey, Lucy Ellen. Oldham; or, beside all waters. N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1886 [1885.] 370 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

The opening chapter describes the village school-house and introduces the new teacher; after this the Westons, Bassetts, Claxtons, and others take their place in the small circle around which "Oldham" revolves; then our story proceeds, and we have several phases of life in a New England village. The characters are typical, and from Aunt Betsey Burr, the village gossip, down to little Kit Mallory each fits nicely into his or her special niche.

Havard, H: The Dutch school of painting; tr. by G. Powell. N. Y., Cassell & Co., 1885. 3+290 p., il. D. (The fine-art lib., ed. by J: C. L. Sparkes) cl., $2.

A companion volume to "The Flemish school of painting," "The English school of painting," and "Artistic anatomy," all issued in this series, and designed as handbooks for students, designers, and readers. Contains chapters on: Dutch painting, its origin and character; The first period; The period of transition; The grand epoch; Historical and portrait painters; Painters of genre, interiors, conversations, societies, and popular and rustic scenes; Landscape painters; Marine painters; Painters of still life. Illustrated with nearly 100 carefully executed woodcuts of representative paintings of leading Dutch painters.

Hawthorne, Julian. Love; or, a name: a story. Bost., Ticknor & Co., 1885. 4–304 p. D. cl., $1.50.

The vacillation of the hero, Warren Bell, as to whether he will gratify his ambition to make a name in politics, or indulge the dream of his heart and marry a young New England girl he has grown up with, but grown somewhat away from, is the mainspring of the story. The scene is laid in New York, and a very realistic picture is given of the corrupt workings of New York City politics. The character sketching is strong, but the story is sad, and at times almost coarse.

Henry, *Mrs.* S. M. I. One more chance; or, in fallow field: a story of the patience of God. N. Y., National Temp. Soc. and Pub. House, 1885. 598 p. S. cl., $1.50; pap., 50 c.

Some of the incidents of the story portray the vicious side of life very clearly; the repulsive details of the book are redeemed, however, by the author's earnest purpose to point out the dangers of intemperance.

Johnson, J. B. Manual of the theory and practice of topographical surveying by means of the transit and stadia; designed for the use of students and engineers in the class-room, field, and office. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1885. 10+112+2 p. il. O. cl., $1.25.

Prepared to meet a growing demand for more minute and exact information of a practical kind on the subject of stadia surveying. The writer has had three objects in view—namely, to prepare a manual that could profitably be put into the hands of students in surveying, and then be of further use to them in the field; to so clearly and minutely explain the theory and methods of field work, that an engineer in practice could, without other instruction, prepare his instruments, and do the work in good shape; and to furnish such means of reducing the field notes, with such methods of plotting as have resulted from many years' experience of many engineers engaged in the business. Accompanied by reduction tables and diagrams, plates of map-lettering and topographical signs. Includes secondary base-line and triangulation measurements and the projection of maps.

Latimer, *Miss* E. The beautiful. N. Y., Baker & Taylor, 1885. 3–106 p. O. cl., $1.25.

Twenty essays on the beautiful in landscape forms, in the grass and the trees, in the raindrop, in the heavens, in the voice, in character, in politeness, etc.

Lowell, Ja. Russell. The Biglow papers, ed., with an introduction, notes, glossary, and copious index, by Homer Wilbur. 1st and 2d series. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1885. 2 v., 4–198; 2–324 p. S. (The Riverside Aldine ser.). cl., $2.

Luska, Sidney, (*pseud.*) As it was written: a Jewish musician's story. N. Y., Cassell & Co., 1885. 2+253 p. S. cl., $1.

The hero meets the heroine in the upper part of New York City one summer's night. Her father invites him home to try a violin, and from that hour a friendship is begun that is wildly romantic. Soon he becomes engaged, but in a mysterious way his *fiancé* is murdered, and he is tried for the murder, but acquitted. He is hopelessly melancholy, and hating his art, becomes waiter in a down-town restaurant. Here he meets an unsuccessful literary man of means, who finally coaxes him back to music. There is a will discovered that tells him there is a curse in his family. The curse comes home to him also, and the great climax of the story is reached when he makes the discovery that the murder of the young girl was committed "as it was written."

McCaskey, J. P. *ed.* Franklin square song collection, no. 3: two hundred favorite songs and hymns for schools and homes, nursery and fireside. N. Y., Harper, [1885.] 176 p. O. (Franklin sq. lib.) pap., 50 c. *Fine ed.*, $1.

Each page is, so far as possible, complete in itself. This plan of the book permits such arrangement of matter as affords space for notes, and paragraphs of interest bearing more or less directly upon music, musical culture, and related subjects.

***Markby,** W: Elements of law considered with reference to principles of general jurisprudence. 3*d ed.* Oxford, Clarendon press, [N. Y., Macmillan & Co.,] 1885. (Clarendon press series.) 12+439 p. O. cl., *net*, $3.

***Massachusetts.** *General Court.* Acts and resolves passed in 1885, together with the constitution, the messages of the Governor, etc. Pub. by the Secretary of the Commonwealth. Bost., Wright & Potter Pr. Co., St. Pr., 1885. 66+499–1014+122 p. O. hf. cl, $2.

Newcomb, Simon. Principles of political economy. N. Y., Harper, 1886, [1885.] 16+548 p. O. cl., $2.50.

Prof. Newcomb, a leading scientist and author of "The A B C of Finance" and other economic works, aims in this important work to set forth the principles of political economy as a scientific body of principles. He looks upon political economy as truly a science, the applications of whose laws vary, however, in various times and with the various peoples. His divisions of the subject are quite different from those of previous economists, and he places separately, at the end, his applications of principle to present issues, such as revenue, bimetallism, etc. Index.

Newton, R. Heber. Philistinism: plain words concerning certain forms of modern scepticism. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1885. 9+332 p. S. cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

The twelve sermons contained in this volume were preached at All Soul's Church, New York City, on successive Sunday mornings at the beginning of the current year. They were intended as answers to the sweeping attacks made against religion at the present time and aimed to refute the objections raised against institutional Christianity, against dogmatic theology, and against essential Christian faiths. The sermons were misunderstood and led to much controversy, and the author now publishes them to make his position clear to those who have received erroneous impressions from hearsay. The first sermon gives Mr. Newton's estimate of Robert Ingersoll.

***New York.** Annotated code of civil procedure as in force July 1, 1885, with notes cont. full abstracts of the adjudications, and copies of or ref. to all other statutes relating to the subject of civil procedure to 1885. N. Y. and Alb., Banks & Bros., 1885. 2+87-+1197+199 p. O. shp., $7.50.

***Palmer,** A. B., *M.D.* A treatise on epidemic cholera and allied diseases. Ann Arbor, Mich., Register Pub. House, 1885. 222 p. O. cl., $1.

Pansy (The): stories of child life at home and abroad and of modern and ancient history; ed. by Mrs. G. R. Alden. Bost., D. Lothrop & Co., [1885.] 2+424 p. il. O. bds., $1.25.

Payn, Ja. In peril and privation; stories of marine disaster retold. N. Y., Harper, 1885. 12+236 p. il. S. (Harper's handy ser., no. 23.) pap., 25 c.

A book for boys: stories of real shipwrecks and disasters at sea.

Poynter, E. Frances. Madame de Presnel. N. Y., G: Munro, [1885.] 192 p. S. (Seaside lib., *pocket ed.*, no. 526.) pap., 20 c.

Prentice, Ridley. The musician: a guide for pianoforte students; helps toward the better understanding and enjoyment of beautiful music; with an introduction by F. L. Ritter. In 6 grades. Grade 1. *2d ed. rev.* Phil., Theodore Presser, 1885. 25+82 p. D. cl., 75 c.

Contains an excellent list of books and special editions of musical works valuable to students.

Schweinitz, Edmund de. The history of the church known as the Unitas Fratrum; or, the unity of the brethren founded by the followers of John Hus, the Bohemian reformer and martyr. Bethlehem, Pa., Moravian Pub. Office, 1885. 22+693 p. pors. O. cl., $2.50.

The author's aim has been to set forth in an English history, based upon the best foreign sources, the faith, works, and sufferings of the Bohemian Brethren, as reformers before the Reformation and as the fathers of the Moravian Church. His preparations for writing this history have been lectures, which for nearly twenty years he has been delivering in the Theological Seminary at Bethlehem, Pa, and throughout which period he was studying this subject. Abundant references are furnished in the foot-notes, and a bibliography of thirteen pages of the literature relating to the subject adds to its value for students. A number of portraits from old engravings illustrate it. There is also a good index.

Shaw, G: A. Madagascar and France; with some account of the island, its people, its resources and development. N. Y., American Tract Soc., [1885.] 2–438 p. map and il. D. cl., $1.50.

Mr. Shaw's connection, as a missionary of the London Missionary Society, with Madagascar for nearly fourteen years, enabled him to see and fully appreciate the huge leaps made by these people in the scale of Christian civilization, and to give an impartial statement of their present condition. He gives also a true historical sketch of the connection of France with Madagascar from the earliest times to the present, which shows how little claim the former has to the island or to the sympathies of its inhabitants.

***Texas.** *Court of Appeals.* Condensed reports of decisions in civil causes, 1883–1885. Comp. by S. A. Willson. V. 2. St. Louis, The Gilbert Book Co., 1885. 8+17–777 p. O. shp., $7.50.

Tilden, S: J. Writings and speeches; ed. by J: Bigelow. N. Y., Harper, 1885. 2 v., 18+9–606; 3–601 p. O. cl., $6.

"Were it necessary," Mr. Bigelow says in his preface, "to assign any reason for gathering together, as it were under one roof, the writings and speeches of Mr. Tilden, it might be sufficient to say that they embody the political and public teachings of one of the most profound and sagacious of modern statesmen upon the most important problems of American politics for the last half century, and that they ought therefore to be more accessible than they have been, scattered through the official documents and public prints in which they originally appeared." He further says of the contents of these volumes, "no one can run his eyes over the following pages without discerning in them abundant evidence of the rarest literary faculty, abundant evidence of pre-eminent capacities for analysis, statement, illustration, and demonstration." The work is very handsomely issued in two octavo volumes, finely printed on tinted paper, plain cloth bindings, top gilt, uncut edges, white labels. Good analytical index.

Tomkinson, E. M. Benjamin Franklin. N. Y., Cassell & Co., 1885. 128 p. por. D. (The world's workers ser., no. 2) cl., 50 c.

See notice under Foster, Ernest.

Vida's story by the author of "Guilty without crime." N. Y., G: Munro, [1885.] 99 p. S (Seaside lib., *pocket ed.*, no. 545.) pap., 10 c.

***Vogel,** Alfred, *M.D.* Treatise on the diseases of children, *rev. and enl.* 3d Amer. from 8th German ed., tr. and ed. with additions by H. Raphael, M.D. N. Y., Appleton, 1885. 640 p. il. O. cl., $4.50; shp., $5.50.

Walsh, Marie. Hazel Kirke; based on the popular play. N. Y., G: Munro, [1885.] 280 p. S. (Seaside lib., *pocket ed.*, no. 533.) pap., 20 c.

Warden, *Miss* Florence. A vagrant wife: a novel. N. Y., Appleton, 1885. 2–248 p. D. pap., 25 c.

Miss Warden has followed her favorite bent in this novel; we meet the heroine of the story at Beckham, a little English village, in the capacity of governess to the vicar's daughters; the scene suddenly shifts, and for a time we lose sight of Miss Lane, who re-appears as Mrs. Braithwaite. Some very piquant incidents, and the *ignis fatuus* nature of the plot combine to interest and mislead the reader very much before the final reunion of Harold Braithwaite and his "vagrant wife."

***Webber,** S. G., *M.D.* A treatise on nervous diseases; their symptoms and treatment: a text-book for students and practitioners. N. Y., Appleton, 1885. 415 p. il. O. cl., $3.

***West** coast reporter, cont. all the decisions of the United States circuit and district courts of Alaska, Cal., Col., Nev., and Ore., and the su-

preme courts of Ariz., Cal., Col., Ida., Mont., Nev., N. M., Ore., Utah, Wash., and Wyo. Ed. C. P. Pomeroy. V. 6: Ap.–July 9, 1885. San Francisco, A. L. Bancroft & Co., 1885. 20+953 p. O. hf. shp., $3.50.

Wilson, Ja. Grant. Life and public services of Ulysses S. Grant, General of the United States army and twice President of the United States. *Rev. ed.* N. Y., A. T. B. De Witt, 1885. 168 p. por. O. cl., $1.25; pap., 50 c.

***Wiltsie,** C: H. Parties to mortgage foreclosures and their rights and liabilities in connection with actions and proceedings for the foreclosure of mortgages. Rochester, N. Y., Williamson & Higbie, 1885. 55+298 p. O. shp, $3.

ORDER LIST.

AMERICAN TRACT SOC., N. Y.

Shaw, Madagascar and France.....$1.50

D. APPLETON & CO., N. Y.

Cheney, The old doctor..... 50
Friedlander, Use of the microscope in clinical examinations, *2d ed. enl*..... 1.50
Vogel, Diseases of children, *rev. and enl.*, $4.50; 5.50
Warden, A vagrant wife..... 25
Webber, Treatise on nervous diseases... 3.00

BAKER & TAYLOR, N. Y.

Latimer, The beautiful..... 1.25

BANKS & BROS., N. Y. and Alb.

N. Y., Annotated code of civil procedure in force July 1, 1885..... 7.50

A. L. BANCROFT & CO., San Francisco.

American decisions, v. 65..... 5.00
California, The codes and statutes, as amended and in force, 1885, v. 1 and 3, *ea.*, $7.50; or (*per set of* 4 *v*).....24.00
West coast reporter, v. 6 ..... 3.50

CASSELL & CO., N. Y.

Fenn, Parson o' Dumford..... 1.00
Foster, Abraham Lincoln..... 50
Havard, The Dutch school of painting... 2.00
Luska, As it was written..... 1.00
Tomkinson, Benjamin Franklin.... 50

A. T. B. DE WITT, N. Y.

Wilson, Life of Grant, *rev. ed*.....$1.25; 50

DIOSSY & CO., N. Y.

Abbott, A brief for the trial of civil issues before a jury..... 2.00

THE GILBERT BOOK CO., St. Louis, Mo.

Texas, Court of appeals, condensed reports of decisions in civil causes, 1883–85, v. 2..... 7.50

HARPER & BROS., N. Y.

Drysdale, In sunny lands (H. F. S. L., 490)..... 25
Edwards, The flower of doom..... 25
Eliot, Adam Bede (H. F. S. L., 489.)..... 25
English, The boy's book of battle-lyrics, 2.00
McCaskey, Franklin sq. song collection, no. 3, 50 c.; *Fine ed*..... 1.00
Newcomb, Political economy..... 2.50
Payn, In peril and privation..... 25
Tilden, Writings and speeches, 2 v..... 6.00

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., Bost.

Adams, American authors, *2d ed. rev*.... 75
— English authors, *2d ed. rev*..... 75
Lowell, The Biglow papers, 2 v..... 2.00

J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO., Phila.

Carey, For Lilias..... 75

D. LOTHROP & CO., Bost.

Pansy, The..... ..... 1.25

MACMILLAN & CO., N. Y.

Markby, Elements of law, *3d ed*.....*net*, $3.00

MORAVIAN PUB. OFFICE, Bethlehem, Pa.

Schweinitz, History of the Unitas Fratrum, 2.50

GEO. MUNRO, N. Y.

Received from Brentano Bros., 5 Union Sq., N. Y.

Braddon, The fatal marriage (S. L., *pocket ed.*, 548.)..... 10
Clifford, Mrs. Keith's crime (S. L., *pocket ed.*, 546.)..... 10
Fenn, Poverty corner (S. L., *pocket ed.*, 558.)..... 20
Grant, Cara Roma (S. L., *pocket ed.*, 555.). 20
Poynter, Madame de Presnel (S. L., *pocket ed.*, 526.)..... 20
Vida's story (S. L., *pocket ed.*, 545.)..... 10
Walsh, Hazel Kirke (S. L., *pocket ed.*, 533.) 20

NATIONAL TEMP. SOC. AND PUB. HOUSE, N. Y.

Henry, One more chance.....$1.50; 50

J. D. PARSONS, JR., Alb.

American reports, v. 50..... 6.00

THEODORE PRESSER, 1004 Walnut St., Phila.

Prentice, The musician, *2d ed. rev*..... 75

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

Newton, Philistinism.....$1; 50

REGISTER PUB. HOUSE, Ann Arbor, Mich.

Palmer, Epidemic cholera..... 1.00

ST. LOUIS NEWS CO., St. Louis.

Garrett, The masque of the muses, *subs.*, 3.00
6.00

CHAS. SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.

Bates, a wheel of fire..... 1.00

TICKNOR & CO., Bost.

Hawthorne, Love; or, a name..... 1.50

WEST PUB. CO., St. Paul.

Dakota, Changes in Levisee's Dakota codes..... 2.00

THOS. WHITTAKER, N. Y.

Guernsey, Oldham.... ..... 1.50

JOHN WILEY & SONS, N. Y.

Doolittle, Practical astronomy as applied to geodesy..... 4.00
Johnson, Theory and practice of topographical surveying..... 1.25

WILLIAMSON & HIGBIE, Rochester, N. Y.

Wiltsie, Parties to mortgage foreclosures and their rights..... 3.00

WRIGHT & POTTER PR. CO., St. Pr., Bost.

Mass., General court, Acts and resolves passed in 1885..... 2.00

CLASSIFIED LIST OF FALL PUBLICATIONS.

☞ *See also Weekly Record of Books published in this issue.*

BINDINGS.—*Where binding is not stated, the books are generally understood to be in cloth binding: "bds.," particularly in the juvenile department, generally means illuminated or fancy boards.*

RESOLVED, That this Convention recognize the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY *as the established organ of the entire trade, and recommend it to publishers as the medium through which they should make their "first announcement" of books they propose to publish, and the full title of all books immediately on publication.*—AMERICAN BOOK TRADE ASSOCIATION.

AMUSEMENTS.

(*See "Sports."*)

ART (Works of and on) AND ILLUSTRATED GIFT-BOOKS.

(*See also "Arts and Sciences;" "Description;" "Music;" "Poetry and the Drama."*)

AMERICAN TRACT SOC., N. Y.

Three little gift-books, with col. pl., to be ribbon bound; one of them is by Miss M. A. Lathbury, with selections by Mrs. Brigham; names not yet announced.

D. APPLETON & CO., N. Y.

Tried by fire, a book on decorating china and pottery, by Mrs. S. S. Frackelton, il.

CASSELL & CO., N. Y.

Etching, an outline of its technical processes and its history, by S. R. Koehler, American editor of the *Magazine of art*, f°, 30 full-p. etchings, reproductions, etc., and a large number of wood-cuts in the text; gives history of the art of etching, the various processes, etc.

Cathedral churches of England and Wales, descriptive, historical, pictorial, ed. by the Rev. Prof. Bonney, imp. 4°, *new édition de luxe*, with a number of full-p. pl. on India paper.

The Thames, from source to sea, with descriptive text by Prof. Bonney, W. Senior, Richard Jefferies, Aaron Watson, and a series of eng. from original designs by leading artists, 384 p., roy. 4°, with etching for frontispiece.

Wild flowers of Colorado, from original water-color sketches drawn from nature by Emma Homan Thayer, printed in colors in exact reproduction of nature, 4°.

Third series of character sketches from Dickens, containing 6 new and original drawings by Frederick Barnard, reproduced in photogravure on India paper, size 20x 14¼, in portfolio. The subjects are: Micawber, Betsy Trotwood, Captain Cuttle, Uriah Heep, Dick Swiveller and the Marchioness, Bob Cratchit and Tiny Tim.

Cassell's popular illustrated series. *ea.*, 4°, cl., $1: Forging of the anchor, by Samuel Ferguson; The deserted village, by Oliver Goldsmith; L'Allegro, by Milton; Pastoral poems, by William Wordsworth.

Drawing in charcoal and crayon, with 8 studies from original designs by Frank Fowler, reproduced by the heliotype process, for the use of students and schools, by Frank Fowler, 12°, $2.50.

The Dutch school of painting, by Henry Havard, tr. by G. Powell, with about 100 il., ed. by John Sparkes. The il. consist of carefully executed wood-eng. of representative paintings of leading Dutch painters, cr. 8°, $2.

Oil painting, a handbook for use of students and schools, by Frank Fowler, 16°.

The magazine of art, v 7. (for 1884), with nearly 500 choice eng. from famous paintings, and from original drawings; an original etching by R. W. Macbeth, entitled "Lady Bountiful," forms the frontispiece, cl., $5; full mor., $10.

WILLIAM T. COMSTOCK, N. Y.

Stores and store details, containing 12 pl. of designs and details for the following classes of stores: drug-store, restaurant, village shop, retail 25 ft. store, bank and office finish, cigar store, corner dry-goods store, store front, basement and first story and others, paper portfolio, $1.

The suburban cottage, its design and construction, by W. B. Tuthill, based upon a series of articles issued in *Building*.

Roof construction, by Prof. N. C. Ricker, based on articles, carefully revised and enlarged, that appeared in *Building*.

T. Y. CROWELL & CO., N. Y.

Tennyson's Poems, *new and complete ed.*, from the author's text, with all the miscellaneous and early poems added; also his dramatic works; with por. and 24 full-p. il. by Dielman, Fredericks, Harry Fenn, Schell, Taylor, and other artists, eng. by Andrew, uniform in size with "Cambridge book of poetry and song," roy. 8°, cl., $5.; full mor., $10.; tree cf., $12.

DODD, MEAD & CO., N. Y.

Woltmann and Woermann's History of painting, v 2., $12.50.

English etchers, 15 etchings by Murray, Strang, Chattock, Pennell, Lalanne, Toussaint, Dobie, Cooper and others, f°, cl., $12.50.

Half a score of etchers, 10 etchings by the great French artists, Appian, Daubigney, Le Page, Lançon, Martial, Buhot, Chauvel, Nehlig, Burnand, Beauverie, f°, with text, $7.50.

Maberly's Print collector, an introduction to the knowledge of ancient prints, with suggestions as to the mode of collecting, edited, with an introduction and notes, by Robert Hoe, jr., *new ed.*, 8°, $2.50.

Fergusson's History of architecture, *new ed.*, uniform with the *student ed.* of Lubke's "History of art," with 1015 il., 2 v., 8°, hf. roan, $7.50.

Bryan's Dictionary of painters and engravers, *new ed.* from entirely new pl., *rev.* and brought down to date; to be issued in about 12 pts., price, per pt., in paper covers, $1.75; 5 pts. are now ready. Pt. 6, completing v. 1, will be ready immediately, when the v. will be offered in cl., $12.

Lubke's History of art, *student ed.*, from the original plates, with 600 il., 2 v., 8°, hf. roan, $7.50.

E. P. DUTTON & CO., N. Y.

The day dream, by Alfred Tennyson, il. by Harry Fenn, W. J. Fenn, William St. John Harper, E. H. Garrett, and other artists, and with decorative pages in a new style of monochrome, 4°, 170 p., cl., $6.; tree cf. or full mor., $12.

The village blacksmith, by Henry Wadsworth Longfellow (by arrangement with Messrs. Houghton, Mifflin & Co.), with original il. by the best artists, eng. under the supervision of George T. Andrew, 4°, cl., $1.50; alligator, stained edges, $1.50; Dalton binding, embossed, $1.75.

Hark! the herald angels sing, cl., $1.50; alligator, stained edges, $1 50; Dalton binding, embossed gold, $1.75.

Songs of the Master's love, Christmas verses, by Miss Havergal, with col. il., 4°, cl., $2.50.

ESTES & LAURIAT, BOST.

Lenore, by Edgar Allan Poe, with 14 original il. by Henry Sandham, sm. 4°, cl., $1.50; alligator, $1.50; full American seal, $2 50; *large paper edition*, the eng. being proof impressions on India paper mounted, text printed on fine laid paper, edition limited to 280 copies, 4°, old Spanish mor., embossed, $10.

The eve of St. Agnes, by John Keats, with 24 original il. by Edmund H. Garrett, sm. 4°, cl., $1.50; alligator, $1.50; full American seal, $2.50; *large paper edition*, uniform with the *édition de luxe* of Lenore, with il. by Edmund H. Garrett, India proof impressions, text printed on fine laid paper, edition limited to 280 copies, 4°, old Spanish mor., embossed, $10.00.

The modern cupid, a bright, attractive series of verses illustrative of "Love on the rail," with dainty drawings reproduced in photogravure pl. and printed in tints, edition limited to 750 copies, divided as follows: 5 copies, proofs on genuine parchment, in parchment portfolio, $50; 15 copies, proofs on satin, in satin portfolio, $25; 35 copies, proofs on Japan paper, in parchment paper portfolio, $15; 65 copies, proofs on India paper, in white vellum cl. portfolio, $15; 250 copies, proofs on vellum paper, in cl. portfolio, $7.50.

Lalla Rookh, by Thomas Moore, the *vellum ed.* il. with about 140 photo-etchings made from designs of the best artists in America, together with several from European and Persian artists, printed in a variety of colors on vellum paper, the text of the poem set in with the il. in artistic style, 4°, parchment paper, or vellum cl., $15.00; full American seal, $17.50; *édition de grand luxe* will be printed on Imperial Japan paper, imported expressly for this edition. The edition will be limited to 500 copies, numbered and signed, 4°, in heavy Japan covers, with satin portfolio, $50.00.

American etchings, a series of 20 original etchings by American artists, among whom are James D. Smillie, Thomas Moran, Parrish, Ferris, Garrett and others, with descriptive text printed in red and black, and biographical

matter by S. R. Koehler and others; edition limited to 350 copies, divided as follows: 5 copies, proofs on genuine parchment, text on vellum paper, in parchment portfolio, $150; 15 copies, proofs on satin, text on vellum paper, in satin portfolio, $75; 40 copies, proofs on India paper, text on vellum paper, in vellum cl. portfolio, $35; 40 copies, proofs on Japan paper, text on vellum paper, in parchment portfolio, $35; 250 copies, proofs on Holland paper, in cl. portfolio, $15.

Birds of Haiti and San Domingo, by Charles B. Cory, will contain from 16 to 20 full-p. pl., 9x11½ inches, from original drawings, each copy accurately painted in water-colors, with descriptive text, edition strictly limited to 300 copies, and sold only to subscribers, 4 pts., *ea.* $5; 1 v., 4°, hf. mor., uncut edges, $20.

Birds of the West Indies, by Charles B. Cory, includes a list of the birds of Bahamas Islands and the Greater and Lesser Antilles, excepting the islands of Tobago and Trinidad, 8°, bds., $1.

Beautiful ferns, containing 10 col. life size pl. of our American ferns, from original drawings by C. E. Faxon and J. H. Emerton, text by Prof. D. C. Eaton, of Yale College, 4°, $3.75.

Beautiful wild flowers of America, with col. pl. from original drawings after nature, by Isaac Sprague, text by the Rev. A. B. Hervey, containing extracts from Longfellow, Bryant, Whittier, Holmes and others, 4°, $3.75.

Flowers of the field and forest, a new series of col. pl. of our native wild flowers, by Isaac Sprague, uniform with "Beautiful wild flowers," with il. text and selections from our great poets, 4°, $3.75.

FORDS, HOWARD & HULBERT., N. Y.

Aucassin and Nicolette, the lovers of Provence, *new ed.*, from the French of the twelfth century, $1.50.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., BOST.

The last leaf, by Oliver Wendell Holmes, il. with full-p. designs, by F. Hopkinson Smith and George W. Edwards, 4°.

Poems of nature, by John G. Whittier, with 14 p. il. with engravings from nature by Elbridge Kingsley, 4°.

Portraits of 30 American authors, with biographical sketches, 4°.

LEE & SHEPARD, BOST.

Our father in heaven, the Lord's prayer in a series of sonnets, by William C. Richards, with full-p. il. by Edmund C. Garrett, Miss Jennie McDermott, Mrs. Jennie Curtis Shepherd, Miss Ellen Oakford, and Miss E. S. Tucker, $1.50.

Illustrated hymns and poems, in new styles, viz.: Nearer, my God, to thee; Home, sweet home; Abide with me; My faith looks up to thee; Come into the garden, Maud; Ring out, wild bells; Rock of ages; Curfew must not ring to-night, *ea.*, in Spanish cf., $2.; crocodile, $1.75; and in French mor., sealskin, and alligator styles in original patterns, *ea.* $1.75.

The *Satin floral style* comprises 6 favorite hymns and ballads in new and beautiful satin binding in colors, and heavily fringed. The design for the covers is printed on satin, and the books selected are: Nearer, my God, to thee; Home, sweet home; Come into the garden, Maud; Abide with me; It was the calm and silent night; Curfew must not ring to-night, *ea.* $3.50.

THE J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO., PHILA.

The adventures of Gil Blas of Santillana, rendered into English by Henri Van Laun, 3 v., 8°, $5 *per v.*; *large paper edition*, India proofs of the etchings, only 125 copies printed, 3 v., 8°, $12 *per v.*

Ballad of "The hermit," by Oliver Goldsmith, containing 12 full-p. il. from paintings by Walter Shirlaw and a number of smaller il. in the text, the whole engraved on wood by Fred. Juengling, 48 p., 4°, $3.; alligator, $3.50; mor., $4.50; tree cf., $7.50.

Lamia, by John Keats, with il. designs by Will H. Low, with upward of 50 il. reproduced in photogravure from original paintings, 78 p., 4°.

Poetic thoughts, with pictures, containing 22 photogravures, from original paintings, by the members of the Artists' fund society of Philadelphia, with descriptive text, 4°, $10.

The Inca princess, a poem, by Mrs. M. B. M. Toland, with 12 il. by Church, Smedley, Fredericks, Schell, Chase, Davidson, and others, 4°.

D. LOTHROP & CO., BOST.

Heroines of the poets, *édition de luxe;* the text consists of 12 poems by the most famous poets from Chaucer to Browning, and the heroines of these poems, in characteristic situations, are the subjects of the series of pictures by F. H. Lungren. In addition to the 12 heroines, the book has a beautiful frontispiece, vignettes, etc. The notable feature of the book is the reproduction of the original drawings by the photogravure process, f°, el., $12; leath., $15. *Popular ed.*, 8°, with the il. printed from wood-eng., cl., $3; alligator, $3; silk plush, $6.

Wonderful Christmases of old, *édition de luxe;* in this volume Mr. Butterworth notes the rise and onward movement of the Bethlehem Star, describing in prose 10 famous historic events that have fallen on Christmas-day, from the early celebration in the catacombs of Rome to that in the cabin of the *Mayflower*. These 10 historic events are the subjects of 10 pictures, by F. H. Lungren, who has also furnished the frontispiece, title and vignettes. These pictures are reproduced in fac-simile by photogravure, 4°, cl., $8; leath., $10. *Popular ed.*, sm. 4°, with the il. printed from wood-eng., bound in a unique antique fashion, $2; satin, $4.

The Stabat Mater, with historical and critical notes by Franklin Johnson, photogravure il. from paintings by the old masters, 8°, cl., $3; mor., $6.

The old arm-chair, by Eliza Cook, il. by Miss L. B. Humphrey, sm. 4°, cl., $1.50; alligator, $1.50; fringed, $1.50; silk plush, $5.

Artist gallery ser.:—1. Millais; 2. Alma Tadema; 3. Rosa Bonheur; 4. Bouguereau; 5. Fortuny; 6. Munkacsy, miniature galleries of modern masters, giving 9 fac-simile photogravures of the artist's most famous and representative paintings, new style binding, $1.50; satin, $2.

It is the Christmas time, Miss Muloch's Christmas song, with 12 ideal Christmas hymns and poems, $2.50.

MACMILLAN & CO., N. Y.

The sirens three, a poem, written, designed, and il. by Walter Crane, roy. 8°.

The English illustrated magazine for 1885, bound in one v., 840 p., 500 il., roy. 8°.

H. B. NIMS & CO., TROY, N. Y.

The birth and triumph of Cupid, with verses by J. W. C., a series of 12 lithographic designs, illustrating the birth and triumph of Cupid, with 12 pages of text in monotint, sm. 4°, with lithographic cover and tied with silk cord, $1.50; in seal and alligator, $3.

PORTER & COATES, PHILA.

Beauties of Tennyson, by Alfred Tennyson, il. with 20 eng., from original drawings by Fred. B. Schell, printed on the finest plate paper, 4°, cl., $1.50; alligator, $1.50; tree cf., $5; plush, $6.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

Hunting trips of a ranchman, sketches of sport on the northern cattle-plains, together with personal experiences of life on a cattle ranch, by Theodore Roosevelt, the *Medora ed.*, printed for subscribers, and limited to 500 numbered copies. The volume will contain the following il.: 4 full-p. etchings, 27 full-p. wood-cuts, and 8 smaller wood-cuts. The artists represented are Frost, Gifford, Beard, and Sandham, and the engraving has been done by Whitney, Muller, Davis, Held, and others, 4°, $15.

Spain and the Spaniards, by Edmondo de Amicis, the *Guadalquiver ed.*, uniform with the "Zuyder-Zee Holland." This edition will be printed from new pica type, which will be distributed after printing, and no electrotype plates will be made, but 600 copies will be printed, each of which will be numbered. These will be divided as follows: 40 copies printed on Whatman paper, with two sets of etchings: viz., one set on India paper, bound with the text, one set on satin, mounted with mat and in portfolio, ready for framing. These will be the first impressions of type, etchings, and cuts, and will be numbered 1 to 40, inclusive, *per copy*, $40; 100 copies on the finest ragged-edge linen paper, with two sets of etchings as above, *per copy*, $25; 460 copies on finest ragged-edged linen paper, with one set of etchings, printed on India paper, *per copy*, $15.

Practical hints on composition in pictures, by John Burnett, ed. by Susan N. Carter (*Art hand-books, no.* 9), il. 16°, bds., 50 c.

Art hand-books, ed. by Susan N. Carter, nos. 1 to 8, 8 v. bound in 2; v. 1. Sketches from nature, sketching in water-colors, landscape painting, flower painting, 16°, $1.25; v. 2. Drawing in black and white, figure drawing, water-color painting, the human figure, 16°, $1.25.

The expression of humor in animals, by W. H. Beard, a series of drawings with descriptive text, sm. 4°.

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO., N. Y.

Celestial country, by Bernard of Cluny, *édition de luxe*, printed on hand-made paper, with 4 photograph il. by J. H. Gratacap.

ROBERTS BROS., BOST.

The sermon on the mount, the complete Bible text from the Gospel according to St. Matthew, chapters 5, 6 and 7, with il. from designs by Harry Fenn, H. Sandham, W. A. Rogers, F. S. Church, William St. John Harper, W. L. Taylor, J. A. Fraser, and F. B. Schell; decorative borders by Sidney L. Smith, engrossed titles and text by Charles Copeland, an instructive historical introduction, written for the work by the Rev. E. E. Hale, 4°, cl., $7.50; mor. antique, $15.

Favorite poems, by Jean Ingelow, contain The songs of seven, The high tide on the coast of Lincolnshire, and The shepherd lady, with many of her shorter pieces, il. 8°, $5.

GEORGE ROUTLEDGE & SONS, N. Y.

Idyls of the months, designs and verses by Mary A. Lathbury, printed in colors, 8°, cl., $3.50.

The history of Manon Lescaut and the Chevalier des Grieux, by the Abbé Prévost, with 225 eng. on wood and 12 full-p. il. by Maurice Leloir.

The old English ballad of King John and the Abbot of Canterbury, with quaint designs and full-p. il. by Wm. Hinscliff.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.

Rudder Grange, by Frank R. Stockton, *new ed.*, il. by A. B. Frost, $2.

SCRIBNER & WELFORD, N. Y.

Bartolozzi the engraver, a complete guide to the study of old-fashioned prints, by Andrew Tuer, *2d rev. ed.*

TICKNOR & CO., BOST.

Byron's Childe Harold, a *new ed.*, from new pl., with more than 100 new il., by leading American artists, cl., $6; tree cf. or antique mor., $10; a few copies in crushed levant, with silk linings, $25.

Tuscan cities, by William D. Howells, 8°, $5.

Japanese homes and their surroundings, by Edward S. Morse, profusely il. with original drawings by the author, 8°, $5.

WHITE, STOKES, & ALLEN, N. Y.

Recent American etchings, a collection of recent etchings made or selected especially for this book, with text, including an essay on etching in America, by J. R. W. Hitchcock, size of page 17½×3 inches. Original pl. by some of our foremost American etchers. *Artist-proof eds.:* 1. Vellum proofs, limited to 5 copies, signed and numbered, proofs on vellum, accompanied by proofs on Japan paper, *per copy*, $125; 2. Satin proofs, limited to 15 copies, signed and numbered, proofs on satin, accompanied by proofs on Japan paper, *per copy*, $60; 3. Imperial Japan proofs, limited to 20 copies, signed and numbered, proofs on Imperial Japan paper, accompanied by proofs on China paper, *per copy*, $60; 4. Japan proofs, limited to 60 copies, signed and numbered, proofs on Japan paper, *per copy*, $35; all styles of the *Artist-proof eds.* are inclosed in portfolios of vellum with leather backs. All have ornamentation on side in color and gold, and are tied with silk; 5. Regular impressions on etching paper, bound in dark olive-green cloth, with stamping on cover in white and gold, $10; *Same*, in black portfolio, $12.50.

Flowers from sunlight and shade, by Susie Barstow Skelding, poems by the best writers, including fac-similes of autograph poems by Oliver Wendell Holmes and Mary Bradley, with 12 designs, printed in colors flat 4°, $3.50; satin-cloth style, $5.

Easter bells, an entirely new poem by "H. H." (Helen Jackson), reproduced in fac-simile of the author's MS., il. by Susie Barstow Skelding, with colored designs of pansies, anemone, hepatica, daffodils and narcissus, fringed, $1.50.

The *Flower-songs series*, by Susie Barstow Skelding:—8. Spring blossoms, col. pl. of pussy willow and catkins, pansies, orchids, and buttercups and ferns, with poems by prominent writers, including one by John G. Whittier in fac-simile; 9. Midsummer flowers, col. pl. of maple leaves, wild clematis, wild raspberry, and meadow sweet, berries and ferns, with poems by prominent writers, including one in fac-simile of MS. by H. E. Scudder; 10. Flowers for winter days, col. pl. of chrysanthemums, white orchids, pink azaleas, and white roses, with poems by prominent writers, including one in fac-simile by W. D. Howells; 11. Songs of the roses, *new ed.*, col. designs of jacqueminot roses, moss roses, pale yellow roses, and wild roses, poems by prominent authors, including one in fac-simile of MS. of T. B. Aldrich, each in three styles of binding, fringed, $1.50; French sateen, $1.50; gilt edges (no fringe), tied with ribbons, $1.

The following volumes have been made uniform and put into the *Flower-songs series* as a part of it, at a lower price and in a reduced size: A, Roses and forget-me-nots; B, Heartsease; C, Wayside flowers, *ea.*, French sateen, $1; or fringed, $1.

Flowers from glade and garden, by Susie Barstow Skelding, new style, bound in satin-cloth with oblong panel of same in different color, on front and back of cover, $5.

Flowers from here and there, by Susie Barstow Skelding, poems by the best poets, including fac-similes of autograph poems by J. G. Whittier, W. D. Howells, and Horace E. Scudder, with 12 il. of flowers, flat 4°, cl., $3.50; satin-cloth style, $5.

Yuletide, a collection of poems for Christmas-tide, and short appropriate holiday sentiments. Illuminated parchment paper, 50 c.; French sateen, 50 c.; fringed, 50 c.

Leaves from Maple Lawn, by William White, with an introduction by R. H. Stoddard, poems of flowers, seasons, etc., 12°, parchment-paper covers, in colors and gold, $1.50.

Sharp, sharper, sharpest, a humorous tale of old Egypt, penned down and depicted in the year 1315 A. C., by C. M. Seyppel, in same style as "He, she, it," $2.50.

Studies for painting flowers, by Susie Barstow Skelding, sold separately or in series of 12 pl., size of pl. 8x9 inches, each design separately, 25 c.; each series in box, $2.

An outline history of sculpture, for young people and students, by Clara Erskine Clement, il. 8°, $2.50; hf. cf., $5.

Easter flowers, by Susie Barstow Skelding, *new ed.*, in reduced size, $1.

ARTS AND SCIENCES.

(*See also* "*Art*;" "*Domestic*;" "*Education*.")

HENRY CAREY BAIRD & CO., PHILA.

Mineralogy simplified, easy methods of determining and classifying minerals, including ores, by means of the blowpipe, and by humid chemical analysis, based on Prof. Von Kobell's tables for the determinatinn of minerals, with an introduction to modern chemistry by Henri Erni, M.D., *2d ed.*, rewritten, enlarged and improved, 400 p., il. 12°, $3.

CASSELL & CO., N. Y.

The story of the heavens, by Robert Stawell Ball, with 16 separate pl., produced in chromo-lithography, and 90 wood-eng., 544 p, 8°.

Cassell's Concise natural history, by E. Percival Wright, 16 full-p. pl. and numerous il. in the text.

King Solomon's mines, by Allan Quatermain, an account of the secret mines of Central Africa, 320 p., 8°.

S. E. CASSINO & CO., BOST.

Methods of microscopical investigation, by Charles Otis Whitman, 8°.

CUPPLES, UPHAM & CO., BOST.

An archæological reconnoissance into Mexico, by A. F. Bandelier.

FORDS, HOWARD & HULBERT, N. Y.

Tenants of an old farm, leaves from the note-book of a naturalist, by Dr. Henry C. McCook, *new ed.*, $2.50.

FOWLER & WELLS CO., N. Y.

Heads and faces, and how to study them, by Prof. Nelson Sizer and Dr. H. S. Drayton, 200 p., il. 8°, pap., 40 c.

THE J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO., PHILA.

The butterflies of the eastern United States, for the use of classes in zoology and private students, by G. H. French, il. 12°.

Horse and man, their mutual dependence and duties, by the Rev. J. G. Wood, il. 8°.

MACMILLAN & CO., N. Y.

Electricity and magnetism, a popular treatise, by Amédée Guillemin, tr. and ed., with additions and notes, by Prof. Silvanus P. Thompson, 8°.

Flowers, fruits, and leaves, by Sir John Lubbock, il. cr. 8° (*Nature series*).

EDWARD MEEKS, PHILA.

Roper's The young engineer's book, *new rev. ed.*

ROBERTS BROS., BOST.

Nature's teachings, human invention anticipated by nature, by Rev. J. G. Wood, 750 il., 8°, $3.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.

Marvels of animal life, by C. F. Holder, il., $2.

Illustrated library of wonders, *new and rev. ed.*: Mountain adventures, Wonders of the heavens, and Wonders of sculpture.

Tiryns, a prehistoric palace of kings of Argos, disclosed by excavations in 1884–85, by Dr. Henry Schliemann.

SCRIBNER & WELFORD, N. Y.

The moon, by Nasmyth and Carpenter, with photographic il., 8°.

Microcosmus, an essay concerning man and his relation to the world, by Hermann Lotze, tr. from the German by Elizabeth Hamilton and E. E. Constance Jones, 2 v., 8°, *net*, $10.50.

E. & F. N. SPON, N. Y.

A treatise on modern steam engines and boilers, including land locomotive and marine engines and boilers, for the use of students, by Frederick Colyer, 4°, 36 pl., cl.

A text-book of tanning, embracing the preparation of all kinds of leather, by Harry A. Proctor, il. 8°, cl.

Workshop receipts, *4th ser.*, devoted mainly to handicrafts and mechanical subjects, by C. G. Warnford Lock, 250 il., with complete index and general index to the fourth series, $2.

TICKNOR & CO., BOST.

Lectures on the principles of house drainage, delivered before the Suffolk District Medical Society and the Boston Society of Architects, at the Mass. Institute of Technology, by J. Pickering Putnam, Architect, 16°, pl. and diagrams.

D. VAN NOSTRAND, N. Y.

Elementary mechanism, a text-book for students of mechanical engineering, by Arthur F. Woods and Albert W. Stahl, il. 8°, $2.

Modern moulding and pattern-making, a practical treatise upon pattern-shop and foundry work, embracing the moulding of pulleys, spur gears, worm gears, balance-wheels, stationary engine and locomotive cylinders, globe valves, tool work, mining machinery, etc., by Joseph P. Mullin, 266 p., il. cr. 8°, $2.50.

A treatise on the stability of ships, by Sir Edward J. Reed, diagrams and tables, 398 p., 8°, $7.50.

Water meters, comparative tests of accuracy, delivery, etc., distinctive features of the Worthington, Kennedy, Siemens and Hesse meters, by Ross E. Browne, il. 18° (*Van Nostrand's sci. ser.*, *no.* 81), bds., 50 c.

The preservation of timber by the use of antiseptics, by Samuel Bagster Boulton, 18° (*Van Nostrand's sci. ser.*, *no.* 82), bds., 50 c.

An elementary treatise on hydromechanics, with numerous examples, by Edward S. Bowser, 298 p., 84 il., 12° (*Bowser series of mathematical works*, *no.* 4), $2.50.

THOS. WHITTAKER, N. Y.

Half hours in the field and forest, chapters in natural history, by Rev. J. G. Wood, il. 12°, $1.50.

JOHN WILEY & SONS, N. Y.

Elementary text-book of physics, treating of mechanics and heat, electricity and magnetism, acoustics and optics, adapted for colleges, technical schools and seminaries, by Prof. W. A. Anthony and Prof. C. F. Brackett; pt. 2, Electricity and magnetism, and acoustics and optics, il. 12°.

Principles of economy in the design of metallic bridges, a treatise in which various systems are compared and their merits and defects discussed; examples are shown of bridges now in use, including several celebrated cantilever bridges, by Charles B. Bender. The work contains many valuable tables and calculations, and is illustrated by working drawings of several of the author's bridges, 12 folding pl., 8°, $2.50.

Cipher code of rolled iron and steel, containing a complete list, giving size, minimum and maximum thicknesses in lengths of bar, sheet, plate and shape of iron and steel made by each rolling mill in the country, by Charles E. Billin, 8°, $3.

A manual of practical astronomy and geodesy, for the use of civil engineers and technical schools, by Prof. E. A. Fuertes and Charles L. Crandall.

A guide to sanitary house inspection, or, hints and helps regarding the choice of a healthful house in city or country, by W. P. Gerhardt, sq. 16°, $1.25.

Steam engine catechism, a series of practical questions and answers arranged so as to give to a young engineer just the information required to fit him for properly running an engine, by Robert Grimshaw, 18°, $1.

Instruction for the determination of rock-forming minerals, by Dr. Eugen Hussak, tr. from the German by Erastus G. Smith, 103 pl., 8°.

The elements of geometry, combining the rigor of the ancient with the facility of the modern methods, and particularly full and new in spherics and metrics, by Prof. George Bruce Halsted.

Materials of construction, a text-book for technical schools, condensed from Thurston's "Materials of engineering," by Prof. Robert H. Thurston, il. 8°, $5.

Moulder's Text-book, being pt. 2 of "American foundry practice," a practical treatise on moulding, discussing the question of economy in casting, and the arrangement of a foundry in regard to rapid work, treating of cupolas, methods of firing, best means of securing perfect and sound castings, etc.; being a continuation of v. 1 on this subject, and dealing with a class of work requiring more skill and greater care, by Thomas D. West, il. 12°, $2.50.

Diagrams for the use of the prismoidal formulæ in the calculations of earthwork, by J. C. Trautwine, being the *9th rev. ed.* of his work on "Excavations and embankments," which has been to a great extent re-written, and tables and diagrams for narrow gauge roads inserted, 8°, $2.

The field practice of laying out circular curves for railroads, by J. C. Trautwine, civil engineer, *12th ed. rev.*, by J. C. Trautwine, *jr.*, 12°, flaps, mor., $2.50.

Mechanics of the girder, by W. D. Crehore, with numerous tables and il., 8°.

A treatise on belts and pulleys, by J. Howard Cromwell, embracing full explanations of fundamental principles, proper disposition of pulleys, rules for determining widths of leather and vulcanized rubber belts, and belts running over covered pulleys, strength and proportions of pulleys, drums, etc., together with the principles and necessary rules for rope-gearing and transmission of power by means of metallic cables.

Kinematics, or, practical mechanism, pt. 2, by Prof. Charles W. MacCord, a treatise on the transmission and modification of motion, and the construction of mechanical movements, for the use of draughtsmen, machinists, and students of mechanical engineering.

Notes on the metallurgy of iron, by Magnus Troilius, il. 8°.

WORTHINGTON CO., N. Y.

Modern steam practice, engineering and electricity, a guide to approved methods of construction, with examples, rules, etc., by John G. Winton, with additions by W. J. Millar, 2 v., il. 8°, cl., $12.

BIOGRAPHY.

(*See also* "*History*;" "*Literary*.")

A. C. ARMSTRONG & SON, N. Y.

Lives of Robert and Mary Moffat, by their son John Smith Moffat, with an introduction by Rev. William M. Taylor, D.D., 8°, with 4 por., 2 maps, and other il., $2.50.

Fletcher of Madeley, by Frederic W. Macdonald, 12° (*Heroes of Christian history*), 75 c.

BENZIGER BROS., N. Y.

The life of Father Jogues, missionary priest of the Society of Jesus, slain by the Mohawk Iroquois, in the present state of New York, Oct. 18, 1646, by Father Felix Martin, S. J., with Father Jogues' account of the captivity and death of his companion, René Goupil, slain Sept. 29, 1642; tr. from the French by John Gilmary Shea, with a por. and a map of the Mohawk country by Gen. John S. Clark, 263 p., 12°, $1.

CASSELL & CO., N. Y.

Life and reminiscences of Gustave Doré, by Mme. Blanche Roosevelt, comp. from material supplied by his family and friends and from personal recollections, 8°, $7.50.

Prince Bismarck, an historical biography, by Charles Lowe, 2 v., 8°, 1200 p., with 2 por.

The world's workers, a series of concise yet complete biographies of the great world workers of recent times, *ea.*, 128 p., 16°, 50 c.: 1. Abraham Lincoln, *ready*; 2. Benjamin Franklin, *ready*; 3. Dr. Guthrie, Father Mathew, Elihu Burritt and Joseph Livesey, in 1 v.; 4. Charles Dickens; 5. Turner, the artist; 6. George and Robert Stephenson; 7. Richard Cobden; 8. David Livingstone; 9. Sir Henry Havelock and Lord Clyde, in 1 v.; 10. Miss Nightingale, Miss Havergal, Miss Marsh and Mrs. Ranyard, in 1 v.; 11. Handel, the composer; 12. George Muller and Andrew Reed, in 1 v.; 13. Sir Titus Salt and George Moore, in 1 v.

THE CENTURY CO., N. Y.

The life and times of William Lloyd Garrison, by his sons, comprising a history of the anti-slavery movement in America, and touching upon the leading reformatory schemes of the first half of the present century, the total-abstinence movement, the doctrine of peace, the non-resistants, woman suffrage, prison reform, the abolition of capital punishment, etc., etc., il. with por., etc., 8°, cl. At present 2 v. are offered, covering the life of Mr. Garrison during its most eventful period, *ea.*, 520 p., 8°, il., for the 2 v., $5; hf. mor., $7.50.

The life and times of Samuel Bowles, by George S. Merriam, comprising a condensed history of American politics, from the annexation of Texas to the inauguration of President Hayes, including the events which led to

the civil war, reconstruction, Grant's administration, the disputed presidency, etc., etc., 2 v., *ea.*, 450 p., 8°, cl., for the 2 v., $3; hf. mor., $5.

GEORGE J. COOMBES, N. Y.

Jesse's Life of Beau Brummell, *rev. and enl.*, 2 v., *large paper ed.* of 50 copies for the American market.

T. Y. CROWELL & CO., N. Y.

Some noted princes, authors, and statesmen of our times, by James T. Fields, E. P. Whipple, Canon Farrar, Archibald Forbes, Louise Chandler Moulton, Mamie Dickens, and others, ed. by James Parton, il. roy. 8°, $2.75.

CUSHINGS & BAILEY, BALT., MD.

A doctor's experience in three continents, by Edward Warren, *Bey*, M.D., 500 p., il. 12°, $2.50.

FAIRBANKS & PALMER PUB. CO., CHIC.

Life and public services of General U. S. Grant, by L. T. Remlap, 772 p. il. 8°, *subs.*, cl., $2 and $2.50; rus., $4.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., BOST.

Portraits of thirty American authors, with biographical sketches, 4°.

Life and letters of Louis Agassiz, by Elizabeth C. Agassiz, with por. and il., 2 v., cr. 8°, $4.

The life of John De Witt, Grand Pensionary of Holland, or, twenty years of a parliamentary republic in the seventeenth century, by Antonin Lefèvre Pontalis, tr. from the French by S. E. and A. Stephenson, 2 v., 8°, $9.

American men of letters series: Nathaniel Hawthorne, by James Russell Lowell, with por., 16°, $1.25.

American statesmen series: Henry Clay, by Carl Schurz, 16°, $1.25.

MACMILLAN & CO., N. Y.

The life of Peter De Wint, by Thomas Humphry Ward, il. with 20 photogravures from the artist's pictures, 4°.

Life and times of Peter Cooper, by Thomas Hughes, cr. 8°.

A life of W. Stanley Jevons, by his wife, 8°.

EDWARD MEEKS, PHILA.

Washington and the generals of the American Revolution, *new ed.*, 2 v. in 1 v., $1.50.

Napoleon and the marshals of the empire, *new ed.*, 2 v. in 1 v., $1.50.

JOEL MUNSELL'S SONS, ALBANY, N. Y.

The American genealogist, being a catalogue of family histories and publications containing genealogical information issued in the United States, arranged chronologically by William H. Whitmore, *4th ed., rev. and continued to* 1886, 400 p., 8°, $3.

The history and genealogy of the Binney family, by C. J. F. Binney, 400 p., 8°, *subs.*, $4; after publication the price will be raised to $5.

Bibliographia Genealogica Americana, an alphabetical index to American genealogies and pedigrees contained in state, county and town histories, printed genealogies, and kindred works, by Daniel S. Durrie, *3d ed. rev. and enl.*, 250 p., 8°, *subs.*, $3.

PHILLIPS & HUNT, N. Y.

Levi Scott and his times, by Rev. J. Mitchell.

JAMES POTT & CO., N. Y.

Memoir of the Rt. Rev. James H. Otey, first bishop of Tennessee, by the Rt. Rev. William Mercer Green.

Scenes and characters of the middle ages, by Rev. Edward L. Cutts, *new and cheaper ed.*, 55 p., il. and index, 8°, cl., $2.50.

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO., N. Y.

Woman's work, memorials of Eliza Fletcher, by Rev. C. A. Salmond.

The Laird of Lag, a life sketch by Alexander Fergusson.

ROBERTS BROS., BOST.

Franklin in France, by Edward Everett Hale.

GEORGE ROUTLEDGE & SONS, N. Y.

Men of the reign, a biographical dictionary of eminent persons of British and colonial birth who have died during the reign of Queen Victoria. It will be uniform in size, price, and general character with "Men of the time."

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SON, N. Y.

Colonial New York—Philip Schuyler and his family, by George W. Schuyler, 2 v.

SCRIBNER & WELFORD, N. Y.

The life of George Brummell, esq., commonly called Beau Brummell, by Captain Jesse, rev. and annotated ed. from the author's own interleaved copy, with 40 por. in color of Brummell and his contemporaries, 2 v., roy. 8°, cl., $12.

Memoirs of Count Grammont, by Anthony Hamilton, ed., with notes, by Sir Walter Scott, with 64 copper-plate por. eng. by Edward Scriven, *new ed.*, 2 v., 8°, Roxburghe, $10.50.

Memoirs of the life of Colonel Hutchinson, by his widow, Lucy, *new ed., rev. and ed.* by Charles H. Firth, with many letters never before published, and much other new matter, with 10 etched por., 2 v., 8°, $12.

Madame de Maintenon, by J. Cotter Morison.

TICKNOR & CO., BOST.

An American woman's life and work, a memorial of Mary Clemmer, by Edmund Hudson, with por.

Life and letters of Henry Wadsworth Longfellow, ed. by Rev. Samuel Longfellow, 2 v., 12°, with new steel eng. por. and many wood eng., $6; also a limited *édition de luxe*, with proof portraits.

WARD & DRUMMOND, N. Y.

Life and labors of Jerry McAuley, 12°, cl.

WORTHINGTON CO., N. Y.

Roman emperors, the lives of the Roman emperors and their associates, from Julius Cæsar (B. C. 100) to Augustulus (A. D. 476), ed. by Eugene Reed, il. with 50 steel pl. and numerous eng., in 5 v., 8°, $12.50.

E. & J. B. YOUNG & CO., N. Y.

Gordon, a life of faith and duty, by W. J. G., il. 8°, bds.

BIRTHDAY-BOOKS, CALENDARS, ALMANACS, SOUVENIRS, ETC.

BENZIGER BROS., N. Y.

Catholic home almanac for 1886, with original contributions by Most Rev. James Gibbons, D.D., Maurice F. Egan, Christian Reid, Mrs. James Sadlier, Anna T. Sadlier, Mrs. M. A. Stace, and other Catholic writers, il., sm. 4°, pap., 25 c.

S. E. CASSINO & CO., BOST.

Ruling lights: a year after year calendar, by the author of "Beacon lights," hung on nickeled stand, $1.50.

E. P. DUTTON & CO., N. Y.

My friends, an autograph album with floral designs, 75 c.

My friends' birthdays, a birthday-book with floral designs, 75 c.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., BOST.

The Whitney calendar for 1886, containing selections from Mrs. Whitney's writings for every day of the year, mounted on a beautiful decorated card, designed by Miss Laura C. Hills, with figures representing the four seasons, and other ornamentation, printed in colors, size 9x12 inches, $1.

The Lowell calendar for 1886, containing selections from Mr. Lowell's prose and poetical writings for every day of the year, mounted on a decorated card having a por. of Mr. Lowell and a view of Elmwood, printed in colors, size 9x12 inches, $1.

The Longfellow calendar for 1886, containing selections from Mr. Longfellow's poetical and prose writings for every day in the year, mounted on a decorated card having a por. of Mr. Longfellow, a view of his Cambridge residence, figures of Evangeline and Priscilla, etc., printed in colors, size 9x12 inches, $1.

The Holmes calendar for 1886, containing selections from the prose and poetical writings of Dr. Holmes for every day of the year, mounted on a decorated card, having a por. of Dr. Holmes and artistic designs by Miss Dora Wheeler, printed in colors, size 9x12 inches, $1.

The Emerson calendar for 1886, containing selections from Mr. Emerson's prose and poetry for every day of the year, mounted on a decorated card, designed by Florence E. Tabor, with a por. of Mr. Emerson, printed in colors, size 9x12 inches, $1.

The Whittier calendar for 1886, containing selections from Mr. Whittier's poetical and prose works for every day of the year, mounted on a tastefully decorated card, designed by T. De Thulstrup, with a por. of Mr. Whittier, ideal figures of Mabel Martin and Maud Muller, and other appropriate ornamentation, printed in colors, size 9x12 inches, $1.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO., PHILA.

The golden treasury calendar, by Will H. Low, with a tablet containing appropriate selections from Palgrave's "Golden treasury" for each day of the year, $1.

MACMILLAN & CO., N. Y.

The Tennyson birthday-book, ed. by Emily Shakespear, in two sizes: 1., 8° edition on hand-made paper with red lines; 2., 18°.

H. B. NIMS & CO., TROY, N. Y.

A calendar of the year, with verses for each month by Austin Dobson, 12 lithographic pages, illustrative of each month of the year, sm. 4°, tied with silk cord, $1.25.

The Schiller calendar for 1886, a lithographed calendar of the size and shape of a palm-leaf fan, with block, containing selections from the works of Schiller in the original and translation, $1.

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO., N. Y.

The baby's journal, designed and compiled by S. Alice Bray, entirely re-drawn and re-arranged, and handsomely printed by L. Prang & Co.

Friendship's diary, each page has an ornamental border and a quotation from the poets; can be used as a birthday or as an autograph book.

ROBERTS BROS., BOST.

The Alcott calendar for 1886, containing a selection for every day in the year, culled from the writings of the author of "Little women," mounted on a card il. with a por. of Miss Alcott, and views of her former and her present residence in Concord, $1.

GEORGE ROUTLEDGE & SONS, N. Y.

The Kate Greenaway almanac for 1886.

WHITE, STOKES & ALLEN, N. Y.

The cross and crescent calendar, by Genevieve S. Hall, cut out in the shape of an ornamental silver cross combined with a golden crescent, with a separate leaf for each month, tied with ribbon, $1; fringed, $1.25.

A valentine, an edition of "Songs of the roses," especially prepared for St. Valentine's day, silk fringed, $1.50.

THOS. WHITTAKER, N. Y.

Floral text-book, being a birthday book of flowers and their language, with selections from the poets, comp. and ed. by Estelle Davenport-Adams, il. sq. 32°, vellum cl., 90 c.; imitation seal, $1.50.

Wayside flowers, an il. birthday scripture text-book, 32°, 25 c. and 40 c.

JOHN WILEY & SONS, N. Y.

A portfolio calendar of 24 8° pages, entitled "A Ruskin time and tide," with col. pl. from designs made expressly for the work, including extracts from poems and other works of John Ruskin, with a calendar for the year 1886, $1.25.

DESCRIPTION, TRAVEL, ADVENTURE, ETC.

AMERICAN TRACT. SOC., N. Y.

Home life in China, a book written by a missionary lady, giving the details of Chinese home life, il.

Madagascar and France, by Rev. Mr. Shaw, map and il.

D. APPLETON & CO., N. Y.

Farthest north, or, the life and adventures of Lieut. James Booth Lockwood, of the Greely expedition, prepared from his diary by Charles Lanman, il. 16°.

THE BALTIMORE PUBLISHING CO., BALT., MD.

Two gray tourists, from papers of Philemon Perch, ed. by Richard Malcolm Johnston.

CUPPLES, UPHAM & CO., BOST.

Thackeray's London, by William H. Rideing.

CUSHINGS & BAILEY, BALT., MD.

A doctor's experience in three continents, by Edward Warren, *Bey*, M. D., 500 p., il. 12°, $2.50.

DE WOLFE, FISKE & CO., BOST.

The lives and travels of Livingstone and Stanley, covering their entire career in southern and central Africa, prepared from the most authentic sources, by Rev. J. E. Chambliss, *new ed.*, 760 p., il. 8°, $2.50.

FERGUS PRINTING CO., CHIC.

Chicago directory, 1843, canvassed by James Wellington Norris, revised and corrected, with numerous additions, by Robert Fergus, 86 p., 8° (*Fergus historical ser.*), $1.

HENRY HOLT & CO., N. Y.

Greece and Rome, their life and art, by Jakob von Falke, tr. by William Hand Browne, *new and cheaper ed.*, 4°.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., BOST.

Due South, or, Cuba past and present, by M. M. Ballou, 12°, $1.50.

THE J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO., PHILA.

The queen's empire, or, Ind and her pearl, by Joseph Moore, *jr.*, cr. 8°.

Through Spain, a narrative of travel and adventure in the Peninsula, by S. P. Scott, il. sm. 4°.

Here and there in our own country, embracing sketches of travel and descriptions of places, etc., by Edmund Kirke, Louise Seymour Houghton, William H. Rideing, and other eminent writers, il. with 127 eng., cl., $2.50; full mor., $4.50.

MACMILLAN & CO., N. Y.

Madagascar, an historical and descriptive account of the island and its dependencies, by Captain S. P. Oliver, with maps, 2 v., 8°.

Greenland, by Baron A. E. von Nordenskiöld, tr. into English, il. 8°.

The cruise of H. M. S. *Bacchante*, 1879–1882, comp. from the journals, letters, and note-books of Prince Edward and Prince George of Wales, with maps, plans, il., and additions, by the Rev. John Neale Dalton, 2 v., 8°.

THOS. NELSON & SONS, N. Y.

Norwegian pictures, drawn with pen and pencil, 8°, $3.50.

Scripture illustrated by scenes of every-day life in the east, il., 50c.

In the land of the moose, the bear, and the beaver, adventures in the forest of Athabasca, by Achilles Daunt, il. 8°, $1.25.

GEO. ROUTLEDGE & SONS, N. Y.

Escape from Siberia, a narrative of the adventures of three fugitives from the Russian mines, 48 il.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.

Turkistan, notes of a journey in Russian Turkistan, Khokand, Bukhara and Kuldja; il. by Eugene Schuyler, *new ed.*, with a new chapter, bringing the narrative down to the present day, maps and il., $5.

Corea, the hermit nation, by William Eliot Griffis, *new and cheaper ed.*, $2.50.

Two years in the jungle, the experiences of a hunter and naturalist in India, Ceylon, the Malay Peninsula, and Borneo, by William T. Hornaday, maps and il., 8°, $4.

SCRIBNER & WELFORD, N. Y.

Norwegian pictures, drawn with the pen and pencil, 8°, $3.50.

The first three English books on America, [? 1511] —1555 A. D., being chiefly translations, compilations, etc., by Richard Eden, from the writings, maps, etc., of Pietro Martire, of Anghiera (1455–1526), Sebastian Münster, the Cosmographer (1489–1552), Sebastian Cabot, of Bristol (1474–1557), with extracts, etc., from the works of other Spanish, Italian, and German writers of the time, ed by Edward Arber, 4°, $8.

Flying leaves from east and west, by Mrs. Emily Pfeiffer.

Old London street cries and the cries of to-day, with heaps of quaint cuts, including hand-colored frontispiece by Andrew W. Tuer, sq. 16°, bds., 50c.

TICKNOR & CO., BOST.

Tuscan cities, by William D. Howells, 8°, $5.

English home life, by Robert Laird Collier, 16°, $1.

Japanese homes and their surroundings, by Edward S. Morse, profusely il. with original drawings by the author, 8°, $5.

The olden-time series, by Henry M. Brooks, a series of interesting handbooks. The materials have been gleaned chiefly from old newspapers of Boston and Salem, and while not professing to be history, the volumes will contain much material for history, so combined and presented as to be both amusing and instructive. The titles of some of the volumes are: Curiosities of the old lottery, Days of the spinning-wheel, Some strange and curious punishments, Quaint and curious advertisements, Literary curiosities, New England Sunday, etc., *ea.*, 16°., 50 c.

THOS. WHITTAKER, N. Y.

Half hours in the Holy Land, travels in Egypt, Palestine and Syria, by Norman Macleod, il. 12°, $1.50.

DOMESTIC AND RURAL ECONOMY.

D. APPLETON & CO., N. Y.

French dishes for American tables, tr. by Mrs. Frederic Sherman.

CASSELL & CO., N. Y.

Catharine Owen's new cook-book, a popular treatise on the art of cooking, 12°, $1.

The illustrated book of poultry, by Lewis Wright, *new ed.*, with 50 pl. of prize birds, a complete and practical treatise on the breeding, rearing, and management of every known variety of poultry, 4°, cl., $5; half mor., $10.

CUPPLES, UPHAM & CO., BOST.

Fruit pastes, syrups and preserves, for housewives, by Shirley Dare.

The raising and management of poultry, a report of the meeting of Breeders and Experts in Boston last March.

DODD, MEAD & CO., N. Y.

Practical American cookery and household management, by Juliet Corson, 12°, $1.50.

FORDS, HOWARD & HULBERT, N. Y.

The infant philosopher, stray leaves from a baby's journal, by T. S. Verdi, M. D.. parchment pap., 30 c. ; cl., 50 c.

FOWLER & WELLS CO., N. Y.

Household remedies for the prevalent disorders of the human constitution, by Dr. Felix W. Oswald.

JOHN E. POTTER & CO., PHILA.

The modern family physician and hygienic guide, by Joseph E. Richardson, Dr. W. H. Ford, and C. C. Vanderbeck, 1200 p., 4°, col. il. and wood-eng., cl., mor., and rus.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

The American home book, containing directions and suggestions for cooking, dress, nursing, emergencies, house furnishing, home education, home reading, etc., by Charles Dudley Warner, George Cary Eggleston, Frank Stockton, Edward Everett Hale, Joseph Cook, Lyman Abbott, F. B. Perkins, and H. W. Beecher, $1.75.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.

Common-sense in the nursery, by Marion Harland, $1.

WHITE, STOKES & ALLEN, N. Y.

Breakfast dainties, by Thomas J. Murrey, 16°, bds., 50 c. ; cl., 75 c.

Valuable cooking recipes, by Thomas J. Murrey, *new ed.*, 128 p., 12°, 75 c.

WORTHINGTON CO., N. Y.

The cook's own book, an American family cook-book, containing more than 2500 receipts for cooking every kind of meat, fish and fowl, with a complete system of confectionery, by a Boston housekeeper, il. 12°, $1.25.

EDUCATION, LANGUAGE, ETC.

(*See also "Arts and Sciences;" "History;" "Literary," etc.*)

A. C. ARMSTRONG & SON, N. Y.

Armstrong's primer of the history of England for school and family use, sq. 16°, 50 c.

A. S. BARNES & CO., N. Y.

Bardeen's Shorter course in rhetoric, 312 p., 12°, $1.

Fellows' Watts' Improvement of the mind, ed. by Steven N. Fellows, D.D., 200 p., 12°, 75 c.

Davies' Legendre, ed by Prof. J. H. Van Amringe, *new ed.*, 8°, $1.60.

Grosschops' Anglo-Saxon dictionary, a handy Anglo-Saxon dictionary adopted from Grime's "Library of Anglo Saxon poetry," tr. into English, with outline of Anglo Saxon grammar and list of irregular verbs, by William Malone Baskerville,

New and improved ed. of Page's Theory and practice of teaching, by Prof. W. H. Paine, $1.25.

ROBERT CARTER & BROS., N. Y.

Mental science, a text book for schools and colleges, by Edward Hamilton, D.D.

ROBERT CLARKE & CO., CINN.

Book-keeping, a system of keeping accounts by tabulation, greatly simplifying the work and reducing the labor, being a new and wide departure from all preceding systems, intended especially for practical accountants and business men, by J. R. Paddack, 4°.

Modern and practical book-keeping, a text-book on book-keeping and general business education, embracing full sets suited to every department of trade and commerce, by Ephraim W. Smith and Wilber Rush Smith, 4°.

FAIRBANKS & PALMER PUB. CO., CHIC.

Select readings, by L. T. Remlap, 508 p., il. 8°, bds., $1.75 ; cl., $2.00 ; $2.50.

FOWLER & WELLS CO., N. Y.

A system of elocution and oratory founded on an analysis of the human constitution by Thomas A. and William Hyde.

GINN & CO., BOST.

Determinants, by Paul H. Hanus.

Baskervill's Andreas.

Carpenter's Anglo-Saxon grammar, 60 c.

Carpenter's English of the XIVth century, 90c.

Cook's Sievers' old English grammar, $1.12.

Garnett, Beówulf (translation), *2d ed. rev.*, $1.

Harrison and Sharpe, Beówulf (text and glossary), *2d ed. rev.*, $1.12.

Hunt, Exodus and Daniel (text, notes, and glossary), *2d ed. rev.*, 60 c.

A Sanskrit primer, based on the *Leitfaden für den Elementarcursus des Sanskrit* of Prof. Georg Bühler, with exercises and vocabularies, by Edward Delavan Perry.

Wentworth and Reed's First steps in number, a primary arithmetic, *pupil's ed.*, 160 p., bds , 30 c.; *teacher's ed.*, pt. 1, first year (nos. from 1 to 9, inclusive), 216 p., bds., 30 c. ; pt. 2, second year (nos. from 10 to 20, inclusive), 116 p., bds., 30 c. ; pt. 3, third year (nos. from 21), 156 p., bds., 30 c. ; complete, 480 p. cl., 90 c.

Wentworth's Grammar school arithmetic, 75 c.

Wentworth and Hill's Practical arithmetic, $1.

Selections from Latin authors for sight-reading, by E. T. Tomlinson.

Outlines of mediæval and modern history, by P. V. N. Myers, A.M.

Questions on Cæsar and Xenophon, by E. C. Ferguson.

Pease's Singing book, by F. H. Pease.

Elements of co-ordinate geometry, by W. B. Smith.

Stories for kindergartens and primary schools, by Miss Sara E. Wiltse.

First steps in Latin, by R. F. Leighton.

Latin lessons, by R. F. Leighton (to accompany Allen and Greenough's Latin grammar and prepare for Cæsar).

Greek lessons, by R. F. Leighton (to accompany Goodwin's Grammar and prepare for the Anabasis).

Language lesson in arithmetic, by Miss Ellen L. Barton.

Shorter course in algebra.

Andreas (without glossary).

Gummere's Hand-book of poetics.

Key to Tetlow's Latin lessons.

Pierce's Theory of the potential function.

Apology and Crito (text ed., *now ready*).

Time and tune, book 3.

Talisman (*Classics for children*), D. Holbrook.

Homer's Iliad and Bacchae progressing.

D. C. HEATH & CO., BOST.

The elements of chemistry, descriptive and qualitative, a text-book for beginners, based on experimental and inductive methods, by James H. Shepard.

Studies in general history (1000 B.C. to 1880), an application of the scientific method to the teaching of history, by Mary D. Sheldon.

American history readers, by Edward Channing.

A select bibliography of ecclesiastical history, with notes by J. A. Fisher.

Outlines of geology, for high schools, academies, and colleges, by Nathaniel S. Shaler.

Insects, grasshopper, by Prof. Alpheus Hyatt (*Guides for science teaching, no.* 8).

Fishes and frogs, yellow perch, common frog, and toad, by Prof. Hyatt (*Science guides, no* 9).

Reptiles and birds, alligators and turtles, and pigeon, by Prof. Alpheus Hyatt (*Science guides, no.*10).

Mammals, domestic rat, by Prof. Alpheus Hyatt (*Science guides, no.* 11).

Compayré's History of education, tr. by W. H. Payne.

Methods of teaching and studying ancient languages and literature, ed. by G. Stanley Hall.

Methods of teaching and studying natural science, ed. by G. Stanley Hall.

Methods of teaching and studying reading, English literature and language, ed. by G. Stanley Hall.

Levana, or, the doctrine of education, a tr. from Jean Paul Frederich Richter.

The didactica Magna of Comenius, a translation.

Gill's Systems of education.

JOHN HIGHLANDS, PHILA.

Ornamental penmanship, a series of studies in ornate designs and letterings in Roman print, German text, etc., with notes explanatory of the text, by George J. Becker. obl. 4°, 50 pl., cl., $3.

HENRY HOLT & CO., N. Y.

Chouans et bleus, by Paul Feval, ed. with notes by C. Sankey, 12°.

Le blocus, by Erckmann-Chatrian, ed. with notes by F. Bôcher.

Kinder und Hausmärchen der Gebrüder Grimm, selected and ed. by C. P. Otis, 12°.

Preparatory Latin texts, required for admission to American colleges, Cæsar, Cicero, Vergil, and Ovid, 16°.

Preparatory Greek texts, required for admission to Americolleges, Xenophon, Homer, 16°.

A French grammar, by W. D. Whitney.

The calculus, by Simon Newcomb.

German conversation, by Alonzo Williams.

Plant dissection, by Profs. Arthur Barnes and Coulter.

Students' Collection of classic plays, with notes by Leon Delbos: no. 7, Le bourgeois gentilhomme, by Molière; no. 8, Horace, by Corneille; no. 9, Les plaideurs, by Racine, *ea.* 12°, cl.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., BOST.

A Greek and English lexicon of the New Testament, by Edward Robinson, D.D., *new ed.*, 8°, *net*, $4.

WILLIAM R. JENKINS, N. Y.

Le mariage de Gabrielle, a novel of Parisian high life, by Daniel Lesneur (*Romans choisis*).

Le Monde ou l'on s'ennuie, a comedy, by Edouard Pailleron (*Théâtre contemporain*).

Carmê, a romance by Louis Enault (*Contes choisis*).

LEE & SHEPARD, BOST.

The reading club and handy speaker, ed. by George M. Baker, nos. 15 and 16, *ea.* pap., 15 c.

The popular speaker, comprising pts. 13, 14, 15, 16 of "The reading club" in 1 v., $1.

Five-minute declamations, selected and adapted by Walter K. Fobes, 50 c.

Physiology for boys and girls, how to keep well, a text-book of health for use in the lower grade of schools, with special reference to the effects of stimulants and narcotics on the bodily life, by Albert F. Blaisdell, M.D., il., *net*. 42 c.

LITTLE, BROWN & CO., BOST.

Lessons on practical subjects for grammar school children, by S. F. and C. W. F.

JOHN E. POTTER & CO., PHILA.

Fenno's favorite series, nos. 3 and 4: no 3. One hundred choice pieces for reading and speaking; no. 4, Choice dialogues and plays for school or parlor entertainments.

Murray's Essential lessons in English composition, analysis and grammar.

N. TIBBALS & SONS, N. Y.

Many mistakes mended, more than 2000 mistakes corrected, a new and greatly enl., rev., and corrected ed. of "One thousand mistakes corrected," *about* $1.

S. R. WINCHELL & CO., CHIC.

Little people, their doings and misdoings, by Kate L. Brown, for supplementary reading, 32 p., pap., 10 c.

The story without an end, tr. from the German of F. W. Carové by Prof. J. C. Pickard, for supplementary reading, 32 p., pap., 10 c.

Color and form, consisting of colored cards of various forms and colors, put up in envelopes and boxes, for teachers' and pupils' use, covering instruction of three years in graded schools, by Lucretia Crocker.

Shakespeare's Hamlet, ed. with copious note and valuable historical and literary matter, by Homer B. Sprague, 75 c.

Primary Fridays no. 2, Choice selections for the youngest pupils to recite, 25 c.

School songs, primary no. 2, 32 p., 10 c. and 8 c.

FICTION.

(*See also* "*Juvenile Books*;" "*Literary*.")

A. H. ANDREWS & CO., CHIC.

A woman's triumph, an anonymous true story of western life, 81 p., 16°, 25 c.

D. APPLETON & CO., N. Y.

A strong-minded woman, or, two years after, a sequel to "Lal," by Dr. W. A. Hammond, 12°, $1.50.

BAKER & TAYLOR, 9 BOND ST., N. Y.

The Waverley novels, by Sir Walter Scott, *Centenary ed.*, in 25 v., il. with 158 steel pl., edited by David Laing, with a general index, and separate indices and glossaries, sold only in sets, 12°, hf. cf., $68.75; hf. mor., $68.75; cl., $31.25.

The pilgrim's progress, from this world to that which is to come, by John Bunyan, being a fac-simile reprint of the first ed., published in 1678, 16°, pap., 50 c.

ROBERT CARTER & BROS., N. Y.

Daisy plains, by Miss Warner, author of the "Wide, wide world."

CASSELL & CO., N. Y.

The story of a ranch, a novel, by Alice Wellington Rollins, 12°.

Cassell's rainbow series, consisting of new and original works of romance and adventure by leading American and foreign writers, cr. 8°, 192 p.: The crimson stain, by A. Bradshaw; Norgan's horror, by G. Manville Fenn.

Ralph Norbreck's trust, a novel, by W. Westall, 16°, cl.

The vicar's people, by G. Manville Fenn, *popular ed.*

Dutch the diver, or, a man's mistake, by G. Manville Fenn, 12°, $1.

GEORGE J. COOMBES, N. Y.

Fac-simile reprint, of 100 copies, of the first ed. of Sterne's Sentimental journey, 2 v., printed by De Vinne, $7.50.

CUPPLES, UPHAM & CO., BOST.

From slavery to freedom, a story of the civil war, by W. G. Eliot.

DODD, MEAD & CO., N. Y.

Mustard leaves, a glimpse of London society, a novel, by D. T. S.

An original belle, a novel, by E. P. Roe, 12°, $1.50.

Driven back to Eden, by E. P. Roe, il. 12°, $1.50.

Additions to Dodd, Mead & Co.'s *Series of Dollar novels*: Sir Tom, by Mrs. Oliphant; Gautran, or, the house of white shadows, by B. L. Farjeon; How it all came around, by T. L. Meade; Fleurette, by Eugene Scribe; A jolly summer; Margaret, by C C. Fraser Tytler; The starling, by Norman MacLeod; The Lillingstones of Lillingstone, by E. J. Worboise; Wrecked, by W. O. Stoddard; Gideon Fleyce, by H. W. Lucy; A daughter of the gods, by Chas. M. Clay; Winifred Power, by Joyce Darrell; The shadow of John Wallace, by L. Clarkson; The secret dispatch, by James Grant.

FORDS, HOWARD & HULBERT, N. Y.

Hyperæsthesia, a novel, by Mary Cruger, $1.

FOWLER & WELLS CO., N. Y.

A lucky waif, a story for mothers and teachers, by Ellen E. Kenyon.

FUNK & WAGNALLS, N. Y.

Sweet Cicely, a temperance novel, by Josiah Allen's Wife (Marietta Holley), 12°, $1.

HARPER & BROS., N. Y.

As we went marching on, a novel, by G. W. Hosmer, 16°.

JOHN HIGHLANDS, PHILA.

Who was she, or, the soldier's best glory, 380 p., 12°, cl., $1.

HENRY HOLT & CO., N. Y.

In the *Leisure hour* and *Leisure moment ser.*: An ill-regulated mind, by Katharine Wylde; The red route, by William Sime; Oblivion, an American novel, by M. G. McClelland; Suzette, an American novel, by the author of "Homoselle;" Three novels and three short stories, by F. J. Fargus ["Hugh Conway"]. Titles yet to appear.

The father's tragedy—William Rufus—Loyalty and love.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., BOST.

Fiammetta, a novel of Italy, by Wm. W. Story.

Bonnyborough, a new story, by Mrs. A. D. T. Whitney, 12°.

The prophet of the Great Smoky Mountains, a novel of East Tennessee, by Charles Egbert Craddock, 16°, $1.25.

Maruja, by Bret Harte.

Novels and poems of Thomas Bailey Aldrich, *new ed.*, including The story of a bad boy, Marjorie Daw, and other stories, Prudence Palfrey, The Queen of Sheba, The Stillwater tragedy, and poems, 6 v., 12°, $9.

Uncle Tom's cabin, by Harriet Beecher Stowe, *new and popular ed.*, with preface containing Mrs. Stowe's account of the writing of this story, 12°, $1.

Dred, a tale of the dismal swamp, by Harriet Beecher Stowe, *new ed.*, from new electrotype plates, 12°, $1.50.

Novels of James Fenimore Cooper, *new fireside ed.*, in 16 v., 12°, cl., $20; hf. cf., $45. *Sold only in sets.*

The scarlet letter, by Nathaniel Hawthorne, *new popular ed.*, 12°, $1.

A *new ed.* of the writings of Miriam Coles Harris, the author of "Rutledge," including, Rutledge, The Sutherlands, Frank Warrington, St. Philip's, Phœbe, Richard Vandermarck, A perfect Adonis, Missy, Happy-Go Lucky, *ea.*, 16°, $1.25.

LEE & SHEPARD, BOST.

A woman's inheritance, by Miss Amanda M. Douglas.

Tell your wife, a novel.

A captive of love, founded upon Bakin's Japanese romance, "Kumona Tayema Amo Yo No Tsuki," by Edward Greey, il., *about* $1.50.

THE J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO., PHILA.

For Lilias, a novel, by Rosa N. Carey, 12°, 75 c.

On both sides, by Miss F. C. Baylor, containing "The perfect treasure" and "On this side," the whole forming a complete story, 12°.

A model wife, a novel, by G. I. Cervus, 12°.

Aurora, a novel, by Mary Agnes Tincker, il. 12°.

D. LOTHROP & CO., BOST.

What's mine's mine, by George Macdonald, 12°, $1.50.

But half a heart, by Marie Oliver, 12° (*V. I. F. ser.*), $1.25.

MACMILLAN & CO., N. Y.

Nattie's father, a novel, by Charlotte M. Yonge, 2 v., cr. 8°.

Marius the Epicurean, his sensations and ideas, by Walter Pater, *2d ed.* in 1 v.

T. B. PETERSON & BROS., PHILA.

The master of L'Entranga, by Eugene Hall Baker, 12°, pap., 75 c.; cl., $1.25.

Dora's device, by G. R. Cather, 12°, 75 c.

Karan Kringle's journal, an old maid's story, by Miss Karan Kringle, il. 12°, $1.50.

In the dark hours, a Creole story, by Mrs. S. A. Dorsey, 12°, cl., $1.25; pap., 75 c.

Worth the wooing, a love story of aristocratic England, 12°, cl., $1.25; pap., 75 c.

Princess Nadia, by Henry Greville, 12°, cl., $1.25; pap., 75 c.

Adoline's atonement, by Mrs. Elizabeth Van Loon, 12°, cl., $1.25; pap., 75 c.

Langley Hall, by Mrs. Francis Henshaw Baden, 12°, cl., $1.25; pap., 75 c.

Genevieve's victory, by Henry Greville, 12°, cl., $1.25; pap., 75 c.

Rolf Frode, a Norwegian romance, 12°, cl., $1.25; pap., 75 c.

A young girl's romance, by Ernest Daudet, 12°, cl., $1.25; pap., 75 c.

Lindia Lee, by Mrs. Elizabeth Van Loon, 12°, cl., $1.25; pap., 75 c.

The woman of silver, by Hector Malot, 12°, cl., $1.25; pap., 75 c.

Her secret told, by Mrs. Greenough, 12°, cl., $1.25; pap., 75 c.

PORTER & COATES, PHILA.

Ten nights in a bar-room, and what I saw there, by T. S. Arthur, *new ed.*, from entirely new electrotype pl., il., 12°, $1.25.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

Criss-cross, a novel, by Grace Denio Litchfield.

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO., N. Y.

Honoria, or, the gospel of a life, a story by Rose Porter.

ROBERTS BROS., BOST.

Andromeda, a novel, by George Fleming, author of "Kismet," 12°, $1.50.

Père Goriot, from the French of Honoré de Balzac, 16°, $1.50.

The Duchesse de Langlais, by Honoré de Balzac, 12°, hf. Amer. rus., $1.50.

Mrs. Herndon's income, a novel, by Helen Campbell, 12°, $1.50.

GEORGE ROUTLEDGE & SONS, N. Y.

Marryat's novels and tales, *new ed.*, 24 v., also in 12 v.

New ed. of Victor Hugo's novels, 6 v., il.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.

The last meeting, a novel, by Brander Matthews, $1.

Roses of shadow, by T. R. Sullivan, $1.

Color studies, by T. A. Janvier ["Ivory Black"], $1.

TICKNOR & CO., BOST.

The haunted adjutant, and other stories, by Edmund Quincy, ed. by his son, Edmund Quincy, 12°, $1.50.

Social silhouettes, by Edgar Fawcett, 12°, $1.50.

For a woman, by Nora Perry, 16°, $1.

Love, or, a Dame, by Julian Hawthorne, 12°, $1.50.

The golden spike, by Edward King, 12°, $1.50.

The knave of hearts, by Robert Grant, 12°, $1 50.

FREDERICK WARNE & CO., N. Y.

Marryat's novels, 3 v., *new ed.*

WHITE, STOKES & ALLEN, N. Y.

A mission flower, a novel, by George H. Picard, 16°, $1.

Dollar novels series: A daughter of the gods, A jolly summer, Esau Hardery, The shadow of John Wallace, Wrecked.

Fielding's novels, *new favorite ed.*, printed from the same plates as the 8° ed., with new il., made especially for these novels, 4 v., *ea.* $1.50; hf. cf., $12 *per set.*

WORTHINGTON CO., N. Y.

Fantastic tales, from the German of E. T. A. Hoffmann, il. with original etchings by Ad. Lalauze, 2 v., 8°, *large paper ed.*, $12.

HISTORY.

(*See also* "*Biography:*" "*Education:*" "*Religion.*")

D. APPLETON & CO., N. Y.

Anecdotes and incidents of the civil war, by Admiral Porter.

ROBERT CARTER & BROS., N. Y.

An American edition of Hausser's Period of the reformation, 1517–1648.

ROBERT CLARKE & CO., CIN.

Army of the Cumberland proceedings, Society of the Army of the Cumberland, sixteenth reunion, Rochester, N. Y. Published by order of the society, 8°, cl.

T. Y. CROWELL & CO., N. Y.

Abbott's American history, *new ed.*, 4 v., $1.50 *per v.*; $6 *per set.*

ESTES & LAURIAT, BOST.

The early Hanoverians, by Edward E. Morris, with maps and plans, 16° (*Epochs of modern history*), $1.

FERGUS PRINTING CO., CHIC.

Pioneer history of Illinois, containing the discovery in 1673 and the history of the country to the year 1818, when the state government was organized, by John Reynolds, reprinted from the original ed., to which have been added notes, a complete index and por., 456 p., 8°, cl. (*Fergus' historical ser.*), $5.

FUNK & WAGNALLS, N. Y.

The hero of Cowpens, a centennial sketch, by Rebecca McConkey, *rev. ed.*, 295 p., 12°, $1.

HARPER & BROS., N. Y.

History of the United States, by T. W. Higginson, il. 8°.

Fall of Constantinople, by E. Pears, 8°.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., BOST.

American Commonwealths series: Kansas, the prelude to the war for the union, by Leverett W. Spring, 16°, map, $1.25; Michigan, a history of governments, by Thomas M. Cooley, 16°, map, $1.25; California, a study of American character, by Josiah Royce, 16°, map, $1.25; Tennessee, by James Phelan, 16°, map, $1.25.

The first Napoleon, a sketch political and military, by John Codman Ropes, with maps, cr. 8°.

Brook farm to Cedar Mountain, in the war of the great rebellion, 1861–62, by George H. Gordon, *new ed.*, with maps and il., 8°, *net*, $3.

A war diary of events in the war of the great rebellion, 1863–65, by George H. Gordon, *new ed.*, with maps and il., 8°, *net*, $3.

LEE & SHEPARD, BOST.

English history for American readers, founded on the celebrated history of England, by M. J. Guest, *rev.* and adapted for American students and readers by Francis H. Underwood, *about* $1.25.

Young people's England, an il. history of England, by George Makepeace Towle, *about* $1.25.

LITTLE, BROWN & CO., BOST.

Montcalm and Wolfe, by Francis Parkman, 2 v., *new popular ed.*

MACMILLAN & CO., N. Y.

William the Conqueror, by E. A. Freeman, cr. 8° (*English statesmen*).

JOEL MUNSELL'S SONS, ALBANY, N. Y.

Journal of two cruises to and from Charlestown, S. C., in the spring and summer of 1778 for privateering; with an

account of an engagement, and of the city of Charlestown, kept by Timothy Boardman, with an introduction and biographical sketch by S. W. Boardman. Edition of 100 copies, 80 p., sq. 8°, pap., *subs.*, $2.

Sa-go-ye-wat-ha, or Red Jacket and his people, by Rev. J. Niles Hubbard, 350 p., sq. 8°, pap., *subs.*, $5; a limited edition of about 300 copies, not stereotyped, will be printed on heavy toned paper.

The writings of the late Orsamus H. Marshall, relating to the early aboriginal and pioneer history of the west, with an introduction by William L. Stone, 700 p., sq. 8°, cl., *subs.*, $6.

Journal of Capt. Jonathan Heart on the march with his company from Connecticut to Pittsburg, Pennsylvania, 1785, to which is added the Dickinson-Harmar correspondence of 1784-85, the whole il. with notes and a biographical sketch of Captain Heart, by Consul Willshire Butterfield, 110 p., sq. 8°, pap., $2.50; edition limited to 150 copies.

G. P. Putnam's Sons, N. Y.

For the American historical association: No. 2. General history, and the history of civilization, by President Andrew D. White, 8°, pap., 50 c; 3. Federal land grants for education in the Northwest Territory, by George W. Knight, 8°, pap., $1.

The history of a great treaty, a review of the war of the Spanish succession and of the treaty of Utrecht, by James W. Gerard, 8°.

Killed by a brother soldier, a chapter of war history, by Gen. James B. Fry, U. S. A., giving an authentic and graphic account of the killing of Gen. Nelson by Gen. Jeff. C. Davis, both intimate friends of the author (*Military monograph, no.* 2).

Roberts Bros., Bost.

A short history of the city of Philadelphia, from its foundation to the present time, by Susan Coolidge, 12°.

Charles Scribner's Sons, N. Y.

Colonial New York—Philip Schuyler and his family, by George W. Schuyler, 2 v.

Ticknor & Co., Bost.

In camp and battle with the Washington artillery of New Orleans, a narrative of events during the late civil war, from Bull Run to Appomattox and Spanish Fort, comp. by the Adjutant from his diary and from authentic documents and orders, by William Miller Owen, First Lieutenant and Adjutant B. W. A., il. with maps and eng., 8°.

A narrative of military service, by Gen. W. B. Hazen, 8°., with maps, plans, and il., $3.

The Virginia campaign of Gen. Pope in 1862, being v. 2 of papers read before the Military Historical Society of Massachusetts, with maps and plans, 8°, $3.

HUMOR, WIT AND SATIRE.

(*See also* "*Sports.*")

Funk & Wagnalls, N. Y.

Our new King Arthur, a satire, by the author of "The buntling ball," 12°, $1.50.

G. P. Putnam's Sons, N. Y.

Who was old Mother Hubbard? a modern sermon and a refutation, il. the methods upon which some parsons construct their discourses, by an M. M. C., *2d. ed.*, 16°, pap., 25 c.

White, Stokes & Allen, N. Y.

The good things of *Life, second series*, selected from the brightest American humorous paper, *Life*, obl. 4°, $2.

Sharp, sharper, sharpest, by C. M. Seyppel, in same style as "He, she, it," $2.50.

Worthington Co., N. Y.

The Ingoldsby legends, or, mirth and marvels, by the Rev. Richard Harris Barham, *cabinet ed.*, in 2 v., 8°, $3.50; in 1 v., cr. 8°, il. by Cruikshank, London, 1882, $1.75; the same in 1 v., 12°, $1.50.

JUVENILE LITERATURE.

(*See also* "*Art and Gift-Books.*")

American Tract Society, N. Y.

Hard to win, by Mrs. Cupples.
Just in time, a temperance story, by Mrs. Reaney.
Harry's trip to the Orient, a boy's book, il.

A. C. Armstrong & Son, N. Y.

Fairy tales from Brentano, told in English, by Kate Freligrath Kroeker, il. from original designs by F. Carruthers Gould, sm. 4°, bds., $1.25; cl., $1.75.

The autocrat of the nursery, by L. T. Meade, with 40 il. from original designs by T. Pym, 4°, cl., $1.50.

Stanley Grahame, a tale of the dark continent, by Gordon Stables, with full-p. il., 12°, $1.50.

Folk and fairy tales, by P. Chr. Asbjörnsen, with 100 il., 4°, bds., $1.50; cl., $2, *new ed.*

Robert Carter & Bros., N. Y.

A tangled web, a story by Miss Holt.

Cassell & Co., N. Y.

Bo-Peep, large type, il. 4°., bds., $1; cl., $1.50.
Tame creatures, containing simple and interesting stories, printed in bold type, il. sm. 4°, bds., 40 c.
Wild creatures, containing simple and interesting stories, printed in bold type, il. sm. 4°, bds., 40 c.
Crossing the brook, and other stories by favorite American authors, 4°, 50 c.
Chats about Germany, by Maggie Browne, il. 4°, cl., 90 c.
Luke Barnicott, and other stories, by William Hewitt, il. 16°, cl., 25 c.
Katy's Christmas, il. 16°, cl., 40 c.
Helpful Nellie, and other tales, il. 16°, cl., 25 c.
Legends of fairy-land, il. 16°, 40 c.
The first snowdrop, and other stories by favorite American authors, 4°, bds., 50 c.
Fairy's album, il., bds., 25 c.
The four cats of the Tippertons, and other stories about animals, by Julia Goddard, 219 p., il., 65 c.
Children of all nations, their homes, their schools, their playgrounds, il. 4°, cl., $2.
O'er many lands, on many seas, by Gordon Stables, M.D., il. 4°, $2.
Rambles round London town, by C. L. Mateaux, 4°, cl., $2; bds., $1.25.
The children of the court, and Two little waifs, by F. M. Holmes, 220 p., il. 12°, 65 c.
Happy as a king, large type, 25 c.
Fairies and fancies library, 5 v., il., *ea.* 40 c.
Queen Mab's library, 3 v., *ea.* 50 c.
Baby's album series, 4 books, each containing about 50 il., 12 v., *ea.* 25c.
Cassell's series of one-syllable books: Sandford and Merton, bds., 50 c.; cl., $1.
Seaside story book, il. sm. 4°, bds., 40 c.
The top of the ladder, and how to reach it, a series of Sunday talks with boys and girls, by the Rev. F. Langbridge, il. sm. 4°, cl., 65 c.
A sweet surprise, by favorite American authors, 80 p., 4°, bds., 75 c.
Pussy's album, il., bds., 25 c.
Little ramblers, and other stories by favorite American authors, 4°, bds., 50 c.
Little mothers and their children, il., bds., 40 c.
The little peacemaker, by Mary Howitt, il. 16°, 25 c.
Baby's album, il., bds., 25 c.
What the little ones saw, by Chatty Cheerful, il. 4°, $2.
Young folks' history of England, by Isa Craig-Knox, with 42 il. by R. E. Galindo, and others, 300 p., 12°, cl., $1.
Little pickles, a tale for children, by Jeanie Hering, il. 16°, bds., 25 c.
Little folks, volume for fall of 1885, il. 4°, bds., $1.25: cl., $1.75.
Frolics at the farm, il., 40 c.
The Elchester College boys, by Mrs. Henry Wood, il. 16°, 25 c.

T. Y. Crowell & Co., N. Y.

Birchwood, by Jak, 12°, $1.50; also, in preparation by the same author, "The Fitch club" and "The riverside museum."

Cupples, Upham & Co., Bost.

Rico and Wiseli, a companion book to "Heidi," for children, tr. from the German of Johanna Spyri by Mrs. Frances Brooks.

De Wolfe, Fiske & Co., Bost.

Lewey and I, or, The sailor boys' wanderings, by W. H. Thomes, il. 8°, $1.50.
Arabian nights' entertainments, Lane ed., 26 full-p. and 103 text eng., *new and enl. ed.*, 8°, $2; gilt, $2.50; 12° *ed.*, $1.

Dodd, Mead & Co., N. Y.

Heroes of chivalry, being "The Chevalier Bayard" and the "Chronicles of the Cid," nearly 700 p., il. 4°, $2.50.
Colonial days, being stories and ballads for young Americans, as recounted by five boys and five girls in "Around the yule log," "Aboard the Mavis," and "On the edge of winter," by Richard Markham, il. 4°, *new ed.*, $2.50.
The Two Elsies (*Elsie series*).
A *new ed.* of Miss Manning's works, 5 v., 16°, in new binding, $5.
Merry Heart, Young sea rovers, A Monday child, *ea.* 4°, with il., large type, bds., 50 c.
Sets in boxes, all in new bindings: The cricket ser., 10 v., $2; Katy-did ser., 10 v., $2; Locust ser., 10 v., $2; Crocus ser., 10 v., $2.50; Snowball ser., 10 v., $2.50;

Thistle ser., 10 v., $2.50; Cedar ser., 10 v., $3; Poplar ser., 10 v., $3; Linnet ser., 10 v., $5; Robin ser., 5 v., $2.50.

E. P. Dutton & Co., N. Y.

Little Miss Prim, by Mary D. Brine, bds., 4°, 50 c.
Roly Poly Joe, by Mary D. Brine, bds., 4°, 50 c.
Dolly Doleful, by Mary D. Brine, bds., 4°, 50 c.
Puss in the corner, by Mary D. Brine, bds., 4°, 50 c.
Daisies and raindrops, by Amy E. Blanchard, il. by Ida Waugh, 4°, bds., 75 c.
Eight happy holidays, 4°, bds., 75 c.
Sundays, pictures and reading for the home circle, il. 4°, bds., 75 c.

Color books.

Through the meadows, by author of "Told in the twilight," 4°, $2; The white swans, by Hans Andersen, obl. 4°, $2.50; Little chicks and baby tricks, by Ida Waugh, 4°, $1.50; Animal stories, old and new, by Harrison Weir, 4°, $2; Beechy grange, a book for boys, by H. C. Adams, 16°, $1.50.
Child's own text-book, 64° (*Forget-me-not series*), with floral designs, cl., 25 c.; gilt, 40 c.

J. H. Earle, Bost,

From tannery to the White House, the life of Ulysses S. Grant, his boyhood, youth, manhood, public and private life and services, by W. M. Thayer., il. 12°.

Estes & Lauriat, Bost.

Our little ones and the nursery, v. 4., il. stories and poems for the little ones, ed. by William T. Adams ("Oliver Optic"), il. 4°, bds., $1.75; cl., $1.25.
The nursery, N, il. sm. 4°, bds., $1.25.
Zigzag journeys in the Levant, by H. Butterworth, an account of a tour of the zigzag club through Egypt and the Holy Land, including a trip up the Nile and visit to the ruins of Thebes, Memphis, etc., il. sm. 4°, bds., $1.75; cl., $2.25.
Our new way 'round the world, by Charles Carleton Coffin, *new rev. ed.*, il. 8°, bds., $1.75.
Three Vassar girls in Italy, by Lizzie W. Champney; the Vassar girls in this volume spend the summer in travelling through the vineyards of Italy, visiting all the large cities, and passing some time in Rome, in the Vatican, the Catacombs, etc., il. by Champ and others, sm. 4°, bds., $1.50; cl., $2.
Four feet, two feet and no feet, ed. by Laura E. Richards, animated nature for the youngest readers, including stories of domestic pets, descriptions of strange and curious animals, their dwellings and habits, il. 4°, bds., $1.75; cl., $2.50.
The prize, 1885, the companion to the Chatterbox, for the youngest children, containing sketches, poems, and pictures, and 12 or more full-p. col. pl., 4°, bds., 75 c.
Original Chatterbox annual, with over 200 Chatterbox il. and appropriate text, 8°, bds., $1.
Chatterbox for 1885, the authorized reprint from duplicates of the original English pl., containing a large amount of copyright American matter, which cannot be reprinted by any other firm, il. 4°, bds., $1.25; cl., $1.75 and $2.25.
Young people's history of the Reformation in Germany, France, England, and other countries, by Fred H. Allen, il. 16°, $1.50.
Pictures of other folks at home, or, talks about a trip through Europe, il. 8°, bds., 50 c.
A life of Jesus for young people, by Rev. Howard N. Brown, il. 16°, $1.

Harper & Bros., N. Y.

The boy travellers in South America, adventures of two youths in a journey through Ecuador, Peru, Bolivia, Brazil, Paraguay, Argentine Republic, and Chili, with descriptions of Patagonia and Terra del Fuego, and voyages upon the Amazon and La Plata rivers, by Thomas W. Knox, 8°.
Pepper and salt, by Howard Pyle, il. 4°.
Strange stories from history, for young people, by George Carey Eggleston, il. 16°.
Wakulla, by C. K. Munroe, il. 16°.

Houghton, Mifflin & Co., Bost.

Italian popular tales, by T. F. Crane, 8°.
New eds. of Louie's last term at St. Mary's and Round hearts, by Miriam Coles Harris, *ea.* $1.

Lee & Shepard, Bost.

The invincible library, 4 v., il., boxed, $4.
The golden proverb series, by Mrs. M. E. Bradley and Miss Kate J. Neely, 6 v., il., boxed, $4.50.
The golden rule stories, by Mrs. S. B. C. Samuels, 6 v., il., boxed, $4.50.
The upside-down stories, by Rosa Abbott, 6 v., boxed, $4.50.
The Charley and Eva stories, by Miss L. C. Thurston, 4 v., il., boxed, $3.00.
The salt water Dick stories, by May Mannering, 6 v., il., boxed, $4.50.
Stem to stern, or, building the ship, by Oliver Optic, il. 16° (*The boat builder ser., no.* 4), $1.25.
The satin-wood box, by J. T. Trowbridge, il. 16° (*The Arlington ser., no.* 3), $1.25.
Ten boys who lived on the road from long ago to now, by Jane Andrews, 16°.
The life-boat series of adventures, by W. H. G. Kingston and others, 5 v., il., boxed, $5.
The gallant deeds library, 4 v., il., boxed, $4.
The frontier-camp series, 4 v., il., boxed, $4.
The natural-history series, by Mrs. R. Lee, il. by Harrison Weir, 5 v., il., boxed, $5.
The famous boy series, 4 v., il., boxed, $4.

The J. B. Lippincott Co., Phila.

Young folks' queries, uniform with "Young folks' ideas" and "Young folks whys and wherefores," sm. 4°.
Our young folks' Roman Empire, by William Shepard, il. 12°, $2.50.

D. Lothrop & Co., Bost.

A family flight through Mexico, by E. E. Hale and Susan Hale, il. 4°, $2.50.
Art for young folks, il. 4°, bds., $2; cl., $3
The poet and the children, ed. by Matthew Henry Lothrop, il. by Miss Humphrey, E. H. Garrett, and Jessie Curtis Sheppard, 4°, bds., $2; cl., $3.
Boys' and girls' annual, 1886, ed. by William Blair Perkins, il. 4°, $3.
Young folks' cyclopædia of stories, by famous authors, 4°, $3.
Wide awake, volume T., 400 p., il. 4°, bds., $1,75; cl., $2.25.
Wide awake (S), *popular ed.*, il. 4°, bds., $1.50.
Our little men and women, 1885, il. 4°, bds., $1.50; cl., $2.
We young folks, il. 4°, bds., $1.50.
The Pansy, 1885, ed. by Mrs. G. R. Alden ("Pansy") il. 4°, bds., $1.25; cl., $1.75 and $2.
Some boys and girls, ed. by Pansy, il. 4°, bds., $1.25.
Story land, il. 4°, bds, $1.25.
Up hill and down dale, by Laura D. Nichols, il. 4°, bds., $1.25.
Chautauqua young folks' annual, 1885, il. 4°, bds., $1; cl., $1.50.
Little folks' art book, pen-and-ink drawings prepared for the children by George Foster Barnes, M. J. Sweeney, W. P. Bodfish, and J. E. Francis, 4°, bds., $1.
Child life, ed. by Mrs. F. A. Humphrey, 4°, bds., $1.
Baby is king, poem by Fanny Barrow, followed by a collection of stories and verses and pictures, 4°, bds., $1.
Babyland, 1885, il. 4°, bds., 15 c.; cl., $1.
The procession of the zodiac, in brown printing, 12 ideal presentations of the zodiac signs, drawn by Jessie McDermott; a legend or story by Margaret Johnson accompanies each drawing, 4°, bds., 75 c.; cl., $1.
Old-time days and ways, by Luthera Whitney, with 62 drawings by W. Parker Bodfish, 4°, bds., 75 c.; cl., $1.
John Angelo, by Lizzie W. Champney., il. with reproductions of noted pictures, 4°, bds., 75 c.; cl., $1.
No questions asked, a comedy by Charles R. Talbot, il. 4°, bds., 75 c.; cl., $1.
Baby barefoot, by Mary Harris McQueen, il. 4°, bds., 75 c.
Young folks' stories of American history and home life, ed. by "Pansy," 4°, bds., 75 c.
Young folks' stories of foreign lands, ed. by "Pansy," 4°, bds., 75 c.
In no-man's land, by Elbridge S. Brooks, with 72 pen-and-ink character drawings by Hassam, 4°, bds., 75 c.
My cat Pickwick, by Mrs. F. A. Humphrey, stories and pictures of child life for young readers, 4°, bds., 75 c.
Five little chickens, and other songs for our little ones, collected and arranged by Aunt Carrie, 4°, bds., 75 c.
Little folks, 4°, bds., 75 c.
No hard words, by Emma E. Brown, 4°, bds., 50 c.
Baby Dinks and other babies, 4°, bds., 50 c.
The owl's tea party, 4°, bds., 50 c.
Where was the baby, 4°, bds., 50 c.
Little folks' ways, 4°, bds., 50 c.
Queen Victoria at home, by Mrs. Frances A. Humphrey, 4°, bds., 35 c.
The other children and how they keep Christmas, Christmas stories for American children, 4°, bds., 35 c.
Seashore chats and beach stories, by Mrs. Fanny A. Deane, a companion book to "Little talks about plants," 4°, bds., 35 c.
The song bird series, sold only in sets, 12 v., 4°, bds., assorted in a package, $4.20.
The box of golden books, large type stories, 6 v., 4°, bds., $1.50
Story play series, by Emma E. Brown, sold only in sets, 5 v., 4°, bds., $1.25.
Mother Goose jingles, il. by Sweeney, 4°, bds., 25 c.
Large print for little readers, easy stories, profusely il. 4°, bds., 25 c.

Toy-books.

Home nest series, ed. by Mrs. Humphrey, 6 kinds assorted in packages of 12, $3.

Little folks' picture drawing books, 6 kinds assorted in dozens, $2.40.
Baby Clover series, by Archie Fell (Mary J. Capron), 6 v. assorted in box of 12, $1.80.

MACMILLAN & CO., N. Y.

Alice's adventures under ground, being a fac-simile of the original MS. book, afterward developed into "Alice's adventures in Wonderland," by Lewis Carroll, with 27 il. by the author, cr. 8°.
Us, an old-fashioned story, by Mrs. Molesworth, il. by Walter Crane, cr. 8°.
The water babies, a fairy tale for a land baby, by Charles Kingsley, with upward of 100 il. by Linley Sambourne, 4°.

NATIONAL TEMP. SOC. AND PUB. HOUSE, N. Y.

Miss Belinda's friends, by Mary Dwinell Chellis, 12°, $1.25.
Under ban, by Miss M. E. Winslow, 12°, $1.25.

THOS. NELSON & SONS, N. Y.

Fred. Turner's friends, a temperance tale, by the Rev. E. N. Hoare, 16°, 60 c.
Story of the red cross knight, from Spenser's "Fairy queen," by R. A. Y., il., 60c.
The heiress of Wylmington, by Evelyn Everett-Green, 12°, $1.25.
Out of the depths, a temperance tale, by the Rev. W. Evans Darby, 16°, 60 c.
On angels' wings, or, the story of little Violet of Edelsheim, by the Hon. Mrs. Greene, 12°, $1.25.
Rover of the Andes, by R. M. Ballantyne, 12°, $1.50.
The *Classical story series*, 6 v., *ea.* 12°, il. by Howard, Scammel, Doré, Flaxman, and others, *per set*, $7.50. The following volumes are announced: Shakespeare's stories simply told, comedies; Shakespeare's stories simply told, tragedies and historical plays; Stories of the days of King Arthur.
The city and castle, a story of the Reformation in Switzerland, by Annie Lucas, 12° (*Nelson's historical tales*), $1.50.
Mine own people, by Louisa M. Gray, 12°, $1.25.
The emerald series, 3 v., 8°, *per set* $1.50.
Quadrupeds, a book of zoölogy for boys, by Captain Mayne Reid, il. 8°, 80 c.
The cord of love series, 3 v., il. 8°, *per set* $1.80
Harry Bertram series, 6 v., il. 16°, *per set* $2.10.
The Rosa series, 7 v., il. 18°, *per set* $1.75.

PHILLIPS & HUNT, N. Y.

Boy travellers in Arabia, or, from Boston to Bagdad, including pictures, sketches, and anecdotes of wandering Arabs, and of the city of "Good Haroun Alraschid," by David Wise, D.D., il. 16°, 90 c.
Phil Vernon and his schoolmaster, a story of American life, by Byran S. Brooks, $1.
The heart of Sam Naylor, and other stories, by Mrs. A. E. Barr.
Up-the-ladder club series, Round two, School, The school in the light-house, by Edward A. Rand.
Lodebar, by Mrs. Lucy A. Spottswood.
How it all came about, by L. T. Meade.
The seven wonders of the new world, by Luther Peck.
The lost silver of Briffault, by Amelia E. Barr.
The young folks' nature series, Six-footed little people, by Mrs. Virginia C. Phœbus
The summer at Heartsease, by Mrs. S. Worthington.
Under the apple trees, by Mrs. S. Worthington.
Aunt Chloe and her protégés, by Mrs. E. J. Richmond.
Gurnet's garden, by May R. Baldwin.
The new bay at Southcott, by May R. Baldwin.

PORTER & COATES, PHILA.

The young wild fowlers, by Harry Castlemon, il. 16° (*Rod and gun ser. no.* 3), $1.25.
Hector's inheritance, or, the boys of Smith's institute, by Horatio Alger, *jr.*, il. 16°. (*Atlantic ser., no.* 3), $1.25.
Camp-fire and wigwam, by Edward S. Ellis, il. 16° (*Log cabin ser., no.* 2), $1.25.
Rose Raymond's wards, by Margaret Vendegrift, a book for girls, 12°, $1.50.
The children's book of poetry, by Henry T. Coates, *new and rev. ed.*, 8°, cl., $3; full tky. mor., $7.50.

JAMES POTT & CO., N. Y.

Effie and her strange acquaintances, by the author of "Flowers and roots," il. 12°, $1.25.
Pleasant stories in prose and verse, il. 4°, $1.25.
The children's pleasure book, containing original tales, biographies, and Sunday reading, 260 p., il. 8°, $1.25.
Mrs. Ewing's works: Flat iron for a farthing, Jan of the windmill, Six to sixteen, Great emergency, Mrs. Overtheway, We and the world, *ea.*, il., pap., 50 c.

PRES. BD. OF PUB., PHILA.

Pen pictures of Sundays at the Dobsons, or, the command and the blessing, by Mrs. A. K. Dunning, 320 p., 16°.
In his steps, a book for young Christians setting out to follow Christ, by J. R. Miller, 120 p., 16°.
Drew Drake and his nets, 384 p., 12°.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

Scriptures for young people, arranged and ed., with introductions and explanatory supplements, by Rev. Edward T. Bartlett, D.D., and Prof. John P. Peters, to be complete in 3 v., of which 2 v. will be given to the Old and one to the New Testament.
Old-time classics: 1. Plutarch's lives, 2 v., $4.50; 2. The histories of Herodotus, 2 v., ed. by John S. White, 16°, printed from new type and fully il., $4.50.
The travels of Marco Polo, ed. for boys and girls, with explanatory notes and comments, by Thos. W. Knox, 4°, with over 200 il., uniform with the "Boy Plutarch" and "Herodotus."
The natural history of Pliny the Elder, ed. for boys and girls, by John S. White, uniform with "Herodotus" and "Plutarch," 4°, with 52 il.
Songs and rhymes for the little ones, comp. by Mary J. Morrison, the *ruby ed.*, 4°, with varied il. borders, printed in tints.
Historic boys, by E. S. Brooks, il. 4°.
The story of the nations, a series of graphic historical studies, intended to present to the young the stories of the different nations that have attained prominence in history. The first volumes in readiness will be Greece, by Prof. James A. Harrison; Rome, by Arthur Gilman; The Jews, by Prof. James K. Hosmer; Carthage, by Prof. Alfred Church; and Norway, by Prof. H. H. Boyesen; *ea.*, 12°, *about* $1.50.

ROBERTS BROS., BOST.

A little country girl, by Susan Coolidge, 16°, $1.50.
Sugar and spice, and all that's nice, a collection of nursery rhymes and jingles selected by the editor of "Quiet hours," il. sq. 12°, $1.25.
The joyous story of Toto, by Laura E. Richards, with 30 humorous and fanciful designs by Edmund H. Garrett, 12°, $1.50.
Little women illustrated, by Louisa M. Alcott, *new and cheaper ed.*, containing all of the il., sq. 12°, *reduced to* $2.50
Cat stories, by "H. H.," containing Letters from a cat, Mammy Tittleback and her family, and The hunter cats of Connorloa, bound in 1 v., sm. 4°, $1.50.
Lulu's library, v. 1, a new collection of stories, by Louisa M. Alcott, il. 16°, $1.

GEORGE ROUTLEDGE & SONS, N. Y.

The great cities of the modern world, by Hazel Shepard, il. 4°, bds., $1.50.
The great cities of the ancient world, by Hazel Shepard, il. 4°, bds., $1.50.
Heroes of American discovery, by N. D'Anvers, 4°, bds., $1.25.
Paul and Virginia, by B. de St. Pierre, 4°, bds., $1.50.
The fable book of animals, by Harrison Weir, 4°, bds., $1.
The sagacity of animals, by Harrison Weir, 4°, bds., $1.
A museum of wonders, and what the young folks saw there, told in colored pictures by F. Opper, 4°, bds., $2.
Golden hours, by Mrs. Sale Barker, col. pl. with monotint cuts, designed by Mary E. Edwards, 4°, bds., $2.
The marigold garden, by Kate Greenaway, lithographed by Edmund Evans, of London, 4°.
Under the window, by Kate Greenaway.
Lives of the Presidents of the United States, in words of one syllable.
A history of Ireland, in words of one syllable, by Agnes Sadlier.
In the brave days of old, the story of the Crusades, with its varied adventures of knights and monarchs, 39 il.
The Vee Boers, a hitherto unpublished story, by the late Capt. Mayne Reid, a tale of adventure in southern Africa, il.
Every boys' annual for the year 1886.
Every girls' annual for the year 1886.
Little wide awake, the new v. for 1886.
A *new and cheaper ed.* of Pan Pipes, Walter Crane's book of old songs, with col. il.
New and cheaper ed. of The great battles of the British navy, by Lieut. C. R. Low, with col. il.
Peppin's Boys' book of metals, with il.
Mrs. Molesworth's Hermy, *new ed.*
Mrs. Molesworth's The boys and I, *new ed.*
Hollandell Grange, or, holiday hours in a country home.
Caldecott's new 50 c. toy-books will be: Mrs. Mary Blaize and The great Panjandrum himself.
New toy-books by Harry Furniss: Romps in the house and Romps by the seaside.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.

Bric-à-brac stories, by Mrs. Burton Harrison, il. by Walter Crane, $2.
Children's stories in American history, by Henrietta Christian Wright, il. by J. S. Davis, $1.50.
Winter fun, by William O. Stoddard, 273 p., 12°, $1.

SCRIBNER & WELFORD, N. Y.

A border lance, tales for boys of the border wars under Edward III., by the author of "Belt and spur," with col. pl. on gold and bronze backgrounds.
With the king at Oxford, an historical tale, by Prof. Church.

N. TIBBALS & SONS, N. Y.

The treasure library, 6 v., il. 16°, $4.50.

MARCUS WARD & CO., N. Y.

Three fairy princesses, il., $1.
Slate and Pencil-vania, by Walter Crane, il., $1.
Punch and Judy, by F. E. Weatherby, il. by Patty Townsend, $1.

WARD & DRUMMOND, N. Y.

Her own way, by Mrs. Julia Hunt Morehouse.

FREDERICK WARNE & CO., N. Y.

A perilous venture, a tale of the days of Mary of Burgundy, with il. by Gordon Browne, $1.50.
On honor's roll, tales of heroism in the 19th century, by L. Valentine, $1.50.
Conjuror Dick, by Prof. Hoffman, $1.50.

J. A. WHIPPLE, BOST.

Salvation stories, by George C. Needham.
Smooth stories from Scripture streams, by Mr. and Mrs. George C. Needham.

WHITE, STOKES & ALLEN, N. Y.

Slate and pencil people, a book for children, pictures by F. Opper, of *Puck*, verses by Emma Opper, flat 4°, bds., $1.
Rosebuds, color-book for children, 64 p. of designs of little ones in many colors and in monotints, by Virginia Gerson, 4°, bds., $2.
Merry little people, color-book for children, with 20 p. of designs in many colors and in monotints, by Virginia Gerson, flat 4°, bds., $1.
Little blossoms, color-book for children, with 20 p. of designs in many colors and in monotints, by Virginia Gerson, flat 4°, bds., $1.
Tiny men and maidens, color-book for children, with 20 p. of designs in many colors and in monotints, by Virginia Gerson, flat 4°, bds., $1.
Tom Brown's schooldays, by Thomas Hughes, *handy-volume ed.*, 16°, $1; hf. cf., $2.
Undine and other tales, by De la Motte Foqué, tr. by F. E. Bunnett, *handy-volume ed.*, 16°, $1; hf. cf., $2.

THOS. WHITTAKER, N. Y.

The children's Sunday hour, by the Rev. Benjamin Waugh, il. sq. 8°, $2.50.
The sweet story of old, a Sunday book for the little ones, by Hesba Stretton, with 12 full-p. col. il. by R. W. Maddux, sq. 8°, $1.50.
Hester Tracy, a school-room story, by A. Weber, il. 12°, $1.25.
A band of three, by L. T. Meade, il. 12°, $1.25.
The strength of her youth, by Sarah Doudney, il. 12°, $1.25.
City cousins, a story for children, by Mrs. W. J. Hays, il. 12°, $1.
There's a friend for little children, by Julia F. Armstrong, il. 12°, $1.
The silver cup series, 12 v., il. 18°., $3.

WORTHINGTON CO., N. Y.

The Christmas tree, consisting of stories, poems, and pictures, 4°, bds., 75 c.
Mother's book, poems, stories, and pictures, il. 4°, bds., 75 c.
Sunny homes, pretty pictures and stories for the little folks, il. 4°, bds., 50 c.
Worthington's golden series of juveniles, *ea.*, il. sm. 4°, bds.: Worthington's annual, $1.50; Sunday Chatterbox, $1.25; Natural history Chatterbox, $1.25; Clover Nook, $1.25; Chatterbox junior, 1885–86, $1.25; Little Pansy's picture book, $1; Golden Chatterbox, $1; Andersen's fairy tales, $1; Christmas box, $1; Robinson Crusoe, $1; Grimm's fairy tales, $1; The Christmas tree, 75 c; Mother's book, 75 c.; Baby Chatterbox, 75 c.; Sunny homes, 50 c.
Ring-a-round-a-rosy, or, twelve little girls, by Mary A. Lathbury, il. with 14 fac-simile water-color drawings, lithographed, and 14 p. of monotints, with descriptive verses, 4°, bds., $2.
The birthday week, il. with 8 chromos from original designs by Mary A. Lathbury, and printed in colors, with appropriate letter-press, sm. 4°, $1.50.
Worthington's annual for 1886, il. 4°, bds., $1.50.
Chatterbox junior for 1885–86, il. 4°, bds., $1.25.
Sunday Chatterbox, *new ed.*, il. 4°, bds., $1.25.
Natural history Chatterbox, *new ed.*, il. 4°, bds., $1.25.
Little Pansy picture book, il. 4°, bds., $1.
Cradle songs and stories, il. 4°, bds., $1.
Golden Chatterbox, il. 4°, bds., $1.
Mother Goose, il. 4°, bds., $1.
Robinson Crusoe, by Daniel Defoe, retold for young readers, il. with eng. by Griset, Dalziel, and J. D. Watson, 4°, bds., $1.

E. & J. B. YOUNG & CO., N. Y.

Cairnforth and sons, a tale, by Helen Shipton, il. by M. H. Overend, 320 p., 12°, cl.
A great revenge, by Sidney Mary Sitwell, il. by Gordon Brown, 320 p., 12°, cl.
Every-day fables, written and depicted by R. Andre, 6 v., *ea.*, 16°, bds., cont.: No. 1, The modern giant killer; no. 2, The pebble in the brook; no. 3, The door-mat and the scraper; no 4, The oak and the nettle; no. 5, The butterfly and the toad; no. 6, A patch-work quilt.
Faithful, the story of Daisy Man, by Annette Lyster, il. by R. C. Woodville, 315 p., 12°, cl.
Old nursery and rhyme games, with numerous il. and music, printed in red and black, by the Hon. Emmaline Plunket, sm. 4°.
Tiles from Dame Marjorie's chimney-corner, and china from her cupboard, by F. S. J. Burne and H. J. A. Miles, obl. 8°, illuminated pap. bds., $1.50.
Topsy turvy, by C. M. C. B., with numerous il. by Helen Miles, a tale for children from 8 to 14, sm. 4°.
A, B, C, drawn and colored by Pym, sq. 16°, illuminated pap. bds., 75 c.

LAW, GOVERNMENT, ETC.

BAKER, VOORHIS & CO., N. Y.

Chamberlain's stare decisis, the doctrine of stare decisis, its reasons and its extent, by Hon. D. H. Chamberlain, flex. cl., 75 c.
French law of marriage, by Edmond Kelly, M.A., 8°, shp., $2.75.
Annotated edition of the new mechanics' lien law of the state of New York (passed May 27, 1885), by John S. Derby, shp., $1; pap., 50 c.
Shearman and Redfield on the law of negligence, *new ed.*
Sedgwick and Wait on trial of title to land, *new ed.*
American probate reports, v. 4.
Clement's city court reports, v. 1.
Abbott's forms of practice under the new code.
Beach on contributory negligence.

ROBERT CLARKE & CO., CIN.

Principles of contract at law and in equity, being a treatise on the general principles relating to the validity of agreements, with a special view to the comparison of law and equity, by Frederick Pollock, *2d American* from the 4th English ed., ed., with notes and references, by G. H. Wald, 8°, *net*, $6.
Ohio citations, a table of cases cited, followed, explained, distinguished, and overruled by the Supreme Court of Ohio; corrections of errors, being a list of nearly 3000 errors in the citation of authorities by the Supreme Court, arranged in the order of the volumes, table of cases, contained in all Ohio reports, alphabetically arranged and also classified under general heads for rapid reference, three books in one volume, comp. by Frank N. Beebe and A. W. Lincoln, 8°, *net*, $6.
The road and ditch laws of Ohio, with forms, notes of decisions, practical suggestions, etc., by Florien Giauque, 8°.
Reports of cases argued and determined in the Supreme Court of Ohio, by George Okey, new series, v. 43, 8°, *net*, $2.50.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., BOST.

Forms in conveyancing, comprising precedents for ordinary use, and clauses adapted to special and unusual cases, with practical notes, by Leonard A. Jones, 8°.
A treatise on liens, at common law and by statute, equitable and marine, by Leonard A. Jones, 8°.

LITTLE, BROWN & CO., BOST.

A treatise of the law of trade-marks and analogous subjects (firm names, business signs, good will, labels, etc.), by William Henry Browne, *2d ed.*, *rev.*
Equity pleadings and practice in the courts of Massachusetts, with frequent references to the practice in other jurisdictions, by P. Emory Aldrich.
Conduct of lawsuits out of and in court, practically teaching and copiously illustrating the preparations forensic management of litigated cases of all kinds, being a *new ed.* of "Practical suggestions," rev. and rewritten by John C. Reed.
A *new ed.* of Washburne's "Easements," ed. by Simon G. Crosswell.

CHARLES C. SOULE, BOST.

On railway law, by H. G. WOOD, 3 v., 8°, law sheep, *net*, $15.
Stimson on American statute law.

LITERARY HISTORY AND MISCELLANY; COLLECTED WORKS.

(*See also* "*Biography;*" "*Education;*" "*Fiction;*" "*Music;*" "*Poetry,*" *etc.*)

D. APPLETON & CO., N. Y.

A new series of small volumes, entitled *English Worthies*, ed. by Andrew Lang, consisting of short lives of Englishmen of influence and distinction, past and present, military, naval, literary, scientific, legal, ecclesiastical, social, etc.: The life of Charles Darwin, by Grant Allen, and of the Duke of Marlborough, by George Saintsbury, will be the initial volumes of the series, and these are now nearly ready for publication, *ea.*, 16°, 75 c.

A. C. ARMSTRONG & SON, N. Y.

The raven, by Edgar Allan Poe, with historical and literary commentary by John H. Ingram, cr. 8°, white parchment, uncut edges, $2.25.

CASSELL & CO., N. Y.

The encyclopædic dictionary, divisional v. 8 and 9, 4°.

The world's lumber room, a gossip about some of its contents, by Selina Gaye, 57 il.

ROBERT CLARKE & CO., CINN.

George Henry Thomas, an oration before the Society of the Army of the Cumberland, at Rochester, N. Y., by William H. Lambert, 8°, pap., 50 c.

GEORGE J. COOMBES, N. Y.

The vanity and insanity of genius, by Kate Sanborn, 200 p., 16°.

Books and bookmen, by Andrew Lang.

Ballads of books, ed. by Brander Matthew.

T. Y. CROWELL & CO., N. Y.

Initials and pseudonyms, a dictionary of literary disguises, prepared by Rev. William Cushing; the work when completed will make a volume of from 500 to 600 p., roy. 8°, cl., $5; hf. mor., $7.50; interleaved copies will be supplied in either style of binding at an additional charge of $2.50.

CUPPLES, UPHAM & CO., BOST.

Grimm's Essays, tr. from the German of Herman Grimm, by Miss S. H. Adams.

DODD, MEAD & CO., N. Y.

From Shakespeare to Pope, an inquiry into the causes and phenomena of the rise of classic poetry in England, by Edmund Gosse, 12°.

ESTES & LAURIAT, BOST.

Carlyle's complete works, the edition contains a series of il., consisting of etchings, steel-engs. and photogravures, including por., historical views, etc. This edition will be printed from new type at the University Press, Cambridge, on finest laid parchment linen drawing paper made expressly for the work, and will be limited to 375 copies, which will be numbered and registered, and sold in complete sets only, 20 v., cr. 8°, full genuine parchment, $80; vellum cl., $80. The *Stirling ed.*: this edition is printed from new plates, electrotyped at the University Press, on fine laid paper, and il. with new and original etchings, photo-etchings, and wood cuts, 20 v., cr. 8°, cl., $35; hf. cf., $75; hf. mor., $75. The *University ed.* is electrotyped and printed from new, large type, at the University Press, Cambridge, on fine tinted paper made expressly for the work, and il. with original etchings and photo-etchings, uniform with the University editions of Shakespeare, Dickens, and Goethe, *sold in sets only*, 10 v., 12°, cl., $17.50; hf. cf., $35; hf. mor., $35. The *People's ed.*, printed from electrotype pl. made from a new font of type carefully selected, contains all of his authorized works, and nearly 100 il. on wood by A. de Neuville and others, which do not appear in the higher price sets, 10 v., 12°, cl., $15; hf. cf., $30; hf. mor., $30; any volume in cloth, sold separately, $1.50.

Sartor Resartus, by Thomas Carlyle, 8°, $1.

Past and present, by Thomas Carlyle, 8°, $1.

On heroes and hero-worship, by Thomas Carlyle, 8°, $1.

The works of Samuel Richardson, with a prefatory chapter by Leslie Stephen and ed. by Dr. Mangin, il. with a finely eng. por. after a painting by Mengs, edition limited to 250 numbered copies, 10 v., large 8°, cl., uncut, $30; hf. mor., $75; full polished cf., $90.

FORDS, HOWARD & HULBERT, N. Y.

Bryant and his friends, some reminiscences of the Knickerbocker literature, by Gen. James Grant Wilson, $2.

FUNK & WAGNALLS, N. Y.

The wit of women, by Kate Sanborn, *about* 200 p., sq. 12°, $1.50.

HENRY HOLT & CO., N. Y.

Renaissance in Italy, by J. A. Symonds, *new and cheaper ed.*, in 5 v., large 12°.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., BOST.

Gentleman's magazine library, being a classified collection of the chief contents of the *Gentleman's magazine*, from 1731 to 1868, ed. by G. Laurence Gomme, in 14 v.: 5. Archæology, Roman and Saxon; 6. Archæology, foreign and later English; 7. Numismatics; 8. Historical antiquities; 9. Original letters; 10. Topography; 11. Literary curiosities; 12. Biography and family history; 13. Natural history; 14. Anecdote and humor, 8°, cl., *ea.* $2.50; Roxburgh, $3.50; *large paper ed.*, $6.

Italian popular tales, by T. F. Crane, 8°.

Life and poetical works of Bayard Taylor, including life and letters of Bayard Taylor, ed. by Marie Hansen-Taylor and Horace E. Scudder; poems, dramatic works, and translation of Faust, *new ed.*, 6 v., 12°, $12.

Poets of America, by Edmund Clarence Stedman, cr. 8°, $2.25.

Studies in Shakespeare, by Richard Grant White, cr. 8°.

The Riverside Aldine series: The Biglow papers, by James Russell Lowell, first and second series, in 2 v., 16°, *ea.* $1.

Handbook of American authors, by Oscar Fay Adams, *new ed. rev.*, 18°, 75 c.

Handbook of English authors, by Oscar Fay Adams, *new ed. rev.*, 18°, 75 c.

Selected works of Goethe, including Wilhelm Meister, Faust (tr. by Bayard Taylor), Correspondence with a child, and The story of Goethe's life, by George H. Lewes, *new ed.* in uniform binding, 6 v., 12°, $10.

New ed. of the writings of Anna Jameson, including Characteristics of women (as illustrated by the leading women in Shakespeare's plays), Studies and stories, Memoirs of the early Italian painters, Legends of the Madonna, Diary of an ennuyée, Loves of the poets, Sketches of art, Sacred and legendary art (in 2 v.), Legends of the monastic orders, 10 v., 16°, $12.50, *sold only in sets.*

Riverside Literature series: No. 16. Lars, a pastoral of Norway and Pennsylvania, by Bayard Taylor, with a biographical sketch of Mr. Taylor, and notes by Marie Hansen-Taylor, 16°, pap., *net*, 15 c.

J. P. LIPPINCOTT CO., PHIL.

The enchiridion of criticism, sm. 4°, cl., $1.50; vellum, 2, hf. mor., $3.

LOCKWOOD, BROOKS & CO., BOST.

A dictionary of the anonymous and pseudonymous literature of Great Britain, including the works of foreigners written in or translated into the English language, by Samuel Halkett and the Rev. John Laing, v. 3 (the concluding volume).

MACMILLAN & CO., N. Y.

Amiel's Journal intime, tr. from the French, with an introduction by Mrs. T. H. Ward, 2 v., 8°.

Charles Lamb's Mrs. Leicester's school, The adventures of Ulysses, and other essays, ed. by the Rev. Alfred Ainger, 8°.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

Representative essays, being selections from "Prose masterpieces from the modern essayists," comprising papers by Irving, Lamb, De Quincey, Emerson, Arnold, Morley, Lowell, Carlyle, Macaulay, Froude, Freeman, and Gladstone, 8°, $2.

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO., N. Y.

Letters of Miss Frances Ridley Havergal, ed. by her sister, M. V. G. Havergal.

GEO. ROUTLEDGE & SONS, N. Y.

A new Shakespeare concordance, by E. Davenport Adams.

A new ed. of Montaigne's essays, ed. by Prof. Henry Morley.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.

History of German literature, by Prof. Wilhelm Sherer, tr. into English under the supervision of Prof. Max Müller, 2 v., 12°.

TICKNOR & CO., BOST.

Life and works of Mrs. Clemmer, including An American woman's life and work, a memorial volume, by Edmund Hudson, with por.; Poems of life and nature; His two wives; Men, women, and things, rev. and augmented, the whole in 4 12° v.

Italian poets, by William D. Howells, biographical and critical notices of, the masters of Italian poetry, 12°, $1.50.

FREDERICK WARNE & CO., N. Y.

Other men's minds, extracts of prose and poetry in all ages, ed. by the Rev. E. Davies, $4, *new ed.*

WHITE, STOKES & ALLEN, N. Y.

The gem series of miniature books, uniformly printed with red-line borders on fine paper, size of page 2½x3¾ inches, bound in dainty style, parchment-paper covers printed in red and illuminated by hand with attractive designs, *per v.*, 50 c.: 1. Gems of thought from ancient classical writers, selected by T. M. Lindsay, D.D.; 2. Witty, humorous, and merry thoughts, selected by Thomas Mason, 3. Pickings from "A pocket of pebbles," with preface by Rev. A. B. Grosart; 4. Rose leaves, a selection from the poets on the rose, by E. Davenport Adams; 5. The words of Jesus, selected by T. M. Lindsay, D.D., v. 1, 2, and 3 as a set, in neat box, $1.50; v. 4 and 5 as a set, in a neat box, $1; the 5 v. in a neat box, $2.50.

WORTHINGTON CO., N. Y.

Works of Edgar Allan Poe, with biographical essay, by John H. Ingram, with the fragment, "The journal of Julius Rodman," and some poems that have not appeared in any previous collection, with 14 original etchings, 3 photogravures, and a por. newly etched, *édition de luxe*, 4 v., 8°, $24.

Chambers' encyclopedia, a dictionary of universal knowledge for the people, *new and rev. ed.*, 1885, containing 27,900 distinct articles, 3485 wood-eng., 39 col. maps, and index to nearly 18,000 incidentally mentioned subjects, 10 v., 8°, $25.; shp., $33; hf. cf, $45.; hf. rus., $47.50.

E. & J. B. YOUNG & CO., N. Y.

In a good cause, published in aid of the North-Eastern hospital for children, Hackney road, containing original contributions from Sir Richard Temple, the Earl of Rosslyn, Lady Augusta Noel, Lady Constance Howard, the Bishop of Bedford, Oscar Wilde, Mrs. Cashel Hoey, A. Lang, A. Gaye, Bernard Quaritch, and others, original il. by R. Caldecott, W. Callow, S. Carter, Tristam Ellis, Walter C. Horsley, G. L. Seymour, W. Tayler, E. Beck, and others, ed. by Mrs. Tyssen Amherst, sm. 4°, $2.

MEDICAL SCIENCE.

D. APPLETON & CO., N. Y.

The mother's manual of mother's diseases, by Charles West, M. D.

P. BLAKISTON, SON & CO., PHILA.

A handbook of materia medica, pharmacy, and therapeutics, including the action of medicines, special therapeutics, pharmacology, etc., by Samuel O. L. Potter, M.D., 600 p.

A compend of the practice of medicine, physician's ed., in 1 v., by Daniel E. Hughes, M.D., 350 p., 12°, full mor., $2.50.

Infant feeding and milk analysis, by Arthur V. Meigs, M.D., 110 p.

Practical therapeutics, a manual for physicians and students, by Edward J. Waring, M.D., *4th ed. rev.*, rewritten and rearranged by Dudley W. Buxton, M.D., cr. 8°.

Post-mortem examinations, a description and explanation of the method of performing them in the dead house of the Berlin charité hospital, with especial reference to medico-legal practice, by Prof. Virchow, tr. by Dr. T. P. Smith, *3d ed.* with additions and new pl., 12°, 150 p.

Practical surgery, by J. Ewing Mears, M.D., *2d ed. rev.* with il., 12°.

Midwifery, a manual for students and practitioners, by A. Lewis Gallabin, M.D., il.

Dose and symptom book, the physician's pocket dose and symptom book, containing the doses and uses of all the principal articles of the materia medica, and original preparations, by Jos. H. Wythe, M.D., *12th rev. ed.*

Materia medica and therapeutics, a manual for students, by M. Charteris, M.D.

The diseases of the liver, by Samuel O. Habershon, M.D., *a new ed., rev. and enl.*, $1.50.

The principles and practice of medicine, by Charles Hilton Fagge, M D., ed. by P. H. Pye-Smith, M.D., 2 v., *ea., about* 1000 p., 8°.

Richter's chemistry, v. 1, Inorganic, 400 p., 12°, cl., $2; v. 2. Organic, 750 p., il. 12°, $3. *New editions* sold separately; authorized translations, by Edgar F. Smith, M.A.

The physician's visiting list for 1886 (Lindsay & Blakiston's), *35th year*, containing calendar, list of poisons and antidotes, dose tables rewritten in accordance with the sixth revision of the U. S. pharmacopœia, Marshall Hall's ready method in asphyxia, lists of new remedies, Sylvester's method for producing artificial respiration, with il.; diagram for diagnosing diseases of heart and lungs, a new table for calculating the period of utero-gestation, etc.; usual sizes and prices.

A text-book of medical chemistry, by E. H. Bartley, M.D., 360 p., il. 12°, $2.50.

Applied medical chemistry, containing a description of the apparatus and methods employed in the practice of medical chemistry, the chemistry of poisons, physiological and pathological analysis, urinary and fecal analysis, sanitary chemistry, and the examination of medicinal agents, foods, etc., by Lawrence Wolff, M.D., 200 p., 8°, $1.50.

Compend of pharmacy, by Louis Genois (*Quiz compends, no.* 11), *about* 125 p., 4°.

CUSHINGS & BAILEY, BALT., MD.

The physician himself, *4th ed.*, 284 p., 8°, cl., $2.

LEA BROTHERS & CO., PHILA.

A system of practical medicine, by American authors, ed. by William Pepper, M.D., assisted by Louis Starr, M.D., 5 v., il. imp. 8°, *subs.*, v. 3, 1050 p., *per v.*, cl., $5; shp., $6; hf. rus., $7.

A text-book on pharmacology, therapeutics, and materia medica, including the pharmacy, the physiological action, and the therapeutical uses of drugs, by T. Lander Brunton, M.D., 1000 p., il. 8°, cl., $5.50; shp., $6.50.

Diseases of the tongue, by Henry T. Butlin, 456 p., 12°, with 8 col. pl. and 3 wood-cuts, $3.50 (*Series of clinical manuals*).

A manual of auscultation and percussion, of the physical diagnosis of diseases of the lungs and heart and of thoracic aneurism, by Austin Flint, M.D., *4th ed.*, 12°.

A manual of elementary chemistry, theoretical and practical, embodying Watts's "Inorganic chemistry," by George Fownes, *new American ed.*, 1000 p., il., col. pl., roy. 12°, cl., $2.75; leath., $3.25.

Inorganic chemistry, by E. Frankland, 600 p., 8°, with 51 wood-cuts and 2 lithographic pl., cl., $3.75; leath., $4.75.

The management of labor, by Henry G. Landis, M.D., 300 p., 12°, 30 il., cl., $1.75.

A manual of the diseases of women, by Charles H. May, M.D., containing a concise and systematic exposition of theory and practice, 350 p., 12°.

A text-book on diseases of the nervous system, by James Ross, M.D., 600 p., il. 8°.

The essentials of histology, by Edward A. Schäfer, 246 p., 281 il., 8°, cl., $2.25.

A complete practical treatise on the diseases of children, by J. Lewis Smith, M.D., *6th ed.*, thoroughly rev. and rewritten, il. 8°.

A manual of operative surgery, by Lewis A. Stimson, M.D., *new 2d ed.*, 500 p., 350 il., 12°, $2.50.

The year-book of treatment for 1885, a comprehensive and critical review for practitioners of medicine, 12°, limp cl., $1.25.

The *Medical news* visiting list for 1886, leath., tucks and pencil, $1.

Operative surgery, by Edward Bellamy (*Students' ser. of manuals*).

Forensic medicine, by Augustus J. Pepper, pocket-size, 12° (*Students' ser. of manuals*).

Medical applied anatomy, by John Curnow, M.D., pocket-size, 12° (*Students' ser. of manuals*).

Syphilis, by Jonathan Hutchinson, 12° (*Ser. of clinical manuals*).

Diseases of the breast, by Thomas Bryant, 12° (*Ser. of clinical manuals*).

Surgical diseases of the kidneys, by Henry Morris, 12° (*Ser. of clinical manuals*).

J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO., PHILA.

A complete pronouncing medical dictionary, embracing the terminology of medicine and the kindred sciences, with their signification, etymology, and pronounciation, by Joseph Thomas, M.D., 844 p., imp. 8°, cl., $5; library shp., $6.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

Psychiatry, a treatise on the diseases of the brain, based upon its structure, functions, and nutrition, by Theodore Meynert, M.D., tr. (under authority of the author) by Barney Sachs, M.D.

Cancer, its nature and etiology, with tables of 397 illustrative cases, by Willard Parker, M.D., 8°.

Acné and its treatment, a practical treatise, based on the study of 1500 cases of diseases of the sebaceous glands, by L. D. Bulkley, M.D.

Neuralgia, and the diseases which resemble it, by Francis E. Anstie, M.D., 16°, $1.25.

A manual of prescription writing, by Prof. Matthew D. Mann, *3d ed. rev. and enl.*, $1.

J. H. VAIL & Co., N. Y.

Organic materia medica and therapeutics in accordance with the U. S. pharmacopœia, by J Y. Simpson, 12°, over 300 p.

Refraction of the eye, by G. Hastridge, *2d ed.*, 12°.

MUSIC.

A. S. BARNES & Co., N. Y.

Dr. Roswald D. Hitchcock's Carmina sanctorum, an entirely new hymn and tune book for Congregational worship.

THE CENTURY Co., N. Y.

St. Nicholas songs, a music-book for every home, containing original music by Leopold Damrosch, J. L. Molloy, E. B. Story, W. W. Gilchrist, Richard Hoffman, F. G. Ilsley, Samuel P. Warren, Joseph Mosenthal, Harrison Millard, W. J. Henderson, Eduard Marzo, J. W. Palmer, Homer N. Bartlett, G. F. Bristow, G. A. Burdett, G. W. Chadwick, and others, especially written for the poems, rhymes, and jingles of *St. Nicholas magazine*, 200 p., f°, cl., $3.50; full leath., $5.

THE JOHN CHURCH Co., CIN.

Santa Claus' mistake, or, a bundle of sticks, a cantata, the words by Clara Louise Burnham, and music by George F. Root, 30 c.

HARPER & BROS., N. Y.

Musical expression in piano-forte playing, by A. F. Christiani.

HENRY HOLT & Co., N. Y.

Music, by Henry C. Bannister, 16°.

Our familiar songs and those who made them, by H. K. Johnson, *new and cheaper ed.*

JANSEN, MCCLURG & Co., CHICAGO.

The standard operas, their plots, their music, and their composers, a handbook, by George P. Upton.

NATIONAL TEMP. SOC. AND PUB. HOUSE, N. Y.

The band of hope songster, 64 p., 16°, 15 c.

SCRIBNER & WELFORD, N. Y.

On the sensation of tone, as a physiological basis for the theory of music, by Herman L. Helmholtz, tr. by Alexander J. Ellis, with 68 eng.

POETRY AND THE DRAMA.

(*See also "Art and Gift-Books;" "Literary."*)

BAKER & TAYLOR, 9 BOND ST., N. Y.

The temple, sacred poems and private ejaculations, by George Herbert, being a fac-simile of one of the gift copies printed for circulation by Nicholas Ferrar, before the publication in 1633, of which only one copy is known to exist, 16°, pap., 50 c.

CASSELL & Co., N. Y.

Oberon and Puck, poems grave and gay, by Miss Helen Gray Cone.

The miniature library of the poets, 12 v., cl., mor., parchment, and rus.; Shakespeare's complete works; Milton's poetical works, 2 v.; poems of Wordsworth, 2 v.; poems of Sir Walter Scott, 2 v.; poems of Thomas Hood, 2 v.; poems of Robert Burns, 2 v.; poems of Lord Byron, 2 v.; Sheridan and Goldsmith.

Representative poems of living poets, selected by the poets themselves, ed. by Jeannette L. Gilder, with an introduction by George Parsons Lathrop, 8°, *about* $5.

T. Y. CROWELL & Co., N. Y.

Crowell's Red-line poets: Matthew Arnold, Bryant (early poems), Familiar quotations, Ingoldsby legends, Longfellow (early poems), Whittier (early poems), Charles Kingsley, *ea.*, 12°, $1.25; the *Persian leopard ed.* of *Red-line poets*, 20 v. at $3 *per v.*

DODD, MEAD & Co., N. Y.

Sakoontalá, or, the lost ring, tr. from the Sanskrit of Kálidása by Monier Williams, Prof. of Sanskrit at the East India College.

Cradle songs of many nations, by R. L. Herman and Walter Satterlee, il. in colors by Walter Satterlee, *new ed.*, 8°, $2.50.

Mrs. Browning's poems, *new ed.*, from the plates made by De Vinne, 16°, with full gold side and back from a design by Le Gascon, 5 v., $6.25.

E. P. DUTTON & Co., N. Y.

Miss Havergal's poems, *new and complete ed.*, in 1 large 4° v., with 25 full-p. il., $5; tree cf., $10; full mor., $10.

John Henry Newman's poems, cl., $1.25; mor., $3.

Shakespeare Forget-me-nots, selections from Shakespeare (*Forget-me-not ser.*), 64°, 25 c.; gilt, 40 c.

Tennyson Forget-me-nots, selections from Tennyson (*Forget-me-not ser.*), 64°, 25 c.

FUNK & WAGNALLS, N. Y.

Library of religious poetry, a collection of the best poems of all ages and tongues, ed. by Philip Schaff, D.D., and Arthur Gilman, *new ed.*, 1004 p., 8°, $6.

HENRY HOLT & Co., N. Y.

The works of William Shakespeare, from the text of the Rev. Alexander Dyce's 4th ed., and an arrangement of his glossary in each volume, with a life of the poet and an account of each play, by A. R. Macfarlane, in 7 v., 16°; also in 40 v., 16°, each play separate.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & Co., BOSTON.

The last leaf, by Oliver Wendell Holmes, a holiday volume, il. with full-p. designs by F. Hopkinson Smith and George W. Edwards, 4°, cl. and mor.

The works of Thomas Middleton, ed. by A. H. Bullen, B.A., in 8 v., of which 4 have been issued; the set, 8°, cl., $24; *large paper ed.*, *net*, $32.

A new issue of the *Household ed.* of the poetical works of Aldrich, Alice and Phœbe Cary, Emerson, Bret Harte, Holmes, Miss Larcom, Longfellow, Lowell, Owen Meredith, Saxe, Stedman, Taylor, Tennyson, and Whittier, with por. and il., bound in a new and handsome style, *full gilt ed.*, cr. 8°, cl., *ea.* $2.50.

The poetical works of Thomas Bailey Aldrich, *new household ed.*, carefully revised and re-arranged, with poems not included in previous editions of Mr. Aldrich's poetical writings, with por. and il., 12°, cl., $2 and $2.50; hf. cf., $4; mor. or tree cf., $5.

Poems of nature, by John G. Whittier, il. with eng. from nature, by Elbridge Kingsley, 4°.

Poetical works of William W. Story, in 2 v., 16°, v. 1, Parchments and por.; v. 2, Narratives and lyrics.

Selected poems, from the works of Mrs. S. M. B. Piatt.

THOS. R. KNOX & Co., N. Y.

Peculiar poetry, by Col. John A. Joyce.

LEE & SHEPARD, BOST.

The globe drama, a collection of original plays by George M. Baker, containing the popular plays "Comrades," "Past redemption," "The flowing bowl," "Rebecca's triumph," "Nevada," and "Better than gold," il., $1.50.

The complete works of Shakespeare, comprising his dramatic and poetic works, accurately printed from the text of the corrected copy left by the late George Stevens, esq., with a glossary and notes, and a memoir by Alex. Chalmers, *People's popular ed.*, 828 p., 8°, il., cl., $2, $2.25, and $2.50; shp., *lib. ed.*, $3; *Mulberry ed.*, hf. rus., $3.50; full tky. mor., $7.50.

THE J. B. LIPPINCOTT Co., PHILA.

A feather from the world's wing, a modern romance in rhyme, by Algernon Sidney Logan, 12°.

MACMILLAN & Co., N. Y.

A new volume of poems, by Alfred, Lord Tennyson, 8°.

In memoriam, by Alfred, Lord Tennyson, 18°, *Golden treasury ser.*; also a limited edition on large pap., 8°.

Lyrical poems, by Alfred, Lord Tennyson, selected and annotated by Francis Turner Palgrave, *Golden treasury ser.*, a limited edition on hand-made pap., 8°.

The poetical works of John Keats, reprinted from the original editions, with notes by Francis Turner Palgrave, a limited edition on hand-made pap., 8°.

Goethe's Reynard the Fox, tr. into English by A. Douglas Ainslie, cr. 8°.

EDWARD MEEKS, PHILA.

The Avon edition of Shakespeare, *new ed.* (*20th thousand*), 8°, cl., $3 and $3.75; full shp., $3.50; hf. tky. mor., $5.50; hf. rus., $5.50; full tky. mor., antique, $8.

Hale's complete dictionary of poetical quotations, from the best modern British and American poets, ed. by Sara Josepha Hale, *new ed.*, 576 p., 8°, shp., $2.75; cl., $2.25 and $3; mor., $5.

H. B. Nims & Co., Troy, N. Y.

The two voices, poems of the mountains and the sea, selected by John W. Chadwick, sq. 16°, cl., $1; full rus. cf., flex., $2.25; full American seal, flex., $2.25.

James Pott & Co., N. Y.

Canterbury poets, a *new ed.*, red line, *ea.* 18°, 50 c.; Burns' songs; Burns' poems; Shelley; Coleridge; Keats; Blake; Chatterton; Poe; Wordsworth; Marlowe.

Coxe's Christian ballads, by the Bishop of western New York, *new enl. ed.*

Song of rest, second series, by Rev. W. R. Nicoll, 16°.

A. D. F. Randolph & Co., N. Y.

Lady of La Garaye, by Lady Norton, *new ed.*, printed on hand-made paper, with por.

Evenings with the sacred poets, by Frederick Saunders.

Roberts Bros., Bost.

Hidden sweetness, the poems by Mary Bradley, the il. from drawings by Dorothy Holroyd, sm. 4°, $1.50.

George Routledge & Sons, N. Y.

New ed. of the poetical works of Lord Byron, 3 v., ed. by M. B. Scott.

Charles Scribner's Sons, N. Y.

Lyrics and other poems, by Richard Watson Gilder.

Four o'clock, poems by Julia C. R. Dorr.

Ticknor & Co., Bost.

The young people's Tennyson.

Select poems of Tennyson, 2d pt., *Students' ed.*, ed., with notes and introduction, by W. J. Rolfe, il. 16°, 75 c.

A sea change, or, love's stowaway, a comic opera, by William D. Howells, 16°, "Little classic" size.

Songs and ballads of the old plantations, by Uncle Remus, by Joel Chandler Harris, 12°, $1.50.

Poems, by William D. Howells, 16°, *new and rev. ed.*

White, Stokes & Allen, N. Y.

The complete poems of Charles Dickens, contains all the poetical works of the great novelist, printed from new electrotype pl., 16°, parchment pap., uncut edges, $1; *same*, cl., $1; hf. cf., $2.50; limp cf., $3.50; tree cf., $4.50; mottled cf., $6.50.

The golden treasury, the best songs and lyrical poems in the English language, selected and arranged, with notes, by Francis Turner Palgrave, 16°, printed from new electrotype pl., cl., $1; parchment pap., $1; hf. cf., $2.50; limp cf., $3.50; tree cf., $4.50; mottled cf., $6.50.

Songs from the dramatists, ed., with notes and biographical sketches, by Robert Bell, printed from new electrotype pl., title-page with etched vignette, by G. W. H. Ritchie, 12°, beveled bds., $2; hf. cf., $4; tree cf., $5; mottled cf. $7.50.

Poems of Winthrop M. Praed, *new and rev. ed.* of complete poetical works, with a memoir by the Rev. Derwent Coleridge, 12°, cl., $2; hf. cf., $4; tree cf., $5; mottled cf., $7.50.

Poems of Sir John Suckling, *new ed.*, with memoir and notes, ed. by Frederick A. Stokes, with new etching by J. S. King, after the por. by Rembrandt, printed from new electrotype pl., 12°, beveled bds., $2; hf. cf., $4; tree cf., $5; mottled cf., $7.50; *édition de luxe*, limited to 100 copies on special paper, large 8°, wide margins, uncut, each copy signed and numbered, with Japan proof impressions of Mr. King's etching, $5.

Bugle echoes, a collection of the famous poems (both Northern and Southern) of the civil war, edited by F. F. Brown, editor of *The dial*.

Worthington Co., N. Y.

Household ed. of the red-line poets, *new ed.*, 12°, *ea.* $1.25.

Half hours with the poets, a collection of choice poets, from Chaucer to Tennyson, il. 4°, $5.

E. & J. B. Young & Co., N. Y.

A story of the London mission, told in verse by the Rt. Rev. W. W. How, D.D., sq. 16°.

POLITICS, SOCIOLOGY AND ECONOMICS.

D. Appleton & Co., N. Y.

History of bi-metallism, by J. Lawrence Laughlin, Assistant professor of Political Economy in Harvard University.

Burnz & Co., 24 Clinton Place, N. Y.

Diana, a psycho-physiological essay on sexual relations for married men and women, *3d ed. rev. and enl.*, 60 p., 12°, 25 c.; cl., 50 c.

The Century Co., N. Y.

The life and times of William Lloyd Garrison, by his sons, comprising a history of the anti-slavery movement in America, and touching upon the leading reformatory schemes of the first half of the present century, the total-abstinence movement, the doctrine of peace, the non-resistants, woman suffrage, prison reform, the abolition of capital punishment, etc., etc., il. with por., etc., and at present 2 v. are offered covering the life of Mr. Garrison during its most eventful period, *ea.*, 520 p., 8°, cl., $5 for the 2 v., hf. mor., $7.50.

The life and times of Samuel Bowles, by George S. Merriam, comprising a condensed history of American politics, from the annexation of Texas to the inauguration of President Hayes, including the events which led to the civil war, reconstruction, Grant's administration, the disputed presidency, etc., etc., 2 v., *ea.*, 450 p., 8°, cl., $3 for the 2 v., hf. mor., $5.

T. Y. Crowell & Co., N. Y.

Her majesty's tower, by W. Hepworth Dixon, a history o the Tower of London, 2 v., il. roy. 12°, $4, from the *7th London ed.*

A work on socialism and the labor question in the United Slates (title not yet announced), by Prof. Ely.

Cupples, Upham & Co., Bost.

The tobacco problem, by Meta Lander.

J. H. Earle, Bost.

Forty years of Bethel work, Phineas Stowe and his helpers, Rev. Henry A. Cooke, and Mrs. Susan Augusta Cooke, re-edited by S. F. Smith, D.D., with 75 p. additional matter.

Fairbanks & Palmer Pub. Co., Chic.

Wealth by the wayside, or, the secrets of success, by C. M Haight, 700 p., *subs.*, 8°, cl., $3.50 and $4.50; rus. $7.50.

Funk & Wagnalls, N. Y.

The divorce question, a graphic and comprehensive account of the causes and tendencies of divorce, together with statistical tables and copious references to current discussions, showing the alarming growth of this evil, by Rev. Samuel W. Dike, 12°, $1.50.

William S. Gottsberger, N. Y.

A political crime, the history of the great fraud, by A. M. Gibson, *about* 400 p., 12°, $1.50.

Henry Holt & Co., N. Y.

Popular government, 4 essays: 1. Prospects of popular government; 2. Nature of Democracy; 3. Age of progress; 4. Constitution of the United States, by Sir Henry Maine.

Protectionism, the ism which declares that waste makes wealth, by William Graham Sumner, 16°.

Souvenirs of a diplomat, private letters from America during the administrations of Presidents Van Buren, Harrison, and Tyler, by the Chevalier de Bacourt, Minister from France, with a memoir of the author by the Countess of Mirabeau, 12°.

Houghton, Mifflin & Co., Bost.

English constitutional history, from the Teutonic conquest to the present time, by T. P. Taswell-Langmead, *new ed.*, carefully revised, with additions, 8°, $7.50.

The J. B. Lippincott Co., Phila.

The premises of political economy, including a re-examination of certain fundamental principles of economic science, by Simon N. Patten, 12°, cl.

Macmillan & Co., N. Y.

Principles of economics, a fragment, by W. Stanley Jevons, 8°.

NATIONAL TEMP. SOC. AND PUB. HOUSE, N. Y.

Centennial memorial volume, will contain the historical papers, essays, addresses, and proceedings of the Centennial Temperance Conference, which is to be held in the city of Philadelphia Wednesday and Thursday, the 23d and 24th of September, 1885, *about* 1000 p., 8°, cl., $3 to $5.

PRESBYTERIAN BD. OF PUB., PHILA.

Scotland's influence on civilization, by Rev. Leroy J. Halsey, D.D., 256 p., 16°.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

The distribution of products, or, the mechanism and the metaphysics of exchange, 3 essays, by Edward Atkinson, *2d ed enl.*, 8°, $1.50.

The American caucus system, its origin, purpose, and utility, by Geo. W. Lawton, 8° (*Questions of the day, no.* 24).

The science of business, a study of the principles controlling the laws of exchange, by Roderick H. Smith, 8°, (*Questions of the day, no.* 25).

Essays on taxation and finance, by David A. Wells.

For the Society for Political Education, Economic tract no. 17, references to the history of Presidential nominations 1789–1884. by W. E. Foster.

Lincoln and Stanton, a study of the war administration of 1862, with special consideration of some recent statements of General George B. McClellan, by William D. Kelley (*Questions of the day ser.*).

Railroad transportation, its history and its laws, by Arthur T. Hadley.

The postulates of English political economy, by Walter Bagehot, with an introduction by Prof. Marshall (*Questions of the day ser.*).

SCRIBNER & WELFORD, N. Y.

The new Godiva, and other studies in social questions.

RELIGION AND PHILOSOPHY.

(*See also* "*Education*," "*History*," *and* "*Poetry*.")

A. C. ARMSTRONG & SON, N. Y.

A commentary on the first epistle to the Corinthians, by Thomas Charles Edwards, 8°, $2.50.

Expository sermons on the Old Testament (*The clerical lib., no.* 6), 8°, $1.50.

BENZIGER BROS., N. Y.

History of the Catholic church, for use in seminaries and colleges, by Dr. Heinrich Brueck, with additions from the writings of His Eminence Cardinal Hergenröther. tr. by Rev. E. Puente, with an introduction by Right Rev. Mgr. James A. Corcoran, 2 v., 868 p., 8°, *net*, $4; hf. cf., *net*, $6.

Aletheia, or, the outspoken truth on the all-important question of divine authoritative teaching, an exposition of the Catholic rule of faith, contrasted with the various theories of private and fallible interpretation of the sacred scriptures, with a full explanation of the whole question of infallibility, and application of the principles to the development of Catholic doctrine, according to the needs of the times, by the Right Rev. J. D. Ricards, D.D., 320 p., 12°, *net*, 80 c.

Our own will, and how to detect it in our actions, intended for the use of devout religious, by Rev. John Allen, D.D., with a preface by Right Rev. J. D. Ricards, D.D., 211 p., 12°, *net*, 75 c.

Examination of conscience, for the use of priests who are making a retreat, from the French of Gaduel, tr. and adapted by Rev. Eugene Grimm, 169 p., flex. cl., *net*, 30 c.; American seal, *net*, 50 c.

One angel more in heaven, with letters of condolence and of consolation, by St. Francis de Sales and others, tr. from the French by M. A. M., 158 p., 50 c.

Hunolt's sermons, the Christian state of life, or, sermons on the principal duties of Christians in general and of different states in particular, tr. by Rev. J. Allen, D.D., 2 v., 8°, *net*, $5.

JOHN BURNS PUBLISHING CO., ST. LOUIS.

An eclectic commentary on the International S. S. lessons for 1886, by J. W. Mouser, for teachers and advanced scholars, over 400 p., 12°, $1.

The scholars' eclectic S. S. lesson book for 1886, by J. H. Hardin, 25 c.

ROBERT CARTER & BROS., N. Y.

The Hebrew feasts in their relation to certain critical hypothesis concerning the Pentateuch, by Prof. William Henry Green, D.D.

Lafayette Avenue Church, Brooklyn (Dr. Cuyler's), its history and its jubilee, with a new por. of Dr. Cuyler, by Ritchie, and a picture of the church.

Metaphors in the Gospels, a series of short studies, by Donald Fraser, D.D.

Spurgeon's Sermon notes, second series, completing the Old Testament.

CASSELL & CO., N. Y.

Handy volume edition of Bishop Ellicott's Old Testament commentary, in volumes suitable for school and general use: 1. Genesis; 2. Exodus; 3. Leviticus; 4. Numbers; 5. Deuteronomy.

A true relation of the holy war made by King Shadda upon Diabolus, by John Bunyan, with annotations by the Rev. Robert Maguire, M.A., and a life of Bunyan, by the Rev. Wm. Brock, D.D., with over 100 il. by Selous and Fristin, imp. 8°, $1.50.

CLEAVES, MACDONALD & CO., BOST.

The life of lives, being the records of Jesus reviewed by a throng of recent Biblical scholars, teachers and thinkers, by Benjamin F. and Celeste S. Burnham.

CUPPLES, UPHAM & CO., BOST.

The spirit of the New Testament, by a woman.

DODD, MEAD & CO., N. Y.

Lamps, pitchers, and trumpets, lectures on the vocation of the preacher, il. by anecdotes, biographical, historical, and elucidatory, on the great preachers of all ages, by E. Paxton Hood, *new ed.*, 2 v., 12°, $2.

E. P. DUTTON & CO., N. Y.

Forget-me-not series: Scripture selections with floral designs; Rosebuds and promises; Living waters, by author of "Bible lilies;" Child's own text-book, *ea.*, 64°, 25 c.; gilt, 40 c.

The snow-drop series: Snow drops; Grains of gold; Sunbeams, *ea.*, 32°, floral designs, 15 c.

The beauty of the king, obl. 32°, floral designs, 35 c.

ESTES & LAURIAT, BOST.

History of the books of the Bible, by Calvin E. Stowe, *new ed.*, with new il. and a photo-etching frontispiece from a design by Bida, 8°, $2.50.

FAIRBANKS & PALMER PUB. CO., CHIC.

Live coals, from the discourses of T. De Witt Talmage, D.D., 8°, *subs.*, cl., $2 and $2.75; rus., $4.

FORDS, HOWARD & HULBERT, N. Y.

Reason and revelation hand in hand, a modern argument on an old question, showing the reasonableness of revealed religion when seen in the light of common-sense, by Rev. T. M. McWhinney, D.D., *about* 500 p., 8°, $1.50.

Heavenly recognition, by Rev. T. M. McWhinney, D.D., 12°, 60 c.

Evolution and religion, by Henry Ward Beecher, pt. 1, eight sermons, discussing the bearings of the evolutionary philosophy on the fundamental doctrines of evangelical Christianity, pap., 50 c.; pt. 2, Twenty-five sermons of practical application of the evolutionary philosophy to religious thought and life, pap., $1; pts. 1 and 2, bound together in cl., *about* 500 p., $1.50.

FUNK & WAGNALLS, N. Y.

The Eliott lectures, delivered before the Western Theological Seminary on the Eliott foundation, 250 p., 12°, $1.50.

Godet's Commentaries, a series of commentaries by F. F. Godet, D. D., tr. and ed., with preface, notes, and introduction by eminent American scholars.

St. John, ed. by Timothy Dwight, D. D., 2 v., *ea.* $3.

Final science, or, spiritual materialism, being a strict application of the most approved modern scientific principles to the solution of the deepest problems of the age, 12°, 75 c.

Sunrise on the soul, by Hugh Smith Carpenter, D.D., 250 p., 12°, $1.25.

In the volume of the book, or, the profit and pleasure of Bible study, by George F. Pentecost, D.D., with introduction by Joseph Cook and J. H. Vincent, D.D., 208 p., 12°, pap., 25 c.; cl., $1.

The coming of the Lord, a series of essays, by John C. Rankin, D.D., 12°, 75 c.

Sermons in songs, by Charles S. Robinson, D.D., revised by the author, 300 p., 12°, $1.25.

Talmage's sermons. The following are among the best sermons preached in "The Tabernacle," Brooklyn, by T. De Witt Talmage, D.D.: v. 1, "Sundown," 33 sermons, 12°, $2; v. 2, "Fishing too near shore," 36 sermons, 12°, cl., $2; v. 3, "Old wells dug out," 24 sermons, 12°, $2; v. 4, "Every-day religion," 33 sermons, 12°, $2.

Inner life of Christ as revealed in the Gospel of St. Matthew, by Joseph Parker, D.D., 3 v., *ea.* $1.50; *in press*, v. 3., Things concerning himself.

Pastor's hand-book, a ritual of scriptural and poetical selections and studies for weddings, funerals, and other official duties, by W. W. Everts, D.D., *rev. ed.*, 113 p., 12°, flex. leath., with pocket for papers, $1.

Meyer's Commentaries, an American edition of Heinrich A. W. Meyer's Commentaries, with preface, notes, and introduction by several eminent American scholars: Philippians, Colossians, 1 and 2 ed. by Timothy Dwight, D.D.; Thessalonians, Philemon, ed. by Timothy Dwight, D.D.; Timothy, Titus, Hebrews, ed. by Timothy Dwight, D.D., *ea.*, 8°, $3.

Latin hymn writers and their hymns, by Rev. Samuel Duffield, 12°, $2.

English Hymns, their authors and history, by Rev. Samuel Duffield, 12°, $2.

Parker's People's Bible, discourses upon holy scriptures, beginning with Genesis, by Joseph Parker, D.D., in 25 v., each v. complete in itself, *ea.*, 8°, $1.50, v. 1 ready Sept. 28, 1885.

HARPER & BROS., N. Y.

History of Christian doctrine, by H. C. Sheldon, 2 v., 8°.

H. L. HASTINGS, BOST.

Israel's greatest prophet, by H. L. Hastings (*Anti-Infidel lib., no.* 16).

Israel's Messiah, or, why the Jews reject Christ (*Anti-Infidel lib., no.* 17).

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., BOST.

The idea of God as affected by modern knowledge, by John Fiske 16°, $1.

Eight studies of the Lord's day, 16°, $1.50.

Darwinism and other essays, by John Fiske, *new enl. ed.*, 12°, $2.

Observations on the growth of the mind, by Sampson Reed, *new ed.*, with a biographical sketch of the author by Rev. James Reed, and a por., 16°.

Solomon's temple and capitol, ark of the flood, and tabernacle, or, the holy houses of the Hebrew, Chaldee, Syriac, Samaritan, Septuagint, Coptic, and Itala Scriptures; Josephus, Talmud, and Rabbis, by Timothy Otis Paine, with 42 full-p. pl. and 120 text-cuts, being photographic reproductions of the original drawings made by the author, 4°, published in 4 pts., and sold by *subscription*, $5 a pt., *net*.

D. LOTHROP & CO., BOST.

Helps by the way, comp. by S. W. W. and M. S. H., with an introduction by the Rev. Phillips Brooks, D.D., 16°, cl., $1; gilt edges, $1.25.

Lift up your hearts, comp. and arranged by Rose Porter, a vest-pocket volume in flexible covers, 25 c. and 35c.

The name above every name, comp. by Rev. Samuel Cutler; the texts are for every day in the year, and have reference to the scriptural titles of our Lord, 12°, 75 c.

MACMILLAN & CO., N. Y.

University and college sermons, by the Rev. Mark Pattison, cr. 8°.

NATIONAL PUB. CO., PHILA.

Parallel-column ed. of new quarto Bible, containing the King James and the revised versions of the Old and New Testaments, etc.

THOMAS NELSON & SONS, N. Y.

The Oxford parallel Bible, being the authorized version arranged in parallel columns with the revised version, in 1 v., minion, cr. 4°; no. 140, cl., beveled bds., red edges, $5; no. 147, Per. mor., beveled, red under gold edges, $12.50; no. 150, tky. mor., bds., gilt edges, $16.

The shorter catechism, with proofs, analyses, and illustrative anecdotes, etc., for teachers and parents, by the Rev. Robert Steel, D.D., 12°, $1.

Thoughts for sunrise, daily morning texts and morning hymns, each page containing an illuminated text with appropriate hymn, covers in gold bronze, ribbon style, 35 c.; in boxes of 6, $2.10.

Thoughts for sunset, daily evening texts and evening hymns, each page containing an illuminated text with appropriate hymn, covers in gold bronze, ribbon style, 35 c.; in boxes of 6, $2.10.

Clarke's Scripture promises, a collection of Scripture promises under their proper heads, by Samuel Clarke, D.D., 18°, gilt edges, 50 c.

Helps to the study of the Bible, being the "Oxford" index and concordance, with other additional matter, together as bound with the "Oxford" teachers' Bibles, *pearl* 16°, embossed black cl., bds., red edges, 75 c.; Fr. mor., limp, round corners, $1.25. *Nonpareil* 8°, embossed black cl., bds., red edges, $1; Fr. mor., limp, round corners, $1.50 *Long primer* 12°, cl., red edges, $1.50.

First three Christian centuries, a history of the Church of Christ, with a special view to the delineation of Christian faith and love, from A.D. 1 to A.D. 313, by Islay Burns' D.D., *new ed.*, 12°, $1.25.

The *Favorite hymn series*, each with 16 il. and a memorial sketch of the author, 75 c.: Nearer, my God, to thee, by Sarah Flower Adams; Rock of ages, by Augustus Montague Toplady; Jesus, lover of my soul, by Charles Wesley.

The Lord's prayer, uniform with *Favorite hymn series*, 75 c.

PHILLIPS & HUNT, N. Y.

Hand-book upon Church trials, by Prof. L. T. Townsend.

From Boston to Bareilly, a record of the providential origin and a review of the progress of the Indian mission of the Methodist Episcopal Church at the close of its first quarter of a century, by Rev. William Butler.

The lesson commentary of the international Sunday-school lessons for 1886, by Rev. J. H. Vincent, D.D., and Rev. J. L. Hurlbut, D.D.

Senior lesson book for 1886.

Berean question book for 1886.

Berean beginners' book for 1886.

JAMES POTT & CO., N. Y.

The joy of the ministry, an endeavor to increase the efficiency and deepen the happiness of the pastoral work, by Rev. S. R. Wynne, 202 p., 12°, $1.

The Old and New Testaments in their mutual relation, by Frederick Gardiner, D.D., $1.50.

Old Testament characters, by Cunningham Geikie, D.D., il. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Geikie's Hours with the Bible, completion of the Old Testament, 6 v., il. 12°, *ea.* $1.50.

The new commentary on the gospels, by the Rev. M. F. Sadler, St. Luke completing the gospels, 8°, $2.50.

A report of commemorative sermons and addresses of the Seabury centennary in the diocese of Connecticut, 1883–85, containing Bishop Williams's address to convention, sermon at Aberdeen, etc.

The witness of the church to Christian faith, by the Rev. James Mulchahey, D.D., 12°.

PRESBYTERIAN BD. OF PUB., PHILA.

Half hours with the lessons of 1886, by 24 Presbyterian clergymen, 464 p., 12°.

Church history in brief, by Rev. J. C. Moffat, D.D., 492 p., 12°.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

The evolution of contemporary religious thought, considered with special reference to the recent religious history of England, the United States, and India, by the Count Goblet d'Alviella, 8°.

The Protestant faith, or, salvation by belief, an essay upon the errors of the Protestant Church, by Dwight Hinckley Olmstead, 8°, 50 c.

Philistinism, plain words concerning certain forms of unbelief, by the Rev. R. Heber Newton, 16°.

Victoria institute series, ea. 8°, 15 c.: 1. On the absence of real opposition between science and revelation, by Prof. G. G. Stokes.

2. The new materialism, by Prof. L. S. Beale, M.D.

3. On Herbert Spencer's theory of the will, by Rev. W. D. Ground, with addition by the Rt. Hon. the Lord O'Neill.

4. The theory of evolution taught by Haeckel, and held by his followers, by J. Hassell.

5. The origin of man, by Archdeacon Bardsley.

6. Climate in relation to organic nature, by Surg. Gen. C. A Gordon, M.D., comments by Sir R. Bennett, Sir J. Fayrer, M.D.
7. Considerations on the unknown and the unknowable of modern thought, or, is it possible to know God? by Prof. J. J. Lias, M.A.
8. The modern science of religion, by Rev. G. Blencowe.
9. Babylonian cities, by Mr Rassam, with accounts of his discovery of Nineveh, Babylon, Sepharvaim, etc.
10. Prehistoric man in Egypt, by Vice-Chancellor Sir W. Dawson, with pl., 30 c.
11. Recent Egyptological research, by Tomkins.
12. Buddhism and Christianity, a full and thoroughly searching inquiry from all sources into the question, by the Rev. R. Collins, Dr. Leitner, Prof. Rhys Davids, Mr. Coles, and others, with a note on Krishna, 30 c.

The evolution of revelation, a critique of conflicting opinions concerning the Old Testament, by James Morris Whiton, 8° (*Questions of the day, no.* 26).

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO., N. Y.

Christmas in song and story, a consecutive narrative of the birth of Jesus, taken from the four evangelists.

Peaceful thoughts, contains a scripture text for every day in the year, and 16 il. in colors.

A lesson of faith, arranged from Mrs. Gatty's "Parables from nature," by Elenore T. Smith.

A year of blessing, and a blessed year, by Rose Porter, a little text-book for every day in the year.

From death to resurrection, or, scripture testimony concerning the sainted dead, by S. H. Kellogg, D.D.

The heavenly vision, and other sermons, by Henry M. Booth, D.D.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.

A layman's study of the English Bible considered in its literary and sounder aspects, by Francis Bowen, LL.D.

The Pentateuch, its origin and structure, an examination of recent theories, by Edwin C. Bissell, D.D, $3.

The blood covenant, a primitive rite and its bearings on Scripture, by H. Clay Trumbull, D.D., $2.

Christ and Christianity, by Philip Schaff, studies in christology, creeds and confessions, etc.

Sermons on the Christian life, by John De Witt, D.D., $2.50.

Movements of religious thought in Britain during the nineteenth century, by John Tulloch, D.D., St. Giles' lectures, $1.50.

N. TIBBALS & SONS, N. Y.

A young man's difficulties with his Bible, by Rev. D. W. Faunce, D.D., *new ed.*, 12°, $1.

Ministers' and teachers' library, a semi-monthly issue of new and old books, especially adapted to this class of readers. 1. Helps for the pulpit, being sketches and skeletons of sermons, 578 p., 12°, $1.50; 2. Pulpit themes and preachers' assistant, outlines of sermons, to which is added The art of preaching, 517 p., 12°, $1.50; 3. The Bible student's cyclopædia, aids to biblical research, by A. C. Morrow, with introduction by Rev. J. M. Buckly, D.D., *now enl. rev. ed.*, 400 p., 12°, $1.50; 4. Toward the straight gate, or, parish Christianity, by Rev. Dr. E. F. Burr, *new ed.*, 12°, $1.50.

Twelve hours with young people, a series of bright and crisp lectures to young men and women, by Rev. H. Martyn Kellogg, 12°.

TICKNOR & CO., BOST.

A new and enlarged concordance to the Holy Scriptures, by Rev. J. B. R. Walker.

MARCUS WARD & CO., N. Y.

Speedwell, Bible text-book, by Rev. J. R. Macduff, il. cl., 40c.

Stars of light, daily text-book, by Rev. J. R. Macduff, il. cl., 40 c.

Miss Havergal, Miniature text-books, 4 v. *ea.*, 25 c. *Cont.:* Rose petals; Fern fronds; Grasses; Seaweeds.

WARD & DRUMMOND, N. Y.

Christian's secret of a happy life, *new ed.*

Golden texts and Bible gems for 1886.

FREDERICK WARNE & CO., N. Y.

Heavenly echoes and Holy messengers, two illuminated scripture text-books, with gilt edges and appropriate covers tied with ribbon.

THOS. WHITTAKER, N. Y.

The new clergyman's companion, 18°.

Sermons, by Rev. R. B. Fairbairn, D.D., 12°.

Expositions, by Samuel Cox, D.D., 8°, $2.25.

Immortality, a clerical symposium on "What are the foundations of the belief in the immortality of man," by the Rev. Prebendary Row, Rabbi Hermann Adler, Prof. G. G. Stokes, Rev. Canon Knox-Little, Right Rev. Bishop of Amycla, Rev. Principal John Cairns, D.D., Rev. Edward White, and others, 12°, cl., $1.50.

Religion, by Rev. J. W. Kramer, instruction for children and youth, 12°, pap., 20 c.

The prince of peace, a daily text-book, printed in 5 colors, 48°, 25 c. and 40 c.

Pearls from deep waters, ed. by D. J. Legg, printed in colors, 48°, 40 c.

SPORTS, GAMES, AMUSEMENTS, Etc.

(*For Reciters, see also "Education."*)

BAKER & TAYLOR, 9 BOND ST., N. Y.

The compleat angler, or, the contemplative man's recreation, by Izaak Walton, being a fac-simile reprint of the 1st ed. published in 1653, 16°, pap., 50 c.

THE CENTURY CO., N. Y.

Sport with gun and rod in American woods and waters, ed. by Alfred M. Mayer, *new ed.*, to be sold through the trade, 888 p., 4°, $5; the *édition de luxe* will be continued and sold by subscription only; cl., $10; embossed leath., $15; in 2 v., cl., $12; embossed leath., $18.

ROBERT CLARKE & CO., CIN.

How to play progressive croquet, by Mrs. A. F. Devereux, 24°, pap., 25 c.

DICK & FITZGERALD, N. Y.

Dick's Art of gymnastics, containing practical and progressive exercises applicable to all the principal apparatus of a well-appointed gymnasium, plainly described and profusely il., by William B. Dick, 4°, $1.

Dick's Handbook of cribbage, a complete and thorough treatise on the game in all its varieties, with the laws which govern it, and an exhaustive investigation of the value of hands, by William B. Dick, 18°, flex. cl., 50 c.

Dick's Dialogues and monologues, containing easy and effective comedies, comediettas, farces, dialogues, and monologues, all entirely original and expressly adapted for public or private exhibitions and entertainments, ed. by William B. Dick, 16°, pap., 30 c.; bds., 50 c.

FERGUS PRINTING CO., CHIC.

The dramatic student's *vade-mecum*, containing selections from popular tragedies, plays, dramas, comedies, farces, burlettas, etc., carefully arranged and especially adapted to the use of teachers and students of dramatic art amateur clubs, and parlor representations, with a full description of characters, scenery, costumes, etc., by William McFarland, pt. 1, 200 p., 8°, pap., 35 c.

FOREST AND STREAM PUB. CO., N. Y.

Small yachts, by C. P. Kunhardt, il. 4°.

HARPER & BROS., N. Y.

Dancing, and its relations to education and social life, with a new method of instruction, including a complete guide to the cotillon (German), with 250 figures, by Allen Dodworth, il. 12°.

LEE & SHEPARD, BOST.

Parlor varieties, a collection of original parlor pastimes and charades, pt. 2, by Miss Emma E. Brewster, bds., 50 c.; pap., 30 c.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

A handbook of whist, a complete handbook and reference manual of the modern scientific game of whist, by Major Tenace.

S. R. WINCHELL & CO., CHIC.

A study game, by Alice M. Guernsey, on "Physiology and temperance," to accompany the series of C. L. S. C. games by same author.

TRAVEL.

(*See "Description."*)

The Publishers' Weekly.

FOUNDED BY F. LEYPOLDT.

SEPTEMBER 26, 1885.

PUBLISHERS are requested to furnish title-page proofs and advance information of books forthcoming, both for entry in the lists and for descriptive mention. An early copy of each book published should be forwarded, to insure correctness in the final entry.

The trade are invited to send "Communications" to the editor on any topic of interest to the trade, and as to which an interchange of opinion is desirable. Also, matter for "Notes and Queries" thankfully received.

"Every man is a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men do of course seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves by way of amends to be a help thereunto."—LORD BACON.

THE FALL SEASON.

THE descriptive summary of the announcements for the fall, and the classified list of announced publications, which will be found in other parts of this number, give promise of a sufficiency of books, both in quantity and quality, to justify a good fall trade if buyers are ready to buy. During the summer there have not been those symptoms of an awakening of trade for which all interests have been waiting and watching so long. The reports of the early fall are, however, much better, and those travellers most recently returned from the West report a growing activity, which in their judgement betokens a fall trade better than it has been for some years. From some the report is that there is more activity in the small places than in the centres of distribution—which is on the whole a good sign, as showing that the demand is a real and not a forced one. Such standard businesses as the grocery and dry goods trades report a considerable revival of business and an encouraging outlook for the fall, and these industries are so symptomatic of the general state of the country that there is really good ground for believing that trade is likely to take a good start and be continuously better. The fact that there will be little or no political excitement this winter as compared with last, and that a great change has taken place in politics without directly affecting business one way or the other, will also be of help in promoting confidence and an increase of trade.

In ordering for the fall, we commend to dealers who look over our lists or over travellers' samples, so far as their purchases are yet to be made, the two virtues of enterprise and caution. People as a rule will not buy books unless the books are on the shelf or the counter to be bought. The publishing and bookselling business must always be one of solicitation, and must always be poor when booksellers take no trouble to make sales. In this sense free buying is to be commended. On the other hand, there ought to be the utmost discrimination as to books which are likely to sell, and particularly as between rival editions. The bazaars are so largely handling the cheap' stock, on which an altogether artificial price is nominally made by the publisher, that a bookseller must expect to abandon this stuff altogether, or else to put it at a price based on the actual publisher's price, and not on the nominal price with which the "cheap Johns" endeavor to delude the public. It is impossible to hold either to the absolute price or to any "twenty per cent rule" in the case of stock which is made purposely to be slaughtered by the bazaars, and legitimate booksellers should consider carefully their business policy in buying this class of goods.

On the other hand, amid all the discouragements and depressions of the bookselling trade, we believe that enterprising and intelligent bookselling will not be altogether without its reward. To our mind, the trade will never be in good shape again until we get down to the hard-pan system of prices, which will give little or no margin for the screeds of the bazaars. In the meantime, the bookseller who really knows books, who can help his customer to what he wants, who can recommend really the best edition, has a certain advantage which the dry-goods or grocery man cannot take away. This advantage will serve him as against the small difference of price, although it will not serve him as against a great difference of price, when the public compares what it has to pay at the home book-store, and what it has to pay at a bazaar or some city "cheap John's." This is really the controlling factor in the book business just now, and those dealers are most likely to succeed against the difficult competition of the day who both in their buying and their selling keep this in mind.

THE Trade List Annual is again ready, in its usual yearly issue, and with its usual features of an alphabetical index to the books of the year, the full record from the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, the Educational Catalogue, and, with but one or two exceptions, the lists of the leading publishers. Happily, the trade has come to look upon this work as so completely a necessity that few publishers now question the advisability of co-operation by sending their lists, and the omissions are mostly of those who for some reason could not or did not get their lists

ready in time. This year we have had all copies indexed with Denison's Duplex Index, as the slight increase in cost is more than made up by the increased convenience to the user. We request those who have not yet ordered the volume to send us their orders at once, as the volume is bulky to keep in stock, and as it is especially needed for use in the beginning of the fall trade. We have had the usual inquiries as to why an index to all books is not included: the sufficient answer is contained in the experience of Mr. Whittaker with his last English Reference Catalogue. That was issued nearly a year from the date of the lists, the time necessary to complete that index, which also cost so much, he informs us, that he is in doubt whether he will attempt the issue of his voluminous catalogue again.

THE issue of the Trade List Annual, completing to June 30, 1885, the record of the "American Catalogue" series, makes the recent volume of the "American Catalogue" of all the more importance to the live bookseller or library. We remind the trade that the edition of this work is limited and the type distributed, and that more than two-thirds has already been disposed of. There are many libraries and private book-buyers sufficiently interested in practical bibliography to become purchasers of this work if it is called to their attention by the local bookseller, and we are ready to allow a fair commission on the price ($12.50 in paper and $15 in half morocco) for orders obtained by booksellers. We trust we shall have the co-operation of the friends of this kind of work in placing the rest of the edition as rapidly as possible.

MR ARTHUR B. TURNURE, of the *Art Age*, is making a wholesome crusade against one distinction made by the Post Office Department, for which it has always been difficult to see any practical reason — the distinction between the rate of postage on weekly and monthly publications at carrier offices. A weekly is delivered at pound rates, while a monthly is charged one cent for each two ounces, or eight times as much. The attention of publishers of periodicals is invited to this matter, as one of practical importance to them.

HERE is the old story, this time from Richmond again, of the slaughter-house. One of the dry-goods stores advertises a great book sale, in which "the celebrated Caxton editions," "publisher's price $1," are offered at twenty-seven cents; Red-lines, "publisher's price $1.50," at fifty-nine cents, etc. Of course these "publishers' prices" are purely artificial, but the public really believes, when it sees such an advertisement, that the regular bookseller swindles it to the extent of seventy-three cents on the first item quoted, and shuns him in consequence. It seems to us to the interest of booksellers to make continuous protest to the publishers of such books against making fictitious prices of this sort, and it would be well perhaps, in local difficulties of the sort, to explain in the advertising columns of local papers just how the case stands.

COPYRIGHT. VII.: THE ENTRY AND PROTECTION OF COPYRIGHTS.

IN the United States the Revised Statutes and the official "Directions for securing copyright" promulgated thereunder by the Librarian of Congress, prescribe exactly the method of entering copyright, and unless the statute is precisely complied with, the copyright is not valid. Said Mr. Justice Sawyer, in Parkinson *vs.* Laselle: "There is no possible room for construction here. The statute says no right shall attach until these acts have been performed; and the court cannot say, in the face of this express negative provision, that a right shall attach unless they are performed. Until the performance as prescribed, there is no right acquired under the statute that can be violated." And in the case of the play "Shaughraun," Boucicault *vs.* Hart, in 1875, Mr. Justice Hunt held, as regards copyrights in general: "The work must be published within a reasonable time after the filing of the title-page, and two copies be delivered to the Librarian. These two acts are by the statute made necessary to be performed, and we can no more take it upon ourselves to say that the latter is not an indispensable requisite to a copyright than we can say it of the former." The Supreme Court laid down this general doctrine in Wheaton *vs.* Peters, in reference to the statutes of 1790 and 1802, and the later statutes are most explicit on this point. In the same case of Wheaton *vs.* Peters, Mr. Justice McLean, in delivering the judgment of the Supreme Court, held that while the right "accrues," so that it may be protected in chancery, on the recording of the title of a book, it must be perfected by complying with the other requisites before a suit at law for violation of copyright can be maintained.

Under the present laws, the statutory requisites are:

1. The delivery at the office of the Librarian of Congress, or deposit in the mails to his address, *before publication*, of a printed copy of title, or, in the case of a painting, etc., of a description of the same. Any postmaster is required, if requested, to receipt for such title or description. No affidavit or form of application is prescribed; but the applicant should give his full

made, the two virtues of enterprise and caution. People as a rule will not buy books un-

and the omissions are mostly of those who for some reason could not or did not get their lists

name and address, and state whether he claims copyright as author, designer, or proprietor. With each application should be sent one dollar, of which fifty cents is for recording the entry and fifty cents for the certificate of entry which the Librarian returns by mail. If the certificate is not desired at this time, only fifty cents need be sent.

"The *printed title* required may be a copy of the title-page of such publications as have title-pages. In other cases, the title must be printed expressly for copyright entry, with name of claimant of copyright. The style of type is immaterial, and the print of a type-writer will be accepted. But a separate title is required for each entry, and *each* title must be printed on paper as large as commercial note. The title of a *periodical* must include the date and number."

2. The insertion, in every copy published, on the title-page or page following, in the case of a book, or the inscription on the face or mounting of other articles, of the notice, "Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year . . . . by . . . . in the office of the Librarian of Congress at Washington," or of the short form, "Copyright, 18 . . , by . . ." This exact phraseology and order of words must be followed, and it has been held that any inaccuracy in the name of the copyright proprietor (as in the English case of Sampson Low, Son & Co., *vs.* Routledge, by Vice-Chancellor Kindersley) or in the date of the entry (as in the American case of Baker *vs.* Taylor, when 1847 was put for 1846) makes the copyright invalid. The original copyright entry must appear in every reprint of the first edition; and it would seem that this entry should also appear in every new edition newly copyrighted, as well as the new notice, so long as it is desired to protect the matter contained in the old edition. But the decision of Justice Clifford, in Lawrence *vs.* Dana, rules this to be superfluous. The statute does not expressly prescribe that the notice shall appear in successive volumes after a first, and in Dwight *vs.* Appleton, 1840, it was held that this was not necessary; but it is safer to print in all, especially if issued at different dates. The official "Directions" indeed prescribe that a separate copyright is to be taken out for each volume; but this seems to be unsettled in the law, although it has been the general practice from the beginning. The law imposes a penalty of $100 upon any person who shall use the copyright notice without obtaining copyright.

3. The deposit, *within ten days after publication*, of two copies of the best edition of each book or other article, or, in the case of a painting, etc., within ten days after completion, of a photograph of the same (at least of cabinet size), with the Librarian of Congress or in the mails to his address. The Librarian furnishes "free penalty labels" for mailing deposit copies, on application, and any postmaster is required, if requested, to receipt for such copies. The Librarian furnishes blank receipts for publications, if desired. The Librarian of Congress may recover a penalty of $25, by an action of debt, for omission to make such deposit. Under the laws existing in 1843, the Attorney-General held that if a book were deposited after the statutory time, copyright would avail nevertheless from the date of such deposit; but the judicial interpretations of the existing law hold that a copyright is not valid if deposit is not made *within the ten days*. The nature of this requirement is apt to be overlooked. The Librarian of Congress has been in the habit of sending out a reminder *after* the expiration of the ten days; but response to this would not help the copyright owner. The law also requires the deposit of "a copy of every subsequent edition wherein any substantial changes shall be made," but there is no decision as to whether omission to do this would in any way invalidate the original copyright.

Publication consists in publicly offering for sale, or gratuitously circulating, from which act the ten days would count. It is not certain whether first publication abroad defeats copyright here. The official "Directions" declare that "the time within which any work copyrighted may be issued from the press is not limited by any law or regulation, but depends upon the discretion of the proprietor;" but Justice Hunt held, as before quoted, that it must be "within a reasonable time." The official "Directions," say that "a copyright may be secured for a projected work as well as for a completed one,"—but this refers, of course, to entering the title of books about to be published, and is not meant to contravene the legal decisions that there can be no copyright in works not in being.

The Copyright Office is required by law to give copyright certificates for fifty cents each, and for the same fee it furnishes information as to a given copyright to any other person than a proprietor. The original application and printed title are filed away together, after the title has been copied into a prepared blank book known as the "Copyright Record book," in which there is a continuous numbering for the year, and which becomes the main record. From this, index-cards are made, and kept in an alphabetic card-catalogue, giving the name of the book, the author, and the publisher, so that information can be obtained at once. This card-catalogue is not accessible to the public, but its information is furnished on request. In each certificate of copyright the title and claimant of copyright are entered upon a prepared blank, and the entries in the Record book are fac-similes of the certifi-

$1.50, at fifty-nine cents, etc. Of course these "publishers' prices" are purely artificial,

tion. No affidavit or form of application is prescribed; but the applicant should give his full

cates given. The date of deposit of volumes is given in the Record book, and also in certificate *when the title and volume are sent at one time.*

To procure the fourteen years' *renewal* beyond the original twenty-eight years, "the author, inventor, or designer, if he be still living and a citzen of the United States or resident therein, or his widow or children, if he be dead," must, "*within six months before* the expiration of the first term," record the title or description a second time, and comply "with all other regulations in regard to original copyrights." The fees are the same as for original copyrights.

"Applications for renewal," according to the official "Directions," "must be accompanied by explicit statement of ownership, in the case of the author, or of relationship, in the case of his heirs, and must state definitely the date and place of entry of the original copyright. Within two months from the date of said renewal the renewer must publish a copy of the record "in one or more newspapers printed in the United States, for the space of four weeks."

An *assignment*, made by any instrument of writing, "shall be recorded in the office of the Librarian of Congress within sixty days after its execution; in default of which," says the statute, "it shall be void as against any subsequent purchaser or mortgagee for a valuable consideration, without notice." The fee for this record and certificate is $1, and for a certified copy of any record of assignment $1.

The *penalties* and *procedure* in cases under the copyright law are specifically determined by statute. The penalty for false use of the copyright notice is $100, recoverable one half for the person who shall sue for such penalty, and one half to the use of the United States. The penalty for printing, publishing or importing, or knowingly selling or exposing for sale unlawful copies of any book whose title is duly recorded, without consent of the proprietor "first obtained in writing, signed in presence of two or more witnesses," is forfeiture of all copies to the proprietor, and such damages as may be recovered in a civil action by such proprietor in any court of competent jurisdiction. The penalty against an infringer in the case of all other copyright articles, except books and dramatic compositions, is forfeiture to the proprietor of all plates on which the article shall be copied, and every sheet thereof, and $1 for every sheet thereof; or, in the case of a painting, statue or statuary, $10 for every copy thereof found in his possession—one half to go to the proprietor and the other half to the use of the United States. The penalty for infringement of "play-right" is damages to be assessed by the court, at not less than $100 for the first and $50 each for subsequent performances. A person who unlawfully prints a manuscript is liable to the proprietor "for all damages." Any action must be commenced within two years after the cause has arisen. The general issue may be pleaded, and special matter given in evidence. The Circuit and District Courts having circuit jurisdiction may grant injunctions for copyright wrongs upon bill in equity. The Circuit Courts have jurisdiction "of all suits at law or in equity arising under the patent or copyright laws of the United States," with writ of error or appeal to the Supreme Court of the United States.

THE FALL TRADE SALE.

THE FALL TRADE SALE, which will commence on Tuesday morning next, (September 29,) will have the distinction of being the first book-trade sale to be held in the new quarters at 787 and 789 Broadway. The veteran frequenters of the Trade Sale will no doubt miss many of the surroundings peculiar to the old haunt at Clinton Hall—they will not, for instance, find it quite so handy "to step out to hear the organ play"—but we hope they will find in the new rooms many things that will compensate them for the losses they may feel they have sustained in the removal. It will also be the first sale of this kind held under the immediate auspices of Mr. Eugene O'Conor, for many years connected with Mr. Leavitt. It has been for some time—among a certain portion of the trade at least—an open secret that Mr. O'Conor has taken the active management of the business of George A. Leavitt & Co. This does not mean that Mr. Leavitt has retired—only that he has reached a time of life when leisure is both necessary and desired, and when younger heads and hands are needed to bear the burden.

The catalogue just to hand is not so large as we have been used to handling at this time of the year, and we also find many of the larger houses missing. Altogether there are thirty-seven publishers represented. Besides these there are eighteen invoices of stationery and invoices of books, etc., to be sold for the "account of whom it may concern."

The first day opens with a large invoice of Lee & Shepard, covering fifty-three pages, comprising a full line of their publications. Among the noticeable lots in this invoice are four thousand volumes of Oliver Optic's works and fifteen hundred volumes of Sophie May's books. Thomas R. Knox & Co. come next, with a fair list; then A. S. Barnes & Co., with about fifty works; Ward, Lock & Co., with quite a large list; The Jones Bros. Publishing Co., of Cincinnati, with family Bibles, cyclopedias, etc.; and William Rutter & Co., and Gebbie & Co. both with small invoices.

The second day finds Cassell & Co. at the head, with a good list covering about twenty-one pages, and including most of their latest books; Pollard & Moss come next, with a representa-

tive list of their publications. R. Worthington's list covers eighteen pages, and Worthington Company's eleven more, offering a very full list of their publications. John E. Potter & Co. have a large invoice, likewise Hurst & Co., Bradley & Co., with a fair list, close the day.

The third day's sale begins with a large list from D. & J. Sadlier & Co., which is followed by invoices from William Gay & Co., H. A. Sumner & Co., John R. Anderson & Co., Schaefer & Koradi, Crawford & Co., R. W. Bliss, of Fargo, Dakota, Akerman & Co., with a lot of journals and ledgers; Francis & Loutrel, with journals and memorandum books; Currier & Ives, with a lot of colored prints; Brentano Bros., of New York, W. B. Clarke & Carruth, W. Swan, Sonnenschein & Co., of London, with two books, S. S. Peloubet, with a lot of law books; Leon & Brother, with their "Catalogue of First Editions of American Authors," and one other book; R. C. Russell, of New York, with three books; Phillips & Sons, with twenty-five copies of Boyer's French Dictionary; Gay Bros. & Co., with a large list; Daniel Adee, with Newton's Principia; and J. W. Jarvis & Son, of London, who close the day with Dickens's "Sunday Under Three Heads."

The fourth and last day begins with a large invoice from E. H. Pennell, of Boston, followed by large and good invoices contributed by Scribner & Welford, Henry Sotheran & Co., of London, A. J. Holman & Co., and John Wiley & Son. The rest of the day will be taken up with the sale of small invoices contributed by anonymous parties.

On Saturday, October 3d, will be sold a lot of stereotype plates, some of them belonging to George Barrie and the Authors' Publishing Co. On this day also will be sold a large lot of Swiss wood-carvings hand-made.

COPYRIGHT DECISION IN "THE MIKADO" CASE.

JUDGE WALLACE, of the U. S. Circuit Court, sitting September 17, at Syracuse, N. Y., handed down a decision in "The Mikado case," argued in New York City last month. (See PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, p. 245.) The case was an application by D'Oyley Carte for an injunction against J. C. Duff, to restrain him from producing "The Mikado." The case is somewhat different from some of the others in which the English authors have sought to restrain other managers from producing the opera. Sir Arthur Sullivan caused a piano score to be made by George L. Tracey, of Boston, an American citizen, and this was copyrighted here. Under this copyright Mr. Carte, Gilbert and Sullivan's representative, undertook to prevent representation of the opera. Mr. Duff employed a musician to make a new orchestration of the opera, and did not use the orchestation of Sir Arthur Sullivan. The piano score and vocal score have been published. Judge Wallace, says: "It was entirely legitimate for the authors of the opera to avail themselves of any provision they could find in the laws of the United States which might protect them in the right of controlling its dramatic representation in this country. The production of the opera would have been practically impossible if they could have retained the exclusive right for themselves to use the musical parts. They sought to do this by retaining the orchestral parts in manuscript and copyrighting the essential element in their most simple form, through the intervention of an arranger, who, as a citizen of the United States, was capable by our statutes of securing a copyright which could be transferred to them. Unless, however, the pianoforte arrangement would be a new and original production of the arranger, it could not be the subject of a copyright. . . . In any aspect of the case the complainant is not entitled to the relief sought, if the publication of the libretto and vocal score of the opera in London with the consent of the authors was a dedication of their playright of dramatic property in the opera to the public. The defendant does not intend to use the orchestral score in his public representation. The exclusive right in Gilbert and Sullivan to publicly represent any part of the opera, except their orchestration, did not survive their publication of the libretto and vocal score. The dialogue, stage business, and words and melodies of the songs composing the opera as an entirety, except the instrumental parts, were dedicated by this publication to the use of the public. It was lawful, consequently, for the defendant to avail himself of this, however unjust commercially or reprehensible in ethics his conduct may be.

"It does not seem open to fair doubt that the literary part of the opera, together with the music of the voice parts, comprises all there is of dramatic essence that lies in the action of the performers. . . . Both upon reason and authority, therefore, it must be held that by the specification of the whole opera, except the instrumental parts, the authors abandoned the entire dramatic property in their work to the public. The right to represent it as a dramatic composition thereby became public property, although they still retain the sole right of multiplying copies of the orchestral score. If the orchestration of an opera is not a dramatic composition, certainly the pianoforte arrangement cannot be. In recording the title of Tracey's pianoforte arrangement, the Librarian of Congress described it as a 'musical composition.' Although if it had been by correct description a dramatic composition, the action of the librarian would not be conclusive as to the character of the copyrighted work; his opinion as an official interpretation is entitled to respectful consideration. No doubt is entertained that his judgment was correct.

"While it is much to be regretted that our statutes do not, like the English statutes, protect the author or proprietor in all the uses to which literary property may be legitimately applied, it is not the judicial function to supply the defect. In view of these conclusions, it is not necessary to consider whether a valid statutory copyright for the pianoforte arrangement of Tracey has been obtained, or whether there was a non-compliance in any particular with the statutory requisites. These questions may be more properly reserved until an attempt is made to infringe the copyright by an unauthorized multiplication of copies. Of course the defendant could not be permitted to produce the opera as though it were one containing the orchestration of Gilbert and Sullivan. He would not be permitted by deceptive advertisements or representations calculated to mislead the public, and enter upon an unfair competition with the complainant He does not profess to employ the orchestration, and the case is free from any element of actual fraud. The motion for an injunction is denied."

DESCRIPTIVE SUMMARY OF THE FALL ANNOUNCEMENTS.

THE descriptive summary which here follows presents as usual, in its alphabetical arrangement by publishers, a survey of the entire field, so far as the necessary information is at hand. Other books, not yet fully determined upon, will find mention in subsequent issues. In our announcement lists proper, the books will be found arranged by classes, while the advertising pages will afford further detailed information as to prices, sizes, styles, etc.

THE AMERICAN SUNDAY-SCHOOL UNION call attention to their latest books, the titles of which are as follows: "Tent and Saddle Life in the Holy Land," by Rev. Dr. Van Horne, a graphic narrative of travel and observation in Palestine by a keen-eyed traveller; "How to Get on," a good book for young men inquiring what profession to follow, by B. B. Comegys; "Heroes of the Reformation," by Rev. Dr. Richard Newton; "The Lord's Day: Its Universal and Perpetual Obligation," a prize book by Professor A. E. Waffle; and the "Scholar's Hand-Book for 1886," by Rev. Edwin W. Rice, with maps, blackboard designs, suggestions and illustrations.

THE AMERICAN TRACT SOCIETY announce "Harry's Trip to the Orient," a boy's book, giving most interesting details of travel in the East, fully illustrated with twenty engravings; "Home Life in China," a book written by a missionary lady, giving the details of Chinese home life, with illustrations from photographs, etc.; "Madagascar and France," by Rev. Mr. Shaw, who was expelled from Madagascar by the French after being imprisoned by them, and whose acquaintance enables him to give the history of the country, the people, manners, and customs, etc. The work will have a new map and twenty illustrations. "Just in Time" is a charming temperance story by Mrs. Reaney, of whose books the Society have become the American publishers. "Hard to Win," by Mrs. Cupples, will be welcomed by the readers of the other books by this same author. They have also under way three beautiful little gift-books, with colored plates, to be ribbon-bound, meeting the demand for books for holiday gifts at a low price. One of them is by Miss M. A. Lathbury, with selections by her sister, Mrs. Brigham.

THE AMERICAN UNITARIAN ASSOCIATION wil publish during the fall "The Baptist Meeting-House," by Rev. Samuel J. Barrows, editor of *The Christian Register;* also, "Selections from the Writings of Theodore Parker," edited by James Freeman Clarke.

A. H. ANDREWS & CO., Chicago, will publish early in October "A Woman's Triumph," said to be a true story of Western life, by an anonymous author. It will be printed on heavy paper, with wide margins, and will have a colored antique paper cover and wrapper.

D. APPLETON & CO. will be the American publishers of a new series of small volumes entitled *English Worthies*, consisting of short lives of Englishmen of influence and distinction, past and present, military, naval, literary, scientific, legal, ecclesiastical, social, etc. Each biography will be intrusted to a writer specially acquainted with the historical period in which his hero lived, and in special sympathy, as it were, with his subject. The "Life of Charles Darwin," by Grant Allen, and of the "Duke of Marlborough," by George Saintsbury, will be the initial volumes of the series, and these are now nearly ready for publication. Steele will be treated by Austin Dobson; Wellington, by R. Louis Stevenson; Raleigh, by Edmund Gosse; Latimer, by Canon Creighton; Ben Jonson, by J. A. Symonds. The series will be under the general editorship of Mr. Andrew Lang. In addition to this series they are now ready to announce "Farther North; or, The Life and Adventures of Lieutenant James Booth Lockwood, of the Greely Expedition," prepared from his diary by Charles Lanman, with a number of illustrations; "Anecdotes and Incidents of the Civil War," by Admiral Porter, an eminently entertaining volume, which will contain graphic descriptions, interspersed with anecdotes, of the capture of New Orleans and Vicksburg, of the visit of Lincoln to Richmond, and other events; "History of Bimetallism," by J. L. Laughlin, Ph.D., assistant professor of political economy at Harvard University; "Tried by Fire," a book on decorating china and pottery, with numerous illustrations by Mrs. S. S. Frackelton; "French Dishes for American Tables," translated by Mrs. Frederick Sherman; "The Mother's Manual of Children's Diseases," by Dr. Charles West; "A Strong-Minded Woman; or, Five Years Later," a sequel to "Lal," by Dr. William A. Hammond; and "Babylon," a novel, by Grant Allan.

A. C. ARMSTRONG & SON'S announcements include a number of valuable and interesting volumes for both the older and younger readers. Among the former, in point of elegant get-up "The Raven," by Edgar Allen Poe, takes the lead. This is fitted out with an historical and critical commentary by John H. Ingram, who also gives the genesis and history of the poem, as well as a number of translations and parodies. The volume is printed on a paper made especially for the work, and bound in white parchment. For the divine and the reader of a religious turn of mind they have a new volume in the *Clerical Library* on "Expository Sermons on the Old Testament;" "A Commentary on the First Epistle to the Corinthians," by Thomas Charles Edwards, of Lincoln College, Oxford, pronounced by President Hitchcock, of Union Theological Seminary, to be "a masterly work;" and the completing volume in their successful series of *Heroes of Christian History*, being "Fletcher of Madeley," by Frederic W. Macdonald. Madeley, it will be remembered, was a celebrated Methodist, who, by his contemporaries, was considered second only to Wesley himself in his influence upon the people with whom he labored. A very important work under way is "Lives of Robert and Mary Moffat," by their son, John Smith Moffat, with an introduction by the Rev. Dr. William M. Taylor. The labors of the biographer have been greatly facilitated by the voluminous and interesting correspondence in which Dr. Moffat (the father-in-law of the celebrated Dr. Livingstone) and his wife recorded their South African experiences, and especially the stirring events connected with the establishment and history of the Bechuana mission. The work will contain several portraits, including two drawn by Mr. Rudolph Blind, and reproduced in lithography, from miniatures of both

Dr. and Mrs. Moffat taken in early life, before they left England. There will be illustrations of Ormiston, the birthplace of the venerable missionary, and of Kuruman, the well-known mission station. A map showing Dr. Moffat's route in 1820, and another of the same country in 1884, will enable the reader to compare the past with the present aspect of South Africa. They will also issue this fall "Armstrong's Primer of English History," for school and family use, which is prepared on the same plan as "Armstrong's Primer of United States History," which has gained admission as a text-book into a number of large educational institutions For children they have a rare treat in "Fairy Tales from Brentano," told in English by Kate Freiligrath-Kroeker. The stories have the ring of the real fairy-land, and will be welcomed by the many youngsters who take unkindly to sugar-coated moralizing or instruction. The volume is illustrated by Carruthers Gould, and neatly bound in a bright colored cover. "The Autocrat of the Nursery," by L. T. Meade, is a spirited and delightful story, with forty illustrations from original designs by T. Pym; and "Stanley Grahame: a Tale of the Dark Continent," is a new book by Gordon Stables, full of adventures of all kinds—skirmishes with red Indians, fighting with slave-ships off the coast of Africa, and excursions into the heart of the Dark Continent itself—with full-page illustrations, and gotten up uniform with the author's previous volumes.

HENRY CAREY BAIRD & CO., Philadelphia, will publish early in October a second edition, rewritten, enlarged, and improved, of "Mineralogy Simplified: easy methods of determining and classifying minerals, including ores, by means of the blow-pipe and by humid chemical analysis, based on Professor von Kobell's tables for the determination of minerals," with an introduction to modern chemistry by Dr. Henri Erni. The work will be illustrated with numerous engravings.

BAKER & TAYLOR, N. Y., announce a new library edition of Scott's "Waverly Novels," which is to be a reissue of the celebrated *Centenary edition*, with all the illustrations on steel. It will be bound in dark blue cloth, with gilt tops, similar to the *Riverside edition* of Emerson's works. It will be issued in monthly instalments, (to be sold, however, only in sets,) and will be completed before the end of the year. They also have under way *fac-simile* reprints of the first editions of Walton's "Complete Angler," Bunyan's "Pilgrim's Progress," and of Herbert's "Temple," all of which will be presented as nearly as possible in the precise form in which they were first issued two centuries ago as regards type, the antique illustrations, the paper, and all the minutiæ of book-making. These reprints will be issued at a low price, and will certainly find many appreciative buyers.

BAKER, VOORHIS & CO., New York, have in preparation a number of law books, among which are new editions of "Shearman and Redfield on the Law of Negligence;" "Sedgwick and Wait on Trial of Title to Land;" also, an entirely new book by Beach on "Contributory Negligence;" "American Probate Reports," Vol. IV.; "Clement's City Court Reports," Vol. I., and "Abbott's Forms of Practice Under the New Code." They have just issued "The Doctrine of Stare Decisis, its Reasons and Extent," by Hon. D. H. Chamberlain; a new treatise on the "French Law of Marriage," by Edmond Kelly; and Derby's "Annotated Edition of the New Mechanics' Lien Law of the State of New York."

THE BALTIMORE PUBLISHING CO. announce a new book by Richard Malcolm Johnston, the author of "The Dukesborough Tales" and "Old Mark Langston," those vivid stories of the "sunny South" before the war. The title is "Two Grey Tourists," and it purports to be made up from the papers of Philemon Perch, who with an elderly friend leaves his Georgia home and travels abroad, and notes down their impressions by the way, their conversations, and the scenes through which they pass. Mr. Johnston has humor and a rich vocabulary. The New York *Tribune* has pronounced his "Old Mark Langston" a "genuine piece of literature, that will live when more pretentious stories are forgotten." They call attention to the new edition, revised and enlarged, of Father Ryan's Poems, printed from new type on fine tinted paper and illustrated with a portrait and other engravings; the new edition of the works of Rt. Rev. John England, Bishop of Charleston, S. C., edited by Hugh P. McElrone; and the "Memorial Volume of the Third Plenary Council of Baltimore," which in a short space of time ran through seven editions.

A. S. BARNES & CO. have just issued "Bardeen's Shorter Course in Rhetoric," a condensation of the "Complete Rhetoric," in which the author aims to make a text-book adapted to the present needs of instructors who take up rhetoric for a short time only; also, a new edition of Watts's "Improvement of the Mind," edited by Dr. Fellows, which he has endeavored to adapt to the needs of the present by leaving out much matter that was too technically theological, and adding a comprehensive analysis of the work, giving prominence to the essential doctrines by printing them in larger type than the descriptive and explanatory part. Later in the season they will issue Davies's "Legendre's Geometry," edited by Professor J. H. Van Amringe, with changes in the text conforming with the latest progress in the science; Grosschop's "Anglo-Saxon Dictionary," a handy work, adapted from Grimes's "Library of Anglo-Saxon Poetry," translated into English, with outline of Anglo-Saxon grammar, and a list of irregular verbs, by W. M. Baskerville, Professor of English language and literature in Vanderbilt University; a new and improved edition of Page's "Theory and Practice of Teaching," edited by Professor W. H. Paine, of Michigan; and also an entirely new hymn and tune book for Congregational worship, to be known as Dr. Roswell D. Hitchcock's "Carminum Sanctorum."

BENZIGER BROTHERS, N. Y., will issue shortly "The Catholic Almanac for 1886," and, in time for the Christmas season, they will have Hunolt's sermon on "The Christian State of Life," translated by Rev. J. Allen. The publishers intend to publish all of Hunolt's celebrated sermons, should the reception given this volume warrant them to do so.

P. BLAKISTON, SON & CO.'s announcements for this fall, which comprise a number of new and valuable works, will be found in full under the heading of Medical Science, in our classified list preceding this department.

JOHN BURNS PUBLISHING CO., St. Louis, announce two valuable helps for the Sunday-school in "An Eclectic Commentary on the International Sunday-School Lessons for 1886," by J. W. Mouser, intended for teachers and advanced scholars, which contains a collection of the thoughts of many of the best Bible students of the world, excellent historical introductions, hints for primary teachers, illustrations, and practical thoughts and questions on each lesson. They have also in preparation "The Scholars' Eclectic Sunday-School Lesson Book for 1886," by J. H. Hardin, containing map studies, Bible studies, the lesson connected, outlined, and explained, with practical lessons for the eye.

BURNZ & CO., N. Y., announce the third edition of their remarkably successful book, "Diana," a psycho-physiological essay on the sexual relations of married men and women, revised and enlarged and printed in the phonetic spelling used in all the publications of this house.

ROBERT CARTER & BROTHERS announce for early issue the last work of the lamented author of the "Wide, Wide World," which has been completed since her death by her sister, Miss Anna Warner, to be entitled "Daisy Plains," and which will be brought out uniform with Miss Susan Warner's former stories; a second series of Spurgeon's "Sermon Notes," completing the Old Testament, which will be followed shortly by two more volumes of New Testament notes; a work on "The Hebrew Feasts" in their relation to certain critical hypotheses concerning the Pentateuch, by Professor William Henry Green, D.D., of Princeton Seminary; a history of "Lafayette Avenue Church, Brooklyn," (Dr. Cuyler's,) giving a description of its jubilee, a new portrait of Dr. Cuyler by Ritchie, and a picture of the church; and "Metaphors in the Gospels," a series of short studies, by Donald Fraser, D.D. They will also have an educational text-book for colleges and schools in "Mental Science," by Edward J. Hamilton, Professor of Intellectual Philosophy in Hamilton College, N. Y.; and several new juvenile books not yet specially announced, including Miss Holt's new story, "A Tangled Web," and some new stories from the pens of old favorites.

CASSELL & CO. will issue this fall an important work on "Etching: An Outline of its Technical Processes and its History," by S. R. Koehler, the able art critic and American editor of the *Magazine of Art*. The volume, as the subtitle indicates, will give the history of this particular art since it was first practiced, and will explain the various technical processes and indicate their differences. It will be most elaborately gotten up in a large folio size, with thirty full-page etchings, reproductions of old and new masters, and a large number of wood-cuts in the text. It is hardly possible that a more sumptuous art-book should be given to the public in this country. In "Wild Flowers of Colorado," by Emma Homan Thayer, they offer a volume that will appeal to the artist, the naturalist, and those who appreciate the beautiful in any shape. It is a large quarto, giving a number of illustrations, richy printed in colors from water-color sketches drawn from nature. Some of the plates have been printed in as many as eighteen colors, and to make the imitation of aquarelles more complete the sketches were "roughed" after printing. The cover has a unique design of thimble flowers in green and gold. "The Thames, from Source to Sea," with descriptive text, by Professor Bonney and others, and a series of beautiful engravings from original designs by leading artists; an *Édition de luxe* of "Cathedral Churches of England and Wales," a large imperial quarto, with a number of full-page illustrations on India paper, beside those in the text; and a new series of "Character Sketches from Dickens," will prove handsome art gift-books. In the last-mentioned volume Frederick Barnard portrays most successfully Micawber, Betsy Trotwood, Captain Cuttle, Uriah Heep, Dick Swiveller and the Marchioness, and dear old Bob Cratchit and Tiny Tim. These plates are reproduced in photogravure, on India paper, size 20 x 14½ inches, and put up in a portfolio. They have also prepared a low-priced series of gift-books in what they call *Cassell's Popular Illustrated Series*, comprising "Forging the Anchor;" Goldsmith's "Deserted Village;" Milton's "L'Allegro;" and Wordsworth's "Pastoral Poems—Ode on Immortality, and Lines on Tintern Abbey." These are all issued in a new and neat style of binding, and are fully and appropriately illustrated. In art hand-books, a line in which they decidedly take the lead, they announce two little useful hand-books by Frank Fowler, the one on "Oil Painting," the other on "Drawing in Charcoal and Crayon;" also, "The Dutch School of Painting," by Henry Havard, translated by G. Powell, and edited by John Sparkes. In works of a more general character they have under way "The Story of the Heavens," a work for the professional as well as amateur astronomer, by Robert Stawell Ball, with sixteen separate plates, in chromo lithography, and ninety wood-engravings; "Prince Bismarck: An Historical Biography," by Charles Lowe, which, we believe, is the first attempt of its kind by an English writer to place before an English-speaking public a connected and elaborate account of the great statesman from a purely English point of view; "King Solomon's Mines," an account of the secret mines of Central Africa, by Allan Quartermain; "The World's Lumber-Room: A Gossip About Some of Its Contents," by Selina Gaye, whose object is to give in popular form an account of some of the many ways in which refuse is made and disposed of, first and chiefly by nature, and secondly by man; "Cassell's Concise Natural History: A Book for Old and Young," by Percival Wright; Catherine Owen's "New Cook-Book;" and a new edition of Lewis Wright's "Illustrated Book of Poultry." They also promise the eighth and ninth volumes of the "Encyclopædic Dictionary;" four volumes comprising the Pentateuch in Bishop Ellicott's "Old Testament Commentary;" and new volumes in the series of *World's Workers*, of which the first two volumes, "Abraham Lincoln" and "Benjamin Franklin," are just ready. In poetry they will have a unique gift in "Representative Poems of Living Poets," edited by Jeanette L. Gilder, with an introduction by George Parsons Lathrop. The volume will contain selections from the works of nearly one hundred and fifty poets, selected by the authors themselves, and will be illustrated with about twenty portraits, and the autographs of all the poets represented. They will also have a very handsome miniature edition of Shakespeare's works, Milton's, Wordsworth's, Scott's, Hood's, Burns's, Byron's, Sheridan's, and Goldsmith's poems. These

issues are beautifully printed on fine paper, in small but exceedingly legible type, bound in a variety of styles, and put up in cases and boxes that range from ordinary cloth to the most expensive leathers. "Oberon and Puck," poems grave and gay, by Miss Helen Gray Cone, conclude their announcements for the present in this department of literature. In fiction they have "The Story of a Ranch," by Alice Wellington Rollins, who has done some remarkable work for magazines; "Ralph Norbreck's Trust," a new novel by William Westall; "The Vicar's People: A Story of A Stain," by G. Manville Fenn, which has a strong plot that holds the reader's attention to the last; and a new series, to be known as *Cassell's Rainbow Series*, in which will be given new and original works of romance and adventure by leading American and foreign writers. The first two volumes announced are "The Crimson Stain," by A. Bradshaw, and "Morgan's Horror," by G. Manville Fenn. They will also as usual issue in attractive cloth binding the annual volumes of the *Magazine of Art*, which for 1885 has been more interesting than ever before; of the *Quiver* and of the *Family Magazine*, both of which are fast winning hosts of admiring readers among their American cousins. For children they have an almost bewildering array of attractions,—books of travel and adventure, of fairy tales, and stories for the youngest heads and minds, bound in elaborate cloth bindings or in serviceable boards adorned with bright colors. Who shall say which is the best or most attractive, when each one is the best until another is taken up for inspection? We shall, therefore, simply enumerate the most prominent of their latest publications, and refer to a full list under the heading of Juveniles in the classified list elsewhere in this issue. "Bo-Peep" is a quarto, full of bright stories and illustrations; "Children of All Nations: Their Homes, Their Schools, and Their Playgrounds," a narrative of the every-day life and pursuits of children in other lands, with a number of illustrations; the "Little Folks" volume for 1885, a treasure-house of story and picture; "Rambles Round London Town," by C. L. Mateaux, author of "Brave Lives and Noble," etc.; "Sandford and Merton," in words of one syllable, with eight illustrations; and an attractive new issue in boards of "What the Little Ones Saw," by Chatty Cheerful. They have also the following new libraries in boxes: "Baby's Album Series," four volumes; "Fairies and Fancies Library," in five volumes; and "Queen Mab's Library," in three volumes.

S. E. CASSINO & CO. have in press for the fall "Methods of Microscopical Investigation," by Charles Otis Whitman, Ph.D., of the Museum of Comparative Zoölogy, a work by our leading American embryologist, which embraces every important reagent and process as yet discovered, with full details of the manner of using and adaptability to various organisms and tissues. They also expect to issue the remaining three volumes of their "Standard Natural History of the World," thus completing a very successful undertaking. They have also put on the market a most unique and practical holiday souvenir in their "Ruling Lights," the invention of the author of "Beacon Lights," published last fall. It consists of a nickel-plated stand with two arms branching from the top. In the centre are suspended twelve lithograph cards with the names of the months, and from each arm smaller cards with the days of the week and dates. The calendar is perpetual, and very original.

THE CENTURY CO. will issue an interesting addition to the literature of American political life in "The Life and Times of Samuel Bowles," who became editor of the *Springfield Republican* in 1844, and began his daily comment upon American politics when the question of the hour was whether Polk or Clay should be chosen President, and whether Texas should be annexed at the risk of war with Mexico, and who continued to mould the opinions of his readers until the consummation of reconstruction under President Hayes, in 1877. In this book are described the events which led to the Civil War; the motives and feelings of all parties; the outbreak of the war, which is described in its significance to the nation rather than in military detail; the process of reconstruction; Grant's two administr. tions; the Greeley campaign; the disputed presidential election, etc. Another book of the same significance is "The Life and Times of William Lloyd Garrison," by his sons, in form a strictly personal narrative; but the life of the editor of the *Liberator* can never be separated from the history of the anti-slavery movement, the total abstinence movement, the doctrines of peace, woman suffrage, prison reform, the abolition of capital punishment, etc. The work will be fully illustrated with portraits, and will prove a most valuable work of reference on the eventful period of which it treats. A book of quite another order, which will be a thing of beauty in typography, is "St. Nicholas Songs," which will consist of the inimitable "Rhymes and Jingles" of the *St. Nicholas Magazine*, set to music by Leopold Damrosch, J. L. Molloy, J. W. Palmer, Samuel P. Warren, Joseph Mosenthal, G. F. Bristow, J. F. Hatton, and many more of our best composers, the whole compiled under the editorship of Prof. Waldo S. Pratt, of Hartford, Conn. The collection is especially intended for home use. The naïve and humorous fancies of childhood are especially represented, and the music is interpretative of the words, and is of various degrees of difficulty. Ten songs were contributed by the late Dr. Damrosch, who was deeply interested in the work, and they are said to be his last compositions. There is also in preparation a new edition of "Sport with Gun and Rod," which will now be sold through the trade.

JOHN CHURCH & CO., Cincinnati, will publish for the Christmas season a cantata entitled "Santa Claus's Mistake, or, a Bundle of Sticks," the words of which are by Clara Louise Burnham, and the music by George F. Root.

ROBERT CLARKE & CO., Cincinnati, announce a second American from the fourth English edition of "Principles of Contract at Law in Equity, being a treatise on the general principles relating to the validity of agreements, with a special view to the comparison of law and equity," by Frederick Pollock, LL.D., edited, with notes and references, by G. H. Wald, of the Cincinnati Bar; "Ohio Citations," containing a table of cases cited, followed, explained, distinguished and overruled by the Supreme Court of Ohio, alphabetically arranged and classified under general heads for rapid reference, and a list of nearly 3000 errors in the citation of authorities by the Supreme Court, arranged in the order of the vol-

umes, compiled by Frank N. Beebe and A. W. Lincoln; "The Road and Ditch Laws of Ohio, with Forms, Notes of Decisions, Practical Suggestions, etc.," by Florien Giauque; and vol. 43 (new series) of "Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in the Supreme Court of Ohio," by George Okey. Of works of a miscellaneous character they have in press "Paddock's Book-keeping: a system of keeping accounts by tabulation, greatly simplifying the work and reducing the labor, intended especially for practical accountants and business men," by J. R. Paddock; "Smith's Modern and Practical Book-keeping," a text-book on book-keeping and general business education which received the highest honor at the World's Exposition, 1885, embracing full sets suited to every department of trade and commerce, by Ephraim W. Smith, Principal of the Commercial College of Kentucky University, and Wilber Rush Smith, President of the Commercial College of Kentucky University; the Proceedings of the sixteenth reunion of the Society of the Army of the Cumberland, held at Rochester, N. Y.; "Henry Thomas: an oration before the Society of the Army of the Cumberland, at Rochester, N. Y.," by William H. Lambert; and "How to Play Progressive Croquet," by Mrs. A. F. Devereux.

CLEAVES, MACDONALD & CO., Boston, have in press "The Life of Lives: Being the Records of Jesus, Reviewed by a Throng of Recent Biblical Scholars, Teachers, and Thinkers," by Benjamin F. and Celeste S. Burnham. The volume will be illustrated with several portraits of representative religious thinkers.

WILLIAM T. COMSTOCK has just published Part I. of "Architectural Studies," containing twelve designs for low-cost houses, including the prize designs for $2500, houses of "Building Competition, No. 1," showing elevations, plans, and details, together with specifications, bills of materials, and estimates of cost. There are also many other designs for houses, ranging in cost from $500 to $4000. The second part, devoted to "Stores and Store Details," containing twelve plates of drug-stores, restaurants, village shops, cigar stores, corner dry-goods stores, etc., will be ready at once. These will be as complete as possible, and are said to give the latest and best ideas on the subject, the designs being by nine different architects. Among books now in press are two that are collections of articles originally published in the *Builder*, one by W. B. Tuthill, to be called "The Suburban Cottage," and the other by Professor N. C. Ricker, on "Roof Construction."

GEORGE J. COOMBES, New York, announces three books that will prove treats to readers of scholarly tastes and to bibliophiles. Miss Kate Sanborn has prepared a work entitled "The Vanity and Insanity of Genius," in which she gives much information about the best-known writers of the world; Andrew Lang has an interesting book on "Books and Bookmen," the first of a series of books for the bibliophile, of which the second will be "Ballads of Books," edited by Brander Matthews. He also announces a revised and enlarged edition (limited to fifty copies) of Captain Jesse's "Life of Beau Brummell," which will be brought out in two volumes on large paper.

T. Y. CROWELL & CO. have in preparation as their leading holiday book of the year an edition of Tennyson's poems, complete from the author's text. The publishers hope to supply a work that will meet the demands of the most critical reader of this great author. It will be uniform with the ever-popular "Cambridge Book of Poetry and Song," will have a good portrait and twenty-four full-page illustrations by Dielman, Fredericks, Harry Fenn, Schell, Taylor, and other well-known artists. It will be issued in various styles of binding, including cloth, full morocco, and tree-calf. Matthew Arnold and Charles Kingsley will take their place among the *Red-Line Poets*, and this pretty edition will also receive additions of the early poems of Bryant, Longfellow, and Whittier, and a volume of "Familiar Quotations." A book of gossipy interest just issued is "Some Noted Princes, Authors, and Statesmen of Our Time," by James T. Fields, E. P. Whipple, Canon Farrar, Archibald Forbes, Louise Chandler Moulton, Mamie Dickens, and others, carefully edited by Mr. James Parton. The volume contains many interesting names, including Dickens, Dean Stanley, Emerson, Longfellow, Prescott, Willis, Whittier, Beaconsfield, Gladstone, Macaulay, and emperors, kings, queens, and princes, of whom all have heard and want to know details of their daily lives. The book has sixty illustrations. "Initials and Pseudonyms," prepared with great care by the Rev. William Cushing, of Cambridge, Mass., will consist of two parts, the first an index of 10,000 initials and pseudonyms, and the second about 6500 real names of authors, answering to the pseudonyms, with brief notices, date of writer's birth, death, etc. Mr. Cushing was for years assistant librarian at Harvard University, and has had access to a vast amount of material in his great undertaking. Mr. Albert R. Frey, of the Astor Library, New York, who has had a similar work in preparation for some time, has added his material to Mr. Cushing's, who, however, has performed the great work of editing entirely alone. The work will make a volume of five or six hundred pages, will have a substantial binding, suitable for a work of reference, and the publishers will also have an interleaved edition at a little larger price. Professor Ely, of Johns Hopkins University, has prepared a work on Socialism and the labor question in the United States, which is sure to be of value. The title is not yet announced. An edition of W. Hepworth Dixon's "Her Majesty's Tower" will be printed from the seventh London edition, and will have forty-seven illustrations of the different rooms where so much of England's history was made. There are also several new juveniles in preparation, some of which are not yet definitely announced. Among those just ready or nearly so are: "Lives of Poor Boys who Became Famous," by Sarah K. Bolton; "Birchwood;" "The Fitch Club," and the "Riverside Museum," by Jak; and a new edition, in four volumes, of Abbott's "American History," a book well known to the trade for its steady, continuous popularity.

CUPPLES, UPHAM & CO. have just ready a new edition of an "Archæological Reconnoissance into Mexico," by A. F. Bandelier, giving a vast amount of information, and made specially valuable by all the photographic and other illustrations, which were placed at the disposal of the publishers by the Archæological Society; also a useful book for housewives, entitled "Fruit Pastes, Syrups and Preserves," by Shirley Dare, the author of the bright "Ugly Girl Papers."

They will bring out during the season "The Tobacco Problem," treated by Meta Lander; "The Spirit of the New Testament," by A Woman; "The Raising and Management of Poultry," a report of the meeting of breeders and experts in Boston last March, which will contain much practical information for the many who are now engaged in poultry-raising, either as a pastime or as a means of livelihood; and "Grimm's Essays," translated from the German by Miss S. H. Adams. "Thackeray's London," described by William H. Rideing, is like all this author's books, full of readable information and interest. A second edition of his successful Boston society novel, "A Little Upstart," is also nearly ready. A story of the Civil War, by W. G. Eliot, "From Slavery to Freedom," will be added to their long list of fiction, of which the scene is laid in that stirring time. Their very successful "Heidi" is to receive a companion volume in "Rico and Wiseli," also by Johanna Spyri, translated by Mrs. Frances Brooks.

CUSHINGS & BAILEY, Baltimore, Md., take orders for a work by Edward Warren, *Bey, M.D., C.M., LL.D.*, entitled "A Doctor's Experience in Three Continents." This book is said to be "a succinct history of a career which has been illustrated by many stirring incidents, thrilling adventures, and striking vicissitudes of fortune, and in which, under the domination of a strange but imperious destiny, the *rôle* of a country doctor has been transformed into that of a professor, a surgeon-general, and a chevalier of the Legion of Honor, and the scene of his labors transferred from the swamps of Carolina to the shores of the Chesapeake, the banks of the Nile, and the quartiers of the Seine." It will be a volume of more than five hundred pages, profusely illustrated.

A. T. B. DEWITT, New York, has just ready a revised and enlarged edition of "The Life and Public Services of U. S. Grant," by General James Grant Wilson, with a portrait engraved on steel. In an appendix are given in full many of the memorable orders and despatches issued by General Grant in his various campaigns, and his entire "Report of the Operations of the Armies of the United States," a document which, we believe, as yet has found its way into no history of the rebellion, nor into any of the biographies of the late general.

DE WOLFE FISKE & CO., Boston, have made arrangements with the Anderson School-Book Company to publish their entire line of books, including the ever popular "Rollo's Tour in Europe;" "Arthur's Home Stories;" "Spectacles for Young Eyes;" Grace Greenwood's "Life of Queen Victoria;" "Roget's Thesaurus," etc. They also have arranged with S. W. Tilton & Co. to supply the trade with "The Age of Fable; or, Beauties of Mythology;" "The Age of Chivalry," and "Legends of Charlemagne; or, Romance of Middle Ages," all by Thomas Bulfinch, in new editions, enlarged and revised, with additional illustrations, and in new styles of binding. They will issue at once "Lewey and I, or, the Sailor Boy's Wanderings," a new book by W. H. Thomes; and new editions of the "Arabian Nights;" "The Lives and Travels of Livingstone and Stanley," by Rev. J. E. Chambliss; "The Waverley Novels," in twenty-four volumes, and an octavo edition of the English poets, to be called the *Standard Poets*.

DICK & FITZGERALD have just published Fleischman's "Art of Blending and Compounding Liquors and Wines," and they announce Dick's "Art of Gymnastics," "Hand-book of Cribbage," and "Dialogues and Monologues," containing easy and effective comedies, farces, and dialogues full of humorous repartee and telling situations, within the capacity of young men and women.

DODD, MEAD & CO. announce the following new works in their special line of fine art books: The second volume of Woltmann and Woermann's "History of Painting," which is now completed and which finishes the great work, bringing the subject down to modern times. A fresh supply of the first volume, treating of ancient, early Christian and mediæval art, published in 1880, is also in preparation. A new volume of "English Etchers," containing fifteen etchings by Murray, Strang, Chattock, Pennell, Lalauze, Toussaint, Dobie, Cooper, and others, will be uniform with their previous volumes of etchings. "Half a Score of Etchers" has ten etchings by the great French artists Appian, Daubigney, Le Page, Lançon, Martial, Buhot, Chauvel, Nehlig Burnand, and Beauverie. They also announce a *Student's edition*, from the original plates, of Lübke's "History of Art," with six hundred illustrations, in a new binding; also new editions of Bryan's "Dictionary of Painters and Engravers," from entirely new plates, revised and brought down to date (which will be issued in about twelve parts, five of which are now ready, and the sixth, completing volume 1, to be published very shortly); of "Maberly's Print Collector," edited, with introduction and notes, by Robert Hoe, Jr., an introduction to the knowledge of ancient prints, with suggestions as to the mode of collecting; and of Fergusson's "History of Architecture," of which the plates have now come into their exclusive possession. This latter work will be issued uniformly with the *Student's edition* of Lübke's "History of Art." An announcement that promises a literary treat is Prof. Monier Williams's translation of the Sanskrit classic "Sakoontalá; or, the Lost Ring." A translation of this work was published in England in 1780, but thus far it has not been brought to the attention of the American public. Sakoontalá was the heroine of a cycle of ancient Sanskrit mythology commemorated in the Vedas, and this romantic East Indian drama is supposed to have been written before the Christian era. Mr. Gosse's lectures delivered during his recent visit to this country will be published, by arrangement with him, under the title of "From Shakespeare to Pope," a scholarly inquiry into the causes and phenomena of the rise of classic poetry in England. A new edition of Mrs. Browning's Poems is also under way. In the way of fiction they promise "An Original Belle, a new novel by E. P. Roe, and "Mustard Leaves," a novel of London society, by "D. T. S." A useful book by Juliet Corson will be "Practical American Cookery and Household Management." There is to be a new edition of E. Paxton Hood's successful "Lamps, Pitchers and Trumpets," lectures on the vocation of the preacher, with anecdotes of great preachers of all ages; and also a new edition of "Mrs. Manning's Works," in five volumes, in attractive bindings. There will be some new volumes in the "Tales from Many Sources;" the third

edition of that fascinating story, "Jan Vedder's Wife," as well as several additions to their popular series of dollar novels. In juvenile literature are announced "Driven Back to Eden," by E. P. Roe, with a number of fine illustrations; a new volume in the *Elsie Series*, entitled, "The Two Elsies," and a reissue of all the "Elsie" books, generally agreed to be among the most popular of children's books; "The Heroes of Chivalry" will contain in one cover "The Chevalier Bayard, and the Chronicles of the Cid;" and there will be new editions of "Sailor Life on Man-of-War and Merchant Vessel," by Charles Nordhoff; Abbott's "Pioneers and Patriots of America" and the "Minor Wars of the United States," sixteen volumes in all; also of Richard Markham's "Colonial Days."

WARREN F. DRAPER, Andover, Mass., has nearly ready "An Elementary Hebrew Grammar and Reading Book," by Dr. Edward C. Mitchell, which contains grammatical notes, exercises in reading Hebrew, selections from Scriptures with notes, and a table of paradigms.

E. P. DUTTON & CO. will publish as one of their chief holiday attractions "The Day-Dream," by Tennyson, with original illustrations by Harry Fenn, W. J. Fenn, William St. John Harper, E. H. Garrett, and other celebrated artists, and decorative pages in a new style of monochrome, which gives depth to the wood-cuts, thus adding a special charm. This pretty poem will be bound in cloth, and also in tree-calf and full morocco. By special arrangement with Messrs. Houghton, Mifflin & Co. they have just issued Longfellow's "Village Blacksmith" as a holiday gift-book, printed on one side only of rich, cream-colored paper; there is an illustration on every page by one or the other of the following artists: Edmund H. Garrett, Frank T. Merrill, Charles Copeland, Jessie Curtis Shepherd, Miss E. S. Tucker, and F. B. Schell. The illustrations are characteristic, and have been well engraved under the supervision of G. T. Andrew. The stamp on the front cover representing "the smith" is in rich gold and black, on gray cloth. There will be a new edition of Miss Havergal's "Songs of the Master's Love," to be illustrated in colors and printed by some of the best continental lithographers. They have also in preparation a new and complete edition of "Miss Havergal's Poems," which will be issued in one large quarto volume, with twenty-five illustraitons, in every variety of bindings; and "John Henry Newman's Poems" will be issued uniform with "Faber's Hymns." The beauty of the colored juveniles of this house is acknowledged by the most exacting critics, and several new-comers will fully hold their own among those already issued. F. E. Weatherly, whose "Told in the Twilight" was such a success, has prepared another triumph in "Through the Meadows." The designs are all of children and beautifully printed in colors; there are twenty-four full pages in bright colors, by M. E. Edwards, and thirty-seven in neutral tints, by J. C. Staples, the text being interwoven in the latter. The text is unusually good; it consists of short poems, very gracefully and humorously written, and each having a clever little moral. The board cover in browns, grays, and whites is really lovely. For boys they will have "Beechy Grange," a good story by H. C. Adams. "The White Swans," that story with the exquisite moral, by Hans Christian Andersen, will be brought out in oblong quarto. "Little Chicks and Baby Tricks" is the new color-book by Ida Waugh, author of "Wee Babies;" and "Animal Stories, Old and New," is by Harrison Weir. In board books, at fifty cents, they have "Little Miss Prim;" "Roly Poly Joe;" "Dolly Doleful;" "Puss in the Corner;" and at seventy-five cents a volume "Daisies and Rain-drops," by Amy E. Blanchard, with illustrations by Ida Waugh; and "Eight Happy Holidays." In the *Forget-Me-Not Series* of Scripture selections with floral designs, of which the sale has been so large, they have "Rose-buds and Promises;" "Shakespeare Forget-Me-Nots;" "Tennyson Forget-Me-Nots;" "Living Waters;" and "Child's Own Text-Books." In the *Snow-Drop Series* there will be added "Snow-Drops," "Grains of Gold," and "Sunbeams."

J. H. EARLE, Boston, has just re-issued "From Tannery to the White House: The Life of Ulysses S. Grant, his Boyhood, Youth, Manhood, Public and Private Life and Services," by William M. Thayer, author of "From Log Cabin to White House." The volume is handsomely illustrated, one picture being the last family group at Mt. McGregor. He has also just ready "Forty Years' of Bethel Work: Phineas Stowe and his Helpers, Rev. Henry A. Cooke, and Mrs. Susan Augusta Cooke," re-edited by S. F. Smith, D.D., author of "My Country, 'Tis of Thee." This volume contains about seventy-five pages additional matter, and three fine steel portraits. Mr. Earle has in press a companion to "Lessons of Trust," the title of which will be announced later.

ESTES & LAURIAT'S list of fall announcements is an extensive one, including very sumptuous gift-books, fully illustrated editions of standard works, and numerous popular juveniles. Their most artistic gift book for the season is Moore's "Lalla Rookh," containing one hundred and forty photo-etchings, printed in a variety of colors on vellum paper. This edition, while combining most of the features of the *édition de grand luxe* published last season, is issued at one third of the price of that edition, of which some copies still remain on hand. "American Etchings," a series of twenty original etchings by American artists, among whom are James D. Smillie, Thomas Moran, Parrish, Ferris, Garrett, and others, has descriptive text in red and black, and biographical matter by S. R. Koehler and others. A limited edition of two hundred and fifty copies has been prepared, divided as follows: five copies, proofs on genuine parchment, text on vellum paper, in parchment folio; fifteen copies, proofs on satin, in satin folio; forty copies, proofs on India paper, text on vellum, in vellum cloth portfolio; forty copies, proofs on Japan paper, in parchment portfolio; and balance of edition on Holland paper in cloth portfolio. Poe's "Lenore" is issued in two fine editions: the large paper edition, illustrated by Sandham, with proof impressions on India paper, mounted, is bound in old Spanish morocco, embossed, and limited to two hundred and eighty copies; the other edition, in the popular small quarto form, contains fourteen finely executed engravings by the same artist, and is bound in cloth, alligator, and American seal. Keats's "The Eve of St. Agnes," illustrated by E. H. Garrett, is also issued in two styles and various bindings, uniform with

"Lenore." "Poems for Christmas, Easter, and New Year's," by H. Butterworth, author of the "Zigzags," is finely illustrated and handsomely bound. "The Modern Cupid" is a bright, attractive series of verses illustrative of "Love on the Rail," with dainty drawings reproduced in photogravures, printed in colors, and limited to three hundred and seventy copies, gotten up in the same sumptuous style as the "American Etchings." "Rock, Forest, and Stream" is an attractive large quarto gift-book, containing twenty beautiful steel engravings by W. H. Bartlett and others, illustrating the natural scenery of America, with descriptive text by N. P. Willis, and illustrative poems by many authors. "Picturesque Russia and Greece," a companion volume to the foregoing, contains views of natural scenery of these countries by celebrated European artists, drawn on wood, the text being by Leo de Colange, LL.D. "Cupid's Calendar, 1886," by Kate Sanborn, is an elegant heart-shaped holiday novelty, with an appropriate "love" quotation for every day of the year, handsomely printed in ten colors, with silk fringe. Among their editions of standard works "Rambaud's History of Russia," translated by N. H. Dole, is already in the market. "Carlyle's Complete Works" are issued in various forms and styles: the large paper edition, consisting of twenty volumes crown octavo, sold only in sets; the *Sterling edition*, which has the same number of volumes, and the *People's edition*, which is in ten twelvemo volumes. Carlyle's "Sartor Resartus," "Past and Present," "On Heroes and Hero-Worship," are issued separately in handsome handy crown octavo volumes. Other words of a miscellaneous character in preparation are: "The Early Hanoverians," by Edward L. Morris in the series of *Epochs of Modern History;* "Birds of Haiti and San Domingo," by Charles B. Cory, P.L.S., an entirely original work, with twenty full-page plates, painted in water-colors, with descriptive text; and "Birds of the West Indies," a companion volume, by the same author, including also a list of the birds of the Bahamas and Greater and Lesser Antilles. In juvenile literature they have "Zigzag Journeys in the Levant," by H. Butterworth, an account of a tour through Egypt and the Holy Land, a trip up the Nile, and a visit to the ruins of Thebes, Memphis, etc., with two hundred illustrations and lithographed cover; "Three Vassar Girls in Italy," by Lizzie W. Champney, which gives sketches of summer travel in Rome and some other large cities, and excellent descriptions of the Vatican, catacombs, and other noted places, with illustrations by "Champ" and others; "Our New Way 'Round the World." by Charles Carleton Coffin, author of "The Story of Liberty," etc.; "Four Feet, Two Feet, and No Feet," edited by Laura E. Richards, giving descriptions of strange and curious animals, their dwellings, habits, etc., illustrated by two hundred and fifty wood engravings, all original in design, engraved by George T. Andrew and bound in illuminated board covers; "Young People's History of the Reformation in Germany, France, England, and Other Countries," by Fred H. Allen, a graphic account of the men and the incidents that led to the establishment of Protestantism, illustrated by one hundred engravings; "A Life of Jesus for Young People," by Rev. Howard N. Brown, author of "Sunday Stories;" "Chatterbox for 1885," the authorized reprint from duplicates of the original English plates, containing a large amount of American copyright matter, and two hundred illustrations; and "Original Chatterbox Annual," with two hundred "Chatterbox" illustrations, and appropriate text. One of the cheapest juveniles offered in this country is "Our Little Ones and the Nursery," vol. 4, comprising illustrated stories and poems for the little ones, edited by William T. Adams, (Oliver Optic,) with three hundred and seventy original illustrations. Besides these they have "The Nursery—N," the bound volume of this popular annual, finely illustrated; "The Prize, 1885," a companion to the "Chatterbox," for the youngest children, with a great variety of stories, poems, and sketches, and twelve colored plates. "Pictures of Other Folks at Home, or Talks about a Trip through Europe," written for children, and illustrated by twelve full-page colored pictures, contains the postage-stamp, flag, arms, costumes, etc., of each nation visited. There will also be a new edition of Coffin's "Boys of '61," with additional illustrations and striking lithographed cover; and a new edition of Calvin E. Stowe's "History of the Books of the Bible," with new illustrations and frontispiece by Bida.

FAIRBANKS & PALMER PUB. CO., Chicago, will publish immediately by subscription "Renlap's Select Readings" for public and private entertainment, containing choice selections of the most pathetic, gay, humorous, and patriotic speeches and poems in the English language, giving explanatory notes and instructions in elocution. They have several other subscription-books under way, amongst them the "Life and Public Services of U. S. Grant," by Renlap; "Wealth by the Wayside, or, the Secrets of Success," by C. M. Haight, and "Live Coals," a collection of sermons by T. De Witt Talmage.

THE FERGUS PRINTING CO., Chicago, have in press in their historical series relating to Chicago and Illinois, a "Chicago Directory, 1843," canvassed by James Wellington Norris, revised and corrected, with numerous additions, by Robert Fergus; and "Reynolds' Pioneer History of Illinois, containing the Discovery in 1673 and the History of the Country to the year 1818, when the State Government was organized," by John Reynolds, late Governor of Illinois, reprinted from the original edition, to which have been added notes, a complete index, and portraits. They have also the first part of "Dramatic Students' *Vade Mecum*," containing selections from popular tragedies, plays, dramas, comedies, farces, etc., especially adapted to the use of teachers and students of dramatic-art amateur clubs and parlor representations, with a full description of characters, scenery, costumes, etc., by Professor William McFarland.

FORDS, HOWARD & HULBERT have recently issued the "American Version of the New Testament and Psalms," edited by Dr. Roswell D. Hitchcock; the "American Version of the Psalms," edited by Professor Lansing; a new edition of McCook's "Tenants of an Old Farm," profusely illustrated; and a new edition of Tourgée's *American Historical Novels*, comprising "Hot Ploughshares," "Figs and Thistles," "A Royal Gentleman," "A Fool's Errand," and "Bricks Without Straw," all illustrated and put up in attractive boxes. They will have ready at once "Bryant and His Friends," some reminis-

cences of Knickerbocker literature, by General James Grant Wilson, with biographical sketches of Bryant, Paulding, Irving, Cooper, Dana, Halleck, Drake, Willis, Poe, and Bayard Taylor, and shorter notices of a number of others who were the pioneers of American literature; "Hyperæsthesia," a novel, by Mary Cruger, a bright story, varied with an ingenious theory of supersensitive nerves and spirits, and introducing new and peculiar characters; an amusing book, entitled "The Infant Philosopher," by I. S. Verdi, M.D., which purports to be stray leaves from a baby's journal, and which very cleverly shows how things and thoughts present themselves to the budding mind of the little philosopher, who appears on the cover surrounded with a rattle and a pen, a milk-bottle and an inkstand; the first part of "Evolution and Religion," containing eight sermons by Henry Ward Beecher; also a new edition of "Aucassin and Nicolette, the lovers of Provence," a translation of this French pearl of mediæval literature. These will be followed in October by the second part of Henry Ward Beecher's "Evolution and Religion," containing twenty-five sermons on the practical application of the evolutionary philosophy to religious thought and life. The two volumes will also be issued in one. Two more religious works are promised—viz., "Heavenly Recognition," by Rev. T. M. McWhinney, D.D., an argument for personal identity and immortality; and "Reason and Revelation Hand in Hand," by the same author, a modern argument well adapted to the questionings of the time, which claims to show the reasonableness of religion to the most thorough common-sense mind.

THE FOREST & STREAM PUBLISHING CO. have just ready "Small Yachts," an elaborately illustrated quarto by C. P. Kunhardt, giving pictures and descriptions of all the well-known small yachts, and quite a treatise on the science of building that class of boat.

THE FOWLER & WELLS CO. have in press several books in the line of their specialty. One ready for immediate publication, called "Heads and Faces, and How to Study Them," is by Professor Nelson Sizer, the veteran phrenologist connected with the house of Fowler & Wells Co., and Dr. H. S. Drayton, editor of the *Phrenological Journal*. "Household Remedies for the Prevalent Disorders of the Human Constitution" is the title of a new volume by Dr. Felix W. Oswald, who is well and favorably known as a writer on health topics. "A Lucky Waif," a story for mothers and teachers, by Ellen E. Kenyon, will be a work of more than passing interest. "A System of Elocution and Oratory, Founded on an Analysis of the Human Constitution, Considered in its threefold nature, Mental, Physical, and Expression," by Thomas A. and William Hyde, will present the subject from new and original standpoints. A new edition will also be published of Miss Faithfull's "Three Visits to America," and of Dr. Allen's "Man Wonderful."

FUNK & WAGNALL'S announcements for the Fall comprise many new and valuable religious works, of which the third volume of Spence and Exell's "Thirty Thousand Thoughts" (to be completed in seven volumes) is just ready. They have in press the third volume of the "Inner Life of Christ," being a collection of Dr. Joseph Parker's sermons devoted to the Gospel of St. Matthew; four volumes of "Talmage's Sermons," containing one hundred and twenty six sermons; a volume of sermons by Dr. Charles S. Robinson; two new volumes of Meyers's Commentaries, dealing with Philippians, Colossians, Thessalonians, Philemon, Timothy, Titus, and Hebrews; two volumes of Godet's Commentaries, devoted to the Gospel of St. John; "In the Volume of the Book, or, the Profit and Pleasure of Bible Study," a valuable and popular Bible exposition, by Dr. G. F. Pentecost; "The Coming of the Lord," a series of essays by Dr. John C. Rankin; "The Elliott Lectures," which were delivered before the Western Theological Seminary on the Elliott foundation, by Dr. William M Taylor, Dr. Simon J. MacPherson, Dr. Sylvester F. Scovel, Dr. Nathaniel West, Dr. Henry C. McCook, and Dr. Carroll Cutler, and the first volume of Dr. Joseph Parker's "People's Bible," to be completed in twenty-five volumes, of which Dr. Spurgeon says: "Dr. Parker has begun a stupendous work in this 'People's Bible;' but its accomplishment lies within the possibilities of his fertile mind, should life and health be spared. He condenses wonderfully. . . . He seems to say all that can be said upon a passage. . . . he is no repeater of old remarks, nor is he a superfluous commentator. . . . This will give a permanent value to his works when the productions of copyists will be forgotten." In October they will have ready "English Hymns: their Authors and History," and in December "Latin Hymn Writers and Their Hymns," both of which have been prepared by the Rev. Samuel Duffield, who has spent years in tracing to their sources these spiritual songs, and in collating incidents connected with their authors, their origin, and their use. They will also have a revised edition of their exhaustive "Library of Religious Poetry," edited by Dr. Philip Schaff and Arthur Gilman, pronounced by John G. Whittier "to manifest on every page thoroughness, good taste, and sound judgment;" and also a revised edition of "The Pastor's Handbook," by Dr. W. W. Everts, a ritual of scriptural and poetical selections and studies for weddings, funerals, and other official duties. In miscellaneous literature they announce "The Divorce Question," by Rev. Samuel W. Dike, a graphic and comprehensive account of the causes and tendencies of divorce, together with statistical tables and copious references to current discussions; "Historical Lights, Six Thousand Historical Extracts Illustrating Thirty Thousand Topics," compiled by Dr. Charles E. Little; and "Final Science, or, Spiritual Materialism," being a strict application of the most modern scientific principles to the solution of the deepest problems of the age. In lighter reading they will publish "Sweet Cicely," a temperance novel by Marietta Holly ("Josiah Allen's wife"); and "Our New King Arthur," a satire, by the still unknown author of the "Buntling Ball." There will also be a revised edition of "The Hero of Cowpens," by Rebecca McConkey, a book which General Grant said gave him a clearer view of the perfidy of Arnold than any other. They have also under way a very practical addition to a writer's library, which will be known as "The Supplemental Cyclopædia," an economical, scholarly arrangement of book-like boxes, with accordion-like envelopes, alphabetically labelled for keeping as

available as articles in a cyclopædia, clippings, jottings, library references, pamphlets, newspapers, speeches, letters, sermons, etc. This is copyrighted and patented by Rev. Dr. W. F. Crafts. The boxes are eleven inches high, seven inches deep, and three inches thick, and are made of light wood covered by durable paper, with sheep back and title in gilt letters. A door-like back to each makes it unnecessary to handle them, and on this back is a printed index of topics for which envelopes are provided. The size of envelopes is 3½x7 inches; they are without tongues, and are open at one end.

GINN & Co., Boston, will publish during the Fall "Selections from Latin Authors for Sight-Reading," by E. T. Tomlinson; "Elements of Co-ordinate Geometry," by Professor W. B. Smith; "Singing-Book," by F. H. Pease, for those who wish to learn to read music and really understand it, including a variety of easy and pleasing songs; "Stories for Kindergartens and Primary Schools," by Miss Sara E. Wiltse; "Outlines of Mediæval and Modern History," by P. V. N. Myers; "Hand-book of Poetics," by Gummere; "Key to Tetlow's Latin Lessons;" "Questions on Cæsar and Xenophon," by E. C. Ferguson; "Language Lesson in Arithmetic," by Miss Ellen L. Barton, principal of the school for the deaf, Portland, Me.; "Determinants," by Professor Paul H. Hanns; "First Steps in Latin," by R. F. Leighton; "Theory of the Potential Function," by Pierce; and "Time and Tune Book" No. 3. On October 15 they will issue "A Sanskrit Primer," based on the "Leitfaden für den Elementarcursus des Sanskrit" of Professor Bühler, of Vienna, with exercises and vocabularies by Edward D. Perry, of Columbia College, a useful little introduction to the study of Sanskrit, containing copious exercises for practice upon the grammatical forms which may be found practicable as an introduction to the admirable Sanskrit reader of Professor Lanman.

WILLIAM S. GOTTSBERGER will publish early in October "A Political Crime," by A. M. Gibson, for twelve years Washington correspondent of the New York *Sun*. The history of the alleged great fraud of 1876 which gave the presidency to Hayes is told in its pages after the manner in which it was told in Mr. Dana's paper, and, however unwilling to accept all the facts stated, all readers will find it what Horace Greeley called "mighty interesting reading."

HARPER & BROS.' announcements for the fall, as given below, include only such works as may be looked for next month. Information of others that may be ready in time for the holiday season will be given in a later issue. First in order of importance may be mentioned the "History of the United States," by Thomas Wentworth Higginson. This will be made up of the articles contributed to *Harpers' Magazine*, which, however, have been revised, augmented, and in part rewritten. It will be handsomely printed and fully illustrated with fine portraits and views. "History of Christian Doctrine" will be an important and valuable contribution to religious literature, by H. C. Sheldon, Professor of Church History in Boston University. In the "Fall of Constantinople" the author, E. Pears, calls attention to the political aspect of the conquest, to point out that the empire had fought continuously, and in the main successfully, for one hundred and fifty years against the forces of Asia, and that the capture of Constantinople by the Crusaders was the cause which brought about the fall of the Roman Empire in the East and rendered its ultimate capture by the Turks both certain. "Dancing and its Relations to Education and Social Life" is a timely and interesting book, by Allen Dodworth, which includes a new method of instruction, and a complete guide to the Cotillion, with 250 figures. A work which will appeal to the amateur as well as professional is announced in A. F. Christian's "Musical Expression in Pianoforte Playing." "As We Went Marching On" is a story of the late Civil War, by G. W. Hosmer. For young people they have a fine volume in "The Boy Travellers in South America," by Thomas W. Knox, who describes the adventures of two youths in a journey through Ecuador, Peru, Bolivia, Brazil, Paraguay, Argentine Republic, and Chili, with sketches of Patagonia and Terra del Fuego, and the Amazon and La Plata rivers. The volume, like its predecessors, will be profusely illustrated. Howard Pyle's quaint stories and verses, with their capital illustrations, contributed from time to time to *Harpers' Young People*, have been gathered into a volume, under the title of "Pepper and Salt," and will no doubt rapidly become a children's classic. George Cary Eggleston's "Strange Stories from History for Young People" recount deeds of valor and heroism by brave men and women in all parts of the world. "Wakulla" is the title of a captivating story for children, by C. K. Munroe.

H. L. HASTINGS, Boston, has in preparation "Israel's Greatest Prophet," by H. L. Hastings; and "Israel's Messiah; or, Why the Jews Reject Christ," by the same author, forming volumes Nos. 16 and 17 respectively in the *Anti-Infidel Library*.

D. C. HEATH & Co., now established at 3 Tremont Place, Boston, have purchased the right of publication of a number of educational works formerly issued by Ginn, Heath & Co., and announce as in preparation the following works in the same line: "The Elements of Chemistry," descriptive and qualitative, a text-book for beginners, based on experimental and inductive methods, by James H. Shepard, Instructor in Chemistry in the Ypsilanti High School, Mich.; "Studies in General History," (1000 B.C. to 1880 A.D.,) by Mary D. Sheldon, Teacher of History in the Oswego Normal School, N. Y.; "American History Readers," edited by Edward Channing, of Harvard University; "A Select Bibliography of Ecclesiastical History," with notes by J. A. Fisher, of Johns Hopkins University; "Outlines of Geology," for high schools, academies, and colleges, by Nathaniel S. Shaler, professor of Palæontology, Harvard University; "Insects" (Grasshopper), "Fishes and Frogs," "Reptiles and Birds," and "Mammals," (Domestic Rat,) forming numbers 8 to 11 of *Guides for Science Teaching*; Compayre's "History of Education," translated by W. H. Payne, Professor of the Science of Teaching in the University of Michigan; "Methods of Teaching and Studying Ancient Languages and Literature," "Methods of Teaching and Studying Natural Science," and "Methods of Teaching and Studying Reading"—all three edited by G. Stanley Hall, Professor of Pedagogy in Johns Hopkins University; "Levana, or the Doctrine of Education," a translation from Jean Paul Richter; a translation of

"The Didactica Magna" of Comenius, and Gill's "Systems of Education." Advance sheets of most of these works are now ready, and will be sent for inspection if desired.

JOHN HIGHLANDS, Philadelphia, will shortly issue new editions of the following works, the plates of which he recently purchased at the Fagan sale: "Ornamental Penmanship," a series of studies in Roman print, German text, etc., with necessary notes, appended explanatory of the text, by George J. Becker; and "Who Was She? or, the Soldier's Best Glory," (formerly published by E. Claxton & Co.).

HENRY HOLT & Co. give promise of continuing to supply good literature for cultivated tastes in a wide field of interests. The edition of "Shakespeare's Works" in seven volumes, or each play separate in forty volumes, has been delayed, but may certainly be looked for this season. It is from the text of the Rev. Alexander Dyce's fourth edition, and an arrangement of his glossary is in each volume. The accompanying life of the poet and account of each play is by A. R. Macfarland. They will add to their *Leisure Hour Series* "An Ill-Regulated Mind," by Katherine Wylde; "The Red Route," by William Sime; "Oblivion," an American novel, by M. G. McClelland; "Suzette," an American novel, by the author of "Homoselle," and by special arrangement with his widow the posthumous works of F. J. Fargus. These consist of three novels and three short stories, of which the titles are not yet decided. In books of political interest there will be "Protectionism," by W. G. Sumner, of Yale College, who speaks of that as the "Ism which declares that waste makes wealth;" and "Souvenirs of a Diplomat," by the Chevalier de Bacourt, Minister from France, giving his private letters from America during the administrations of Presidents Van Buren, Harrison, and Tyler, and a memoir of the author, by the Countess of Mirabeau. New and cheaper editions are announced of Symonds's "Renaissance in Italy," to be published in five volumes; and Jacob Von Falche's "Greece and Rome," translated by William Hand Browne. A work on "Music," by H. C. Bannister, Professor of Harmony and Composition at the Royal Academy, is very nearly ready. In educational works and books prepared for school reading they will have "Chouans et Bleus," by Paul Feval, edited with notes of C. Sankey, headmaster of the grammar school, Bury St. Edmunds; "Le Blocus," by Erckmann-Chatrian, edited with notes by F. Bôcher, professor in Harvard College. "Kinder und Hausmärchen," by the Grimm brothers, selected and edited by C. P. Otis, professor in the Massachusetts Institute of Technology; "French Grammar," by W. D. Whitney; "The Calculus," by Simon Newcomb; "German Conversation," by Alonzo Williams; "Preparatory Greek Texts" required for admission to American Colleges, and "Preparatory Latin Texts" required for the same purpose.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & Co.'s list of Autumn books include volumes in almost every department of literature, besides several veritable works of art for the holidays. For publications of the latter class the poems of Dr. Holmes and Mr. Whittier are drawn on, "The Last Leaf" of the former, and selected verses grouped under the title of "Poems of Nature," by the latter, being the *raison d'être* for some most exquisite artistic work in bookmaking. "The Last Leaf" is illustrated with twenty full-page designs, by F. Hopkinson Smith and George Wharton Edwards, reproduced by the Lewis phototype process, which was so successfully employed in the "Rubaiyat" illustrations, by Vedder, published last year. The pages opposite the pictures, which contain the selections from the poem —which is given entire, in fac-simile of the handwriting of Dr. Holmes—are decorated with light and graceful designs having reference to the poem itself. The book has a certain eighteenth century air which is thoroughly delightful. The cloth binding is something quite new, fanciful, and pretty, and the book may also be had in morocco leather. The second volume, "Poems of Nature," includes those of Whittier's poems dealing especially with Nature in her various moods. They were selected by the poet himself, and are illustrated from designs by Elbridge Kingsley, whose work in the *Century Magazine* has attracted so much attention. Mr. Kingsley differs from other engravers in that he works directly from Nature. By this method he is at once artist and engraver, and the results of his interpretation of the text possess a value and originality quite their own. The artist visited every place which he illustrates, so that the pictures might be transcripts of actual scenes. Another holiday-book is called "Old Lines in New Black and White." Quotations are taken from Lowell, Holmes, and Whittier, and these are illustrated by Mr. F. Hopkinson Smith. There are ten pictures, reproduced from designs in charcoal, each of which measures eleven by seventeen inches. They are issued in book form and also in a portfolio. Mr. Smith's reputation as an artist is a guarantee of the excellence of the work. Still another volume, which, although not primarily for the holidays, befits the season from the luxurious manner of its production, is the *édition de luxe* of Edmund C. Stedman's new book, "Poets of America." This edition is in two volumes, with portraits, printed on large paper. It is an excellent work to extend and illustrate. The ordinary edition is described further on. In the department of biography an important work, "Louis Agassiz: His Life and Correspondence," edited by his wife (and which contains portraits and other illustrations), from its source will at once take rank as the authorized biography of the great naturalist. Mr. James Russell Lowell is to contribute a life of Hawthorne to the *American Men of Letters Series*, For such a book the mere announcement is sufficient, without further comment. Carl Schurz, whose knowledge of American public men and measures may be said to be marvellous, contributes a life of Henry Clay to the companion series of *American Statesmen*. Finally, a work in two volumes, translated from the French of Antonia Lefevre Pontalis, is devoted to "The Life of John de Witt, Grand Pensionary of Holland." It is ably written, and treats of a period of Dutch history unfamiliar to most people. Books on philosophy and religion include a small but important volume by John Fiske, entitled "The Idea of God as affected by Recent Knowledge." It is a sequel to "The Destiny of Man," already so favorably known, and contains an introduction which promises to be full of interest to the thoughtful reader. A new edition of "Darwinism," by the same

author, may also be mentioned here. It includes several papers not hitherto published in book form. "Eight Studies of the Lord's Day" treats of "the Sunday question." It was written by Mr. G. S. Gray, of Cincinnati, lately deceased. A small edition, privately printed, has been so well received that the book is now issued for general circulation. A new edition of a noted book by Sampson Reed, "Observations on the Growth of the Mind," devoted to an exposition of Swedenborgian philosophy, prefaced by an introduction by the author's son, the Rev. James Reed, will be welcome to many readers. Another striking book, although not of a distinctively religious character, should be mentioned here, namely, "Solomon's Temple and Capitol, Ark of the Flood and Tabernacle; or, Holy Houses of the Hebrew, Chaldee, Syriac, Samaritan, Septuagint, Coptic and Itala Scriptures: Josephus, Talmud, and Rabbis." It is compiled by Professor Timothy Otis Paine, LL.D., a well-known biblical student, who has given over thirty years' labor to this task. Profusely illustrated with more than forty full-page plates, and one hundred and twenty smaller cuts, reproduced from the author's original drawings, it promises to be one of the most truly important contributions to biblical archæology ever made by an American. Among volumes of poetry and criticism is the important work by Edmund Clarence Stedman, "Poets of America." It contains chapters on Bryant, Whittier, Longfellow, Emerson, Poe, Holmes, Lowell, Walt Whitman, Bayard Taylor, and others, and is distinguished by that nice critical faculty which marked his "Victorian Poets," to which this book is a companion volume. The *édition de luxe* of this work has already been mentioned. Mr. W. W. Story's poems, in two volumes, are announced, the first volume to be called "Parchments and Portraits," the second, "Narratives and Lyrics." A book of selected verse from the writings of Mrs. S. M. B. Piatt is also expected. The older English poets are represented by Middleton, whose works form part of the series of "English Dramatists." They are carefully edited by Mr. H. A. Bullen, of the British Museum, and also appear in a limited large-paper edition. A volume of collected essays, by Richard Grant White, called "Studies in Shakespeare," will be welcomed by students and lovers of the drama. The publishers have quite a long list of novels and stories for the Autumn, among which may be mentioned "The Prophet of the Great Smoky Mountains," a novel of Tennessee, by Mary N. Murfree, better known as Charles Egbert Craddock; "Bonnyborough," a new story by Mrs. A. D. T. Whitney; "Maruja," a new novel by Bret Harte; "Fiammetta," an Italian novel, by W. W. Story, whose poems have been already alluded to. Another book about Italy, of interest to the student of folk-lore as well as to the ordinary reader, consists of a collection of "Italian Popular Tales," by Professor T. F. Crane, of Cornell University. Professor Crane has gathered these from all sorts of sources, many being translated from Italian dialects or taken from privately printed works. It contains an introduction and bibliography of the subject. The novels of Mrs. Miriam Coles Harris, the author of "Rutledge," are also published in uniform style. These comprise: "Rutledge," "The Sutherlands," "Frank Warrington," "St. Philip's," "Phœbe," "Richard Vandermarche," "A Perfect Adonis," and "Missy Happy-Go-Lucky;" and "Louie's Last Term at St. Mary's" and "Round Hearts," two stories for young people by the same author, also reappear in attractive binding. The miscellaneous publications of the firm include some of their most notable issues. A volume by the Hon. John C. Ropes, called "The First Napoleon: A Sketch, Political and Military," will have a careful reading from the large class who know the author as an authority on military subjects. "Due South," a volume of Cuban travel with a chapter on the Bahama Islands, is written by Maturin M. Ballou, the author of the popular "Due West." Mrs. Olive Thorne Miller has a collection of papers about birds and their habits, called "Bird-Ways;" and a volume on fly-fishing, by Charles F. Orvis, of Vermont, will be of interest to the disciples of Walton. The latter book is to be fully illustrated. New issues in the *Gentleman's Magazine Library* will be devoted to archæology. Like the preceding volumes, they are edited by Mr. G. Laurence Gomme. Taswell-Langmead's important and widely-praised "English Constitutional History" and "A Greek and English Lexicon of the New Testament," by Edward Robinson, are both books valuable to the special student. Mr. Leonard A. Jones, the author of works on mortgages, has in press a new "Treatise on Liens," prepared with the same careful method as his previous volumes. In the various series in process of publication there are several most important new books. There are four new numbers of the *American Commonwealth Series*, viz.: "Michigan," by the Hon. Thomas M. Cooley, Chief Justice of Michigan; "California," by Josiah Royce, instructor in Harvard University and author of "The Religious Aspect of Philosophy;" "Kansas," by Professor Leverett W. Spring, of the University of Kansas; and "Tennessee," by James Phelan, Ph.D. All these volumes, it will be seen, are by men especially qualified for their work. In the *American Men of Letters Series* there is the Nathaniel Hawthorne, by Lowell, and in *American Statesmen* the Henry Clay, by Carl Schurz. The next number of the *Riverside Aldine Series* is given up to the two series of Lowell's classic "Biglow Papers." There are, it will be remembered, two editions of the volumes issued in this style—the regular blue-covered edition and a limited edition of uncut copies bound in red cloth with paper labels. The *Riverside Literature Series* has a new number made up of Bayard Taylor's pretty pastoral poem, "Lass," a biographical sketch of Mr. Taylor, and notes on the poem. A very important change is made in the popular *Household Poets*—namely, the publication of a new *Illustrated Household edition*, bound in a new style with full gilt edges. The works of Aldrich, Alice and Phœbe Cary, Emerson, Bret Harte, Holmes, Miss Larcom, Longfellow, Lowell, Owen Meredith, Saxe, Stedman, Taylor, Tennyson, and Whittier are issued in this form. Each volume contains a portrait and illustrations. The old style is also to be had. The new volumes in the series of *English Dramatists* and in the *Gentleman's Magazine Library* have already been spoken of. Editions of the selected works of Goethe, comprising "Wilhelm Meister," "Correspondence With a Child," "Faust," translated by Taylor, and George H. Lewes's "Story of Goethe's Life," are bound in uniform

style, and sold in six volumes. A similar selection from the writings of Bayard Taylor includes his "Poems," "Dramatic Works," and translation of "Faust," together with "The Life and Letters of Bayard Taylor," by his wife and Horace E. Scudder. A uniform edition of Aldrich's "Stories, Novels, and Poems," in six uniform volumes, make an attractive series of delightful books. These sets make excellent presents for young people who are fond of really good reading. Other collected editions of the works of Cooper, in sixteen volumes, and Mrs. Jameson's writings, in ten volumes, are now ready. The edition of the first-named author is known as the *Fireside*, and has many attractive illustrations. Of the various editions newly out may be mentioned revised issues of Oscar Fay Adams's hand-books of American and English authors, the poems of T. B. Aldrich, in the new *Household* style, *Popular editions* of Dana's "Two Years Before the Mast," of Mrs. Stowe's "Uncle Tom's Cabin," and of Hawthorne's "Scarlet Letter," at $1 each. Two interesting books by Major-General George H. Gordon—"A War Diary, 1863–'65" and "Brook Farm to Cedar Mountain, 1861–'62"—are new to the list of this house, as is Robinson's "Greek Lexicon of the New Testament." There is an enlarged edition of John Fiske's "Darwinism and Other Essays," and Mrs. Stowe's old novel, "Dred," and the ever-popular holiday volume "Forest Scenes," are printed anew, besides, as already mentioned, Lowell's "Biglow Papers" in the *Riverside Aldine Series*, Bayard Taylor's "Lass" in the *Riverside Literature Series*, Mrs. Harris's novels and stories, Reed's "Observations on the Growth of the Mind," and the new style of *Household Poets*. The new Calendars for 1886 are from the writings of Lowell and Mrs. A. D. T. Whitney. The Lowell calendar has a portrait of the poet and a view of "Elmwood," his Cambridge house. The Whitney calendar is decorated with an artistic design of the seasons, somewhat in the Kate Greenaway style. The Emerson, Holmes, Longfellow, and Whittier calendars, reissued for this year, with newly-arranged selections, close the list.

JANSEN, MCCLURG & Co., Chicago, have in press "The Standard Operas: Their Plots, their Music, and their Composers. A Hand-book," by George P. Upton. The book is intended for the constant use of opera-goers, and will contain a sketch of each of the modern operas, with a clear story of its plot, an analysis of its music, an account of its composer, and so on.

WILLIAM R. JENKINS remains true to his devotion to French books in his fall announcements. He has just issued "Idylles," the sixth number of his excellently selected series of *Contes Choisis*. It is a collection of sketches by Henry Gréville, and will be appreciated by French readers, teachers, and students. The next tale in this series will be "Carine," a pretty French romance by Louis Enault, treating of Norwegian life, and presenting excellent descriptions of the scenery, costumes, and manners of that interesting country. In October he will add to the *Romans Choisis* "Le Mariage de Gabrielle," a recent novel of Parisian life by Daniel Lesneur, which was crowned by the Academy, and to his *Théatre Contemporain* he will add "Le Monde loù 'on s'ennuie, a clever comedy by Edouard Pailleron, that would undoubtedly be successful if translated for the American stage.

THOMAS R. KNOX & Co. will soon have ready a new edition of the old favorite, the "Child's Own Book of Fairy Tales," which they will make a quarto, on laid paper. A companion to this is "The Treasury of Fairy Tales," which will be issued in same style and size. The new issue of the *Aldine edition* of the poets on laid paper, gilt top, is very pretty, and will take with the class of book-buyers that do not want too much show for their money; they are binding the sets of Hood, Scott, Shelley, Burns, and Browning in full limp-calf, red and gold edges, with boxes to match binding. A new issue of Lear's "Book of Nonsense" is now ready, printed in colors, and will no doubt be hailed with delight by hosts of a new generation as it was once by their fathers. The famous "Slovenly Peter" is also ready, in colors and gold; this is the Simon Pure Peter containing the "Inky Man," "Sausage Chops," etc. They also announce new editions of Mayne Reid, on laid paper and tastefully bound; of Peter Parley's "Thousand and One Stories and Merry Stories," in one octavo volume with a new design; of "The Aimwell Stories," seven twelvemo volumes uniform with Mayne Reid, and three books for boys, entitled "Uncle Nat," "Joe Nichols," and "Tom Randall." Strickland's "The Queens of England" has been revised and fitted out with additional plates to make the work still more attractive. In October they will publish a new edition of "The Old Merchants of New York," by Walter Barrett, (Jos. A. Scoville,) Clerk to the Common Council at one time, which gives the history of all the large mercantile houses from their starting period to the present time. They have also under way a complete edition of Hans Andersen's tales in three volumes, and Grimm's tales in two volumes, uniform in size and style with their edition of Mayne Reid's works. Messrs. Knox have made arrangements with Col. John A. Joyce, of Washington, for the publication of his new work, "Peculiar Poetry," which will be ready in December next.

LEA BROTHERS & Co., Philadelphia, have under way a large list of important publications, the full titles of which and other particulars will be found under the heading of Medicine, in the classified list elsewhere in this issue.

LEE & SHEPARD'S annual illustrated volume will be "Our Father in Heaven," the Lord's Prayer in a series of sonnets, by William C. Richards, which completes the *Bible Gem Series*, consisting besides of the "Twenty-Third Psalm" and the "Beatitudes." This work will have full-page illustrations by E. H. Garrett, Jennie McDermott, Jessie Curtis Shepherd, Ellen Oakford, and E. S. Tucker, and will be elegantly bound in cloth and gold uniform with the previous volumes. In the *Golden Floral Series* all the old favorites are once more awaiting orders, with the exception of "Hannah Jane," "The Vagabonds," and "Lady Geraldine's Courtship," which are in cloth and gold only. Eight of these favorite *Golden Florals*—viz., "Nearer, My God, to Thee," "Home, Sweet Home," "Abide With Me," "My Faith Looks Up to Thee," "Come Into the Garden, Maud," "Ring Out, Wild Bells," "Rock of Ages," and "Curfew Must Not Ring To-night," will be issued in the *Spanish calf* style, as elegant in appearance

as the tree-calf, but possessing a greater richness of design, in the *Crocodile* style, a peculiarly rich pattern of English leather, and also, as heretofore, in French morocco, sealskin, and alligator bindings. Another important announcement is "The Complete Works of Shakespeare," comprising his dramatic and poetic works accurately printed from the text of the corrected copy left by the late George Stevens, with glossary and notes, and a memoir by Alexander Chalmers, A.M., in royal octavo form, containing numerous full-page illustrations. This will be published in two styles: one, the *People's edition*, in cloth, black and gold stamp, with red or gilt edges, or in sheep, library style; and in the *Mulberry edition*, in half Russia, marble edges, and full Turkey morocco, gilt edges. "English History for American Readers" is founded on the celebrated "History of England," by M. J. Guest, revised and adapted for American students and readers, by Francis H. Underwood. George M. Baker's new books in preparation comprise "The Globe Drama," a collection of original plays, "The Reading Club and Handy Speaker," numbers 15 and 16, and "The Popular Speaker," comprising numbers 13, 14, 15, and 16 of the *Reading Club*. "Parlor Varieties," by Miss Emma E. Brewster, is a collection of original parlor pastimes and charades; and "Five-Minute Declamations" are selections adapted by Walter K. Fobes, teacher of elocution. This house, as usual, devotes itself largely to juveniles, and has quite a long list of announcements, among which we briefly mention: "Young People's England," an illustrated history by George Makepeace Towle; "Physiology for Boys and Girls: How to Keep Well," by Albert F. Blaisdell, M.D., a text-book for the use of lower grades of schools; 'Stem to Stern, or, Building the Ship," by Oliver Optic the fourth volume of the popular library, the *Boat Builder Series;* "The Satin-wood Box," by J. T. Trowbridge, the third volume in the *Arlington Series;* "Ten Young Brothers Who Lived on the Road from Long Ago to Now," by Jane Andrews, author of "Seven Little Sisters," entertaining stories on the manners and customs of boys of different nations from the Aryan age to now; "The Invincible Library;" "The Gallant Deeds Library;" "The Frontier Camp Series;" "The Golden Rule Stories," by Mrs. S. B. C. Samuels; "The Upside-Down Stories," by Rosa Abbott; "The Salt Water Dick Stories" and "The Charley and Eva Stories." Two books have just been issued, written with the purpose of advocating freedom and woman's rights. One is "Anna, or, the Professor's Daughter," translated from the Dutch of Maie Daal, by Colonel Charles Mueller, which treats of the protection of animals as well as of woman's rights, in the form of fiction; and the other the biography of "The Sisters Grimké," prepared with full consent of the family by Catherine H. Birney, of Washington.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & Co. have in press a superb quarto edition of "Lamia," by John Keats, with illustrated designs by Will H. Low, and upward of fifty illustrations reproduced in photogravure from original paintings, to be printed on plate paper and appropriately bound; "Poetic Thoughts, with Pictures," a large quarto containing twenty-two photogravures from original paintings, by the members of the Artists' Fund Society, of Philadelphia, with descriptive text, elegantly printed on plate paper; the "Ballad of the Hermit," by Oliver Goldsmith, containing twelve full-page illustrations from paintings by Walter Shirlaw, and a number of smaller illustrations in the text, all engraved on wood by Fred Juengling, to be printed on plate paper uniform with the *édition de luxe* of Gray's "Elegy," and bound in cloth, alligator, morocco, or tree-calf; and "The Adventures of Gil Blas of Santillana," rendered in English by Henri Van Laun, and beautifully gotten up in three volumes, demi-octavo, uniform with the illustrated library edition of "Molière's Works," printed on superior paper, with uncut edges, and illustrated with twenty-six etchings made for this work by Ad. Lalauze. "Here and There in Our Own Country" embraces sketches of travel and descriptions of places by Edmund Kirke, Louise Seymour Houghton, William H. Rideing, and other well-known writers, and is illustrated with one hundred and twenty-seven engravings, giving excellent pictures of the Catskills, Rocky Mountains, inland lakes, and other notable places in the United States. Among the long list of forthcoming works we must briefly mention "The Enchiridion of Criticism," containing the best criticisms on the best authors of this century, a work sure to be appreciated by readers of literary taste; "The Golden Treasury Calendar," chromo-lithographed in twenty-two printings on cardboard and furnished with a tablet containing selections from Palgrave's "Golden Treasury" for every day in the year; "Horse and Man," by the Rev. J. G. Wood, author of "Homes Without Hands;" "The Treasures of Political Economy," by Simon N. Paton; "The Butterflies of the Eastern United States," by G. H. French, with many illustrations; "Through Spain," a narrative of travel and adventure, by S. P. Scott, profusely illustrated; and "The Queen's Empire, or, the Ind and Her Pearl," by Joseph Moore, Jr., containing fifty illustrations. The more important of their works of fiction are: "A Feather from the World's Wing," a romance in rhyme, by Algernon Sidney Logan; "On Both Sides," by Miss F. C. Baylor; "A Model Wife," by G. I. Cervus; "Aurora," by Mary Agnes Tincker; and a new novel by Rosa Nowchette Carey. A great deal of valuable information is made palatable for the young in the pages of "Young Folks' Queries," fully illustrated, giving many facts in the form of an interesting story, a book adapted to satisfy the natural curiosity of children and stimulate to further inquiries concerning the common objects of everyday experience. Of their new books just issued the most important are: Dr. Joseph Thomas's "New Medical Directory," a complete pronouncing medical dictionary, embracing the terminology of medicine and the kindred sciences, with an appendix comprising an explanation of the Latin terms and phrases occurring in medicine, anatomy, etc., and the necessary directions for writing Latin prescriptions; "Modern Science and Modern Thought," by S. Laing, and Lippincott's "Popular Spelling-Book," in two parts.

LITTLE, BROWN & Co. have just ready a second edition of "A Treatise of the Law of Trade-Marks and Analogous Subjects (firm-names, business-signs, good-will, labels, etc.)," by William Henry Browne, of the Bar of the Supreme Court of the United States. They have the following law-books in preparation: "Equity

Pleadings and Practice in the Courts of Massachusetts, with frequent References to the Practice in Other Jurisdictions," with appendix of forms, by P. Emory Aldrich; "Conduct of Lawsuits Out of and in Court, Practically Teaching and Copiously Illustrating the Preparation and Forensic Management of Litigated Cases of All Kinds, being a New Edition of 'Practical Suggestions,' revised and rewritten," by John C. Reed, author of "American Law Studies;" and a new edition of "Washburn's Easements," edited by Simon G. Crosswell. In other departments of literature they will publish early in October "Montcalm and Wolfe," Francis Parkman's latest work, in two volumes, uniform with the *Popular edition* of the author's writings; also, "Lessons on Practical Subjects for Grammar School Children," by S. F. and C.W.F.

George E. Littlefield, Boston, has in preparation "The Boundary Lines of Groton," by Dr. Samuel A. Green, author of "Epitaphs from the Old Burying-Ground in Groton, Mass.," etc., uniform with the author's previous works. The work will contain two maps.

Lockwood, Brooks & Co., Boston, have just ready the third and concluding volume of "A Dictionary of the Anonymous and Pseudonymous Literature of Great Britain, including the Works of Foreigners, Written in or Translated into the English Language," by the late Samuel Halkett and the late Rev. John Laing, A.M. Mr. Halkett's collections represent the results of nearly twenty years' diligent research, and since his death in 1871 the Rev. John Laing, Librarian of the New College, Edinburgh, one of the most capable and accurate of bibliographers, continued the research till his death in 1880. The extent of their united collections may be understood by the fact that they supply the key to the authorship of twenty thousand anonymous and pseudonymous works in English literature.

D. Lothrop & Co. announce, in the shape of illustrated gift-books, the following: "Heroines of the Poets," in two different editions, of which the *édition de luxe* is a sumptuous folio, containing twelve poems by famous poets, from Chaucer to Browning, with a series of twelve illustrations of the heroines by F. H. Lungren, exquisitely reproduced by photogravure, in various tints, no two being alike, and printed by hand on best plate paper. The *Popular edition* of the same book is an octavo, with illustrations from woodcuts, bound in cloth, alligator, and plush. "Wonderful Christmases of Old," by Mr. Butterworth, describes in graphic prose ten famous historic events that have fallen on Christmas day, from the early celebration in the catacombs of Rome to that in the cabin of the Mayflower. The work is beautifully illustrated by ten dramatic pictures by F. H. Lungren, reproduced by the photogravure process in color. Two editions will be made: one, an *édition de luxe*, in large quarto, cloth; the other a *Popular edition*, in unique antique style, and also in silk. "The Stabat Mater," with historical and critical notes by Franklin Johnson, is an elegant gift-book, which comprises the two famous Latin hymns, "Stabat Mater Speciosa," and "Stabat Mater Dolorosa," with English translations, rendered attractive by finely executed photogravure reproductions from the old masters. "The Old Armchair," the famous poem which has long held an honored place, will be issued in the small quarto form, with numerous engravings and an appropriate frontispiece by Miss L. B. Humphrey, bound in cloth, alligator, and silk plush. "Artists' Gallery Series" comprises sketches of Millais, Alma-Tadema, Rosa Bonheur, Bouguereau, Fortuny, and Munkacsy, illustrated with nine photogravure plates of their representative paintings and portraits. "It is the Christmas Time," by Miss Mulock, contains twelve Christmas hymns and poems, with a number of illustrations. In souvenirs they have under way "The Merry Months All," a small quarto, printed in brown ink, containing twelve ideal heads by F. H. Lungren, and twelve joyous poems of youth by "M. E. B." *The Song Series*, by Rose Porter, comprises three volumes, tied with ribbons, with designs embossed in gold, entitled "Faith Songs," "Hope Songs," and "Songs of Love." "The Golden Text Calendar" contains selections for every day in the year. They also will begin this fall the publication of a series of poetical compilations, to be named for the months. "November" will be the first volume, and the series will be edited by Mr. Oscar Fay Adams. Each volume will include, in addition to its poetical contents, carefully prepared indexes of authors and of first lines. "The Procession of the Zodiac" is a handsome calendar, in brown printing, containing twelve ideal presentations of the Zodiac signs, drawn by Jessie McDermott, with a charming legend or story to each by Margaret Johnson. "Old Time Days and Ways," by Luthera Whitney, is an interesting record of New England, its manners, customs, and people a century ago, illustrated with sixty-two drawings by W. Parker Bodfish. Among their other books for children of maturer years may be mentioned "Queen Victoria at Home," with portraits of the English Royal family and views of English palaces, by Mrs. F. A. Humphrey; "Helps by the Way," compiled by S. W. W. and M. S. H., with an introduction by Rev. Phillips Brooks; "Lift Up Your Hearts," by Rose Porter, a compilation of helpful thoughts; "In No-Man's Land," by Elbridge S. Brooks, a wonder-story similar to "Alice in Wonderland," illustrated with seventy-two pen-and-ink character drawings by Hassam; "Young Folks' Stories of American History and Home Life" and "Young Folks' Stories of Foreign Lands," two bright books, edited by Pansy; "The Other Children, and How They Keep Christmas," a choice collection of Christmas stories; and "Seashore Chats and Beach Stories," by Mrs. Fannie A. Deane, which tells how to manage aquariums, and describes corals, sponges, etc. In illustrated holiday quartos for the young folks are: "A Family Flight Through Mexico" and "A Family Flight Around Home," by E. E. Hale and Susan Hale, two very interesting volumes, filled with illustrations, and uniform with the others of the series; "Art for Young Folks," a volume full of suggestions and hints to those interested in art, and containing numerous portraits, engravings, and views of studios; and "The Poet and the Children," edited by Matthew Henry Lothrop, which has for its leading poem Whittier's verses on Longfellow, (which gives the title to the volume,) and numerous other poems, and a number of exquisite illustrations, handsomely bound with lithograph covers. For the remainder of their books for the young, we must refer to the department of Juveniles in our classified list elsewhere in this issue.

MACMILLAN & CO., in their announcements for the autumn, mention many valuable and beautiful works. In the line of books of travel they will issue "The Cruise of H. M. S. Bacchante," compiled from the journals, letters, and note-books of the Princes Edward and George of Wales, describing their three years at sea, from 1879 to 1882, with additions by their tutor, the Rev. John Neale Dalton—a beautifully-printed work, bound in two volumes, with maps, plans, and illustrations; "Madagascar," by Captain S. P. Oliver, an historical and descriptive account of that island and its dependencies; and Baron A. E. Von Nordenskiöld's work on "Greenland," translated into English. Among promised poetical works will be Tennyson's "In Memoriam," the new volume in the *Golden Treasury Series*, a limited number of copies being printed on the large paper, in which style they also furnish his "Lyrical Poems," and "The Poetical Works of John Keats;" "The Sirens Three," a poem written, designed, and illustrated by Walter Crane, whose works are always full of character; and the "Tennyson Birthday-Book," edited by Emily Shakespeare, brought out in two sizes, one extra foolscap octavo on hand-made paper, with red edges, and the other in eighteen-mo size. In biography there will be ready the "Life of Peter De Wint," by Thomas Humphrey Ward, illustrated with twenty photogravures from the artist's pictures; "Life and Times of Peter Cooper," by Thomas Hughes; and "Life of W. Stanley Jevons," by his wife. "William the Conqueror," by E. A. Freeman, Professor of Modern History at Oxford, will be added to the *English Statesmen Series*. Handsome editions will be published of Goethe's "Reynard the Fox," translated by A. Douglas Ainslie; Aimel's "Journal Intime," translated by Mrs. T. H. Ward; and of Charles Lamb's "Mrs. Leicester's School," "The Adventures of Ulysses," and "Essays," edited by the Rev. Alfred Ainger. Useful works for students of the branches of science they cover will be "Principles of Economics," a fragment, by the late W. Stanley Jevons; and "Electricity and Magnetism," a popular treatise, by Amédée Guillemin, with additions and notes by Professor Silvanus P. Thompson. The new volume in the *Nature Series* will be "Flowers, Fruit, and Leaves," by Sir John Lubbock, with many illustrations. The volume for 1885 of the *English Illustrated Magazine* will make a handsome gift-book of 840 closely-printed pages, and nearly 500 wood-cut illustrations of various sizes, bound in extra cloth, with colored edges. In fiction there will be a new novel by Charlotte M. Yonge, "Nuttie's Father," in two volumes; and "Marius, the Epicurean," by Walter Pater, which made so great a sensation in the two-volume English edition, will be put into an American edition in one volume. In juveniles there is prepared a fac-simile of the original manuscript of Lewis Carroll, which afterward developed into "Alice in Wonderland," to be published under the title of "Alice's Adventures Underground;" and Mrs. Molesworth has an old-fashioned story, to be called "Us," which will be illustrated by Walter Crane, who has already done such good work for Mrs. Molesworth's stories.

EDWARD MEEKS, Philadelphia, announces a new issue of the "Avon Shakespeare," now in its twentieth thousand, which is becoming more and more popular as a standard edition. There will also be new editions of the "Complete Dictionary of Poetical Quotations," by Sara J. Hale, in all styles of binding; of "Washington and the Generals of the American Revolution" and "Napoleon and the Marshals of the Empire," two volumes complete in one; and a new and carefully-revised edition of "The Engineer's Book."

JOEL MUNSELL'S SONS, Albany, N.Y., have just ready a limited edition of the "Journal of Captain Jonathan Heart on the March with his Company from Connecticut to Pittsburgh, Pa., 1785, to which is added the Dickinson-Harmar Correspondence of 1784–85," with notes and a biographical sketch of Captain Heart by Consul Willshire Butterfield. They will issue shortly the "Journal of Two Cruises to and from Charlestown, S. C., in the Spring and Summer of 1778 for Privateering, with an account of an Engagement, and of the City of Charlestown, Kept by Timothy Boardman," with an introduction and biographical sketch by S. W. Boardman; also "Sa-go-ge-wat-ha, or, Red Jacket and his People," by Rev. J. Miles Hubbard. Later in the fall they will issue "The Writings of the Late Orasmus H. Marshall, relating to the early aboriginal and pioneer history of the West," with an introduction by Commodore L. Stone; a new and revised edition of "The American Genealogist," being a catalogue of family histories and publications containing genealogical information issued in the United States, arranged chronologically, by William H. Whitman; a new revised and enlarged edition of "Bibliographia Genealogica Americana, an alphabetical index to American genealogies and pedigrees," by Daniel S. Durrie; and "The History and Genealogy of the Binney Family," by C. J. F. Binney.

THE NATIONAL PUBLISHING CO., Philadelphia, will have ready in October an edition of "The Holy Bible," containing the King James and the Revised Versions of the Old and New Testaments, arranged in parallel columns for convenience in reference and comparison. The text is conformable to the Oxford and Cambridge editions, and the Bible is printed from large type, and will be gotten up in many varieties of binding.

THE NATIONAL TEMPERANCE SOCIETY AND PUBLICATION HOUSE, N. Y., will publish during the fall the following Sunday-school library stories: "Under Ban," by Miss M. E. Winslow; "Miss Belinda's Friends," by Mary Dwinell Chellis; and "One More Chance," by Mrs. S. M. I. Henry, in which the characters are taken from real life to illustrate the principles of heredity. They have also under way "The Band of Hope Songster," a collection of new songs and music, suitable for young people's temperance meetings; and they intend publishing a "Centennial Memorial Volume," containing the historical papers, essays, addresses, and proceedings of the Centennial Temperance Conference, held in the city of Philadelphia during September, which will be no doubt a most interesting addition to the literature of temperance.

THOMAS NELSON & SONS again promise a handsome addition to the *Pen and Pencil Series*. Norway this year furnishes the theme for the artists of the pen and the pencil, and many who have only heard of this beautiful country as a land afar off, cold and rugged and rocky, will be surprised to see some of the exquisite bits of

peaceful, rural, agricultural life, as well as the grand, forbidding mountains and gloomy caves and fiords, which, however, make some of the most artistic sketches of these "Norwegian Pictures;" "The Lord's Prayer" and "Nearer, My God, to Thee" will be added to the *Favorite Hymn Series*, and will be just as tasteful in their get-up, illustrations, arabesques, etc., as the others of these pretty gift-books. Two little dainty booklets are "Thoughts for Sunrise" and "Thoughts for Sunset," a collection of illuminated Bible texts for each day of the month, beautifully printed, with headings of gilt designs, showing all phases of sunset and sunrise. Each day has a special hymn or poem from Faber, Bridges, Rossetti, Dr. Bonar, and others, admirably selected, those for morning all of life, and work, and duty; those for evening of repose, trust, and peace. These little beauties have covers of bronzed paper, with appropriate designs, printed in many colors. As a piece of typography these books deserve special mention, aside from their literary and artistic merit. A very useful help for Sunday-school teachers of the Episcopal Church is "The Shorter Catechism, with Scripture Proofs, Analyses, Notes, and Illustrations," by the Rev. Robert Steel, who aims to put into the hands of parents and teachers "an edition of the catechism that combines exposition with anecdote and illustration, to make instruction more interesting and effective." They are also getting up an edition of the "Helps to the Study of the Bible," the "Oxford" Index and Concordance, in cloth with red edges. "The First Three Christian Centuries" gives church history to A.D. 313, in a condensed, practical shape, with many indices, tables, and explanations, that make it a useful work of reference. The children's Christmas wants are not forgotten, and many pretty juveniles are forthcoming. "The Heiress of Wylmington," and "True to the Last," are two books by Evelyn Everett Green, so well known as the author of "Fighting the Good Fight," and again she succeeds in making lessons of religion and morals attractive in a well-told story, with plenty of plot and incident. "Mine Own People" is a story for girls, by Louisa M. Gray; "On Angel's Wings" is a pretty but rather sad story. Mrs. Emma Marshall has written "Over the Down, or, a Chapter of Accidents" and "The Lost Jewel." Rev. W. Evans Darby furnishes a temperance tale called "Out of the Depths." "Scripture Illustrated by Scenes of Every-Day Life in the East" will be interesting and very instructive, giving clear accounts and excellent illustrations of the domestic customs and idolatrous customs of the first inhabitants of Bible lands. The story of Spencer's beautiful Fairie Queen is told in "The Knight of the Red Cross," by R. A. Y., who has caught the spirit of the poem and tells it in warm, stirring, childlike language, that shows she knows how children need ideas presented to make them attractive. They will also have a book of zoölogy for boys, from Captain Mayne Reid, under the title "Quadrupeds," which cannot fail to interest a real boy. "Sheltering Arms," by M. E. Clements; "Fred Turner's Friends," a temperance tale, by Rev. E. N. Hoare, and several other books for Sunday-school libraries, are on the list of this house, and also many additions to their various libraries and series. In the line of Bibles this year they call attention to the "Oxford Parallel Bible," a magnificent crown quarto volume, containing in parallel columns the Authorized Version of 1611 and the Revised Version. The left-hand column contains the text of the Authorized Version as usually printed, with the marginal notes and references of the edition of 1611, the spelling of these being conformed to modern usage. In the left-hand margin are also placed, in square brackets, the more important differences between the edition of 1611 and the text now in use, whether these differences are due to corrections of the edition of 1611 or to errors which have subsequently crept in. The right-hand column contains the Revised Version, with its marginal notes and references. The prefaces of the revisers, and the lists of renderings preferred by the American Committee, are given at the end of each of the Testaments. The volume is printed in a clear minion type, on a strong thin paper, and bound in black cloth, red edges, and in Persian and Turkey morocco gilt edges. In Prayers and Hymnals they have, as usual, an almost endless variety of styles and bindings. Every possible kind of material has been called into service, and the ingenuity of the house has been taxed to the utmost to devise new styles. As we have so often said, it makes no difference how much or how little money a purchaser may have to invest, or what his particular fancy may be as to type, paper or binding, Nelson & Sons cannot fail to fit him out to his utmost satisfaction.

H. B. Nims & Co. announce two pretty calendars and two gift-books, which will be brought out in all kinds of bindings, with appropriate illustrations, rich fringes, etc. One of the calendars is entitled "A Calendar of the Year," with verses for each month by Austin Dobson, and twelve lithographic pages illustrative of the special beauties of each month, inclosed in an exquisite cover, tied with rich silken cord. The other is called "The Schiller Calendar for 1886," and is of the size and shape of a palm-leaf fan, with block containing selections from Schiller in the original and in translation. "The Two Voices" is a dainty and artistic gift-book, containing poems of mountain and sea, selected by John W. Chadwick; and "The Birth and Triumph of Cupid" comprises twelve pages of verses by J. W. C., (printed in monotints,) illustrated with twelve lithographic designs taken from originals published in London forty years ago. These books are gotten up in various fancy bindings of seal and alligator, as well as with lithographed covers tied with silken cords.

T. B. Peterson & Brothers, Philadelphia, announce the following new works of fiction by American and foreign authors: "Dora's Device," by George R. Cather, editor of the *The Southern Ægis*, Ashville, Ala., has an ingenious plot, worked out by means of a commercial crash, a murder, supernatural phenomena, shrewd detective work, and many interesting characters; "The Master of L'Entranga" is by Eugene Hall Baker, of North Carolina; "Miss Karan Kringle's Journal," tells the comical experiences of an old maid in the dialect of Klodsville, Ohio; "In the Dark Hours," a Creole story, by Mrs. Dorsey, gives a picture of Southern life, with considerable local coloring; "Worth the Wooing" is a love story of the English aristocracy; "Princess Naida" and "Genevieve's Victory" are translations of Henry Gréville's popular novels, and give excellent pictures of modern Russian life; "Adoline's Atonement" and

"Lindia Lee" are by Mrs. Elizabeth Van Loon, whose readers always find her novels absorbing; "Rolf Frode" is a Norwegian romance; "The Woman of Silver" is translated from the French of Hector Marlot; "Langley Hall," by Mrs. Francis Henshaw Baden, is full of mystery and incident; and "Her Secret Told" is by Mrs. Greenough, who tells a pleasant story, and leaves the chief character happy and prosperous.

PHILLIPS & HUNT, New York, have in press a "Hand-Book upon Church Trials," by Professor L. T. Townsend; "From Boston to Bareilly: A Record of the Providential Origin, and a Review of the Progress of the India Mission of the Methodist Episcopal Church at the Close of the First Quarter of a Century," by Rev. William Butler; and a sketch of that sturdy pioneer of Methodism and bishop of its church, "Levi Scott," by Rev. J. Mitchell. For children they promise an almost bewildering lot of books, all of them by well-known writers. Of late years there has been a noticeable improvement in the get-up of the books, particularly in the juvenile department, of the Book Concern, and we think we are safe in saying that the forthcoming batch will compare favorably with the best in the market, for both contents and exterior. They promise two new books by Mrs. A. E. Barr, entitled "The Heart of Sam Naylor and Other Stories," and "The Lost Silver of Briffault;" two new books by Mrs. S. Worthington, an especial favorite with the little ones, entitled "Under the Apple Trees" and the "Summer at Heartsease." "Six-footed Little People," by Mrs. Virginia C. Phœbus, in the *Young Folks' Nature Series*, will convey in a chatty manner quite a lot of information concerning creeping things. The other books for the young, of which no description could be had at the time of going to press, are entitled: "Aunt Chloe and her Protégés," by Mrs. E. J. Richmond; "Garnet's Garden," by May R. Baldwin; "The New Boy at Southcott," by the same author; the second voume in the *Up-the-Ladder Club Series*, called "The School in the Lighthouse," by Edward A. Rand, whose former volume in this series, "The Knights of the White Shield," was quite well received; "Lodebar," by Mrs. Lucy A. Spottswood; "How It All Came About," by L. T. Meade; and "The Seven Wonders of the New World," by Luther Peck. In lesson-helps for 1886 they have under way the Berean question-books, "Senior Lesson-Book," and "The Lesson Commentary," by Rev. Drs. J. H. Vincent and J. L. Hurlbut.

PORTER & COATES announce as their holiday publication "The Beauties of Tennyson," illustrated with twenty engravings from original drawings, by Frederick B. Schell, and printed on the finest plate paper. Thus far we have not heard who has undertaken the difficult task of choosing from such embarrassment of riches, but are assured that the editor will do his hard work well. The book will be bound in several styles, in cloth, alligator, tree-calf, or plush, padded side, and nickel lettering. They also promise a new and revised edition of "The Children's Book of Poetry," by Henry T. Coates, which can be had either in extra cloth or in a handsome binding of full Turkey morocco. Three books for boys and one for girls are on their list of forthcoming juveniles. "The Young Wild Fowlers," by Harry Castlemon, is the third and concluding volume of the *Rod and Gun Series*; "Camp-Fire and Wigwam," by Edward S. Ellis, is the second volume of the *Log Cabin Series*; and "Hector's Inheritance, or, the Boys of Smith's Institute," by Horatio Alger, Jr., is the third volume of the *Atlantic Series*. Margaret Vandegrift has written another of her interesting, helpful stories in "Rose Raymond's Wards," which all the happy possessors of her "Doris and Theodora," etc., will want to put into its place among these favorites. A new edition, from entirely new electrotype plates, of T. S. Arthur's ever popular "Ten Nights in a Bar-Room," has recently been published.

JAMES POTT & CO., in their Fall announcements, make mention of a new volume—on St. Luke—in the "New Commentary on the Gospels," by the Rev. F. M. Sadler; a new edition of "Coxe's Christian Ballads," by the Bishop of New York, which has been greatly enlarged by the author; "The Witness of the Church to Christianity," by the Rev. Dr. James Mulchahey; a "Memoir of the Right Rev. James H. Otey, D.D., First Bishop of Tennessee,' by the Right Rev. William Mercer Green; a second series of "Songs of Rest," by Rev. W. R. Nicoll; also a new edition of the poets, to be called *The Canterbury Poets*, printed with a red line, and put up in neat cloth bindings, with red edge. Of this latter series "Burns's Songs," "Burns's Poems," Shelley, Keats, Coleridge, Blake, Chatterton, Poe, Wordsworth, and Marlow, are now ready, and others are spoken of as in active preparation. They have just ready "Old Testament Characters," by Dr. Cunningham Geikie; Geikie's "Hours With the Bible," completing the Old Testament, in six volumes; a new and cheaper edition of "Scenes and Characters of the Middle Ages," by Rev. Edward L. Cutts; "The Joy of the Ministry: An Endeavor to Increase the Efficiency and Deepen the Happiness of the Pastoral Work," by the Rev. S. R. Wynne; and "A Report of Commemorative Sermons and Addresses of the Seabury Centenary in the Diocese of Connecticut, 1883—'85." For children they have "A New Alice in Wonderland: Effie and her Strange Acquaintances," by the author of "Flowers With Roots," with a number of illustrations; "Pleasant Stories in Prose and Verse," a quarto volume with 200 illustrations; "The Children's Pleasure-Book," containing original tales, biographies, and Sunday reading, with over 200 illustrations; and an edition of the late Mrs. Ewing's works, comprising "Flat Iron for A Farthing;" "Jan of the Windmill;" "Six to Sixteen;" "Great Emergency;" "Mrs. Over the Way;" and "We and the World."

JOHN E. POTTER & CO., Philadelphia, will publish shortly "Murray's Essential Lessons in English Composition, Analysis, and Grammar," which is to be the first of a series of two books that are to form a complete course in English, conducted by the natural method, each book, however, to be independent of the other. They have recently issued Nos. 3 and 4 of *Fenno's Favorites*, a successful collection of pieces for reading, dialogues, and plays for school or parlor entertainments; also, "The Modern Family Physician and Hygienic Guide," by Dr. Joseph G. Richardson, of the University of Pennsylvania; Dr. W. H. Ford, formerly of the Philadelphia Board of Health; and Dr. C. C. Vanderbeck, of the Medico-Chirurgical College of Philadelphia.

L. PRANG & CO. desire to call attention to their important as well as handsome work on the "Mushrooms of America—Edible and Poisonous," prepared by Julius Palmer, Jr., of Boston. The work comprises four pages of text and twelve plates illustrating in colors and in exact reproduction of nature over thirty varieties of fungi, with directions how to prepare and cook the edible, and how to detect the poisonous kinds. The whole is enclosed in a neat cloth portfolio. For those who wish to use these illustrations in the kitchen they have printed the two kinds on separate charts that may be conveniently hung up on the wall. Should these charts be received with favor, the publishers may feel encouraged to furnish a supplement, under Mr. Palmer's supervision, from time to time, until their illustrations shall comprise nearly or quite all of the mushrooms of America.

THE PRESBYTERIAN BOARD OF PUBLICATION, Philadelphia, will publish "Half Hours with the Lessons of 1886," by twenty-four Presbyterian clergyman, a useful Sunday-school help; "Pen Pictures of Sundays at the Dobson's, or, the Command and the Blessing," by Mrs. A. K. Dunning; "In His Steps," a book for young Christians, by J. R. Miller, author of "Week-day Religion," and other practical works; "Scotland's Influence on Civilization," by Rev. Leroy J. Halsey, D.D., giving the history of the Reformation in Scotland; "Church History in Brief," by Rev. J. C. Moffat, D.D., and "Drew Drake and His Nets," a juvenile, whose author is not mentioned.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS announce as their leading holiday-book, "Spain and the Spaniards," by Edmondo di Amicis, which they will bring out as a companion to their beautiful *Zuyder-Zee* edition of Amici's "Holland" of last year. This will be known as the *Guadalquiver edition*, and will have etchings and other illustrations by Gifford, Colman, Platt, Ferris, and Clements, besides photogravures of many Spanish works of art. There will be but 600 copies, printed from new pica type, which will be distributed after printing, and no electrotype plates will be made. These 600 copies will be printed on various kinds of paper, with various kinds of margins and bindings, for full description of which we refer our readers to the classified list elsewhere in this issue. A very handsome book will be Theodore Roosevelt's "Hunting Trips of a Ranchman," sketches of sport on the northern cattle-range of the Upper Missouri River, giving his experiences as a ranchman, and combining with the fresh picturesque narrative much information of permanent value, and instructive historical glimpses of a kind of life that the steady progress of railroads has almost banished from our soil. This will be known as the *Medora edition*, and will have etchings and engravings by Frost, Gifford, Beard, and Sandham. There will only be 500 copies. A book of general interest is promised in James W. Gerard's "History of the Great Treaty," a review of the war of the Spanish succession, and of the treaty of Utrecht, which had more influence on the history and political geography of Europe than any treaty except that of Westphalia, and which ended the Thirty Years' War. The work embraces the reigns of William III. and Queen Anne of England, and of Louis XIV.; and Mr. Gerard has succeeded, we are told, in making his account "stirring as well as accurate." Just as welcome will be "Lincoln and Stanton," a study of the war administration of 1862, with special consideration of some recent statements of George B. McClellan, written by George B. Kelley, M.C., which the publishers intend also to include in their instructive *Questions of the Day Series*. In miscellaneous literature there will be "Representative Essays," selections from the "Prose Masterpieces from Modern Essayists," comprising papers by Irving, Lamb, De Quincey, Emerson, Arnold, Morley, Lowell, Carlyle, Macaulay, Froude, Freeman, and Gladstone; *Old Time Classics*, containing "Plutarch's Lives" in two volumes, and "Histories of Herodotus" in two volumes, edited by Dr. John S. White; and "The Complete Works of Alexander Hamilton," edited by Henry Cabot Lodge in nine volumes, with new portrait, of which three are now ready, and the others to follow at intervals of six weeks. Some of the sermons of Dr. R. Heber Newton are just ready, under the title of "Philistinism: Plain Words Concerning Some Forms of Unbelief;" and the Count Goblet d'Abviella will have a work on "The Evolution of Contemporary Religious Thought," considered with special reference to the recent religious history of England, India, and the United States. "The Postulates of English Political Economy," by Walter Bagehot, with an introduction by Professor Marshall, of Cambridge; "Railroad Transportation: Its History and Its Laws," by Arthur T. Hadley; a second edition of "The Distribution of Products," by Edward Atkinson; and "Essays on Taxation and Finance," by David A. Wells, are all to be added to the *Questions of the Day Series*. In this series they have just ready "The Science of Business," by Roderick H. Smith, and "The Evolution of Revelation," by James Morris Whiton. A new and good idea is made practical in "Materials for German Prose Composition," selections from modern English writers, with grammatical notes and index, by Professor C. A. Buchheim. "A Hand-Book of Whist," by Major Tenace, is a complete reference manual of the modern scientific game of whist. "The American Home Book" contains directions and suggestions for cooking, dress, nursing, emergencies, house furnishing, home education, home reading, etc., by Charles Dudley Warner, George Cary Eggleston, Frank Stockton, E. E. Hale, Joseph Cook, Lyman Abbott, F. B. Perkins, H. W. Beecher, and others. "Criss Cross" is a new novel by Miss Litchfield, whose "Knight of the Black Forest" was one of the successes of the year. "Practical Hints on Composition in Pictures," by John Burnett, will be added to the *Art Hand-Books*, and the eight books already published in the series will be brought out in two volumes. The second *Military Monograph* is entitled "Killed by a Brother Soldier," written by General James B. Fry, giving the account of the killing of General Nelson by General Jeff C. Davis. For the Society of Political Education they publish "References to the History of Presidential Nominations, 1789—1884," by W. E. Foster, Librarian of the Providence Library; and for the American Historical Association they will publish "General History and History of Civilization," by President Andrew D. White, of Cornell University, and "Federal Land Grants for Education in the Northwest Territory," by George W. Knight. The house has assumed the agency for the United States for the publications of the Victoria Institute of

Great Britain, which are issued in uniform octavo pamphlets. About one dozen are already out, the titles of which will be found in our classified list in this issue. In medical literature the new books will be "A Translation of Psychiatry," a treatise on the diseases of the brain, based upon its structure, functions, and nutrition, by Dr. Theodor Meynert, professor of diseases of the nerves and brain in the clinic of nervous diseases in Vienna; "Cancer: Its Nature and Etiology," with tables of 397 illustrative cases, by Dr. Willard Parker; "Acné and its Treatment," a practical treatise based on the study of 1500 cases of diseases of the sebaceous glands, by Dr. L. D. Bulkley; and "Neuralgia and the Diseases Which Resemble It," by Dr. Francis E. Anstie. The "History of Greece," by Professor James A. Harrison, forming the first volume in the *Story of Nations*, has just been issued, with many illustrations and excellent maps and indexes. Although intended for the young, it can be read with pleasure by all lovers of historical reading. Lovers of description will be glad to know of the edition of "The Travels of Marco Polo," edited in a spirited way by Thomas W. Knox, author of "Boy Travellers in the East;" and students of natural history will have the "Natural History of Pliny, the Elder," edited for boys and girls by Dr. John S. White. Mr. E. S. Brooks, who certainly possesses the knack of sugaring information, will bring out his "Historic Boys" in book form. Most of this series was published in *St. Nicholas* magazine, but one or two new subjects have been added, and the old ones have been brushed up so as to make the whole an enjoyable book, even to those who read the sketches as they appeared serially. A number of spirited, original, and historical illustrations add very much to the attractiveness of the volume, which will be found to be wholesome and interesting reading for young people of ages ranging anywhere from nine to ninety years of age. "Songs and Rhymes for the Little Ones" is a book of gems, compiled by Mary J. Robinson; and "The Expression of Humor in Animals," by W. H. Beard, is a series of comical drawings, with descriptive text.

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO. have in preparation a number of books, among which will be found many attractive souvenirs for the holidays. Of the more solid books we notice "From Death to Resurrection; or, Scripture Testimony Concerning the Sainted Dead," a brilliant series of papers by S. H. Kellogg, D.D., author of "The Light of Asia and the Light of the World," etc.; "The Heavenly Vision," and other sermons, by Rev. Dr. Henry M. Booth, of the Presbyterian Church of Englewood, N. J.; a new edition of the "Lady of La Garaye," by Lady Norton, printed on hand-made paper, with a steel plate portrait and a steel plate title-page, with vignette; "Woman's Work: Memorials of Eliza Fletcher," by Rev. C. A. Salmond, which will be found to be a biography of a most remarkable woman; a limited edition of "The Laird of Lag: A Life Sketch," by Alexander Fergusson, author of "Mrs. Calderwood's Letters;" "Letters of Miss Frances Ridley Havergal," edited by her sister, M. V. G. Havergal; a new revised and enlarged edition of "Evenings With the Sacred Poets," by Frederick Saunders, author of "Salad for the Solitary;" and "Honoria; or, The Gospel of a Life," a story for Christians, by Rose Porter. Among the *éditions de luxe* and dainty books which will be found particularly suitable for presentation purposes they have in preparation a sumptuous edition of "Celestial Country," by Bernard of Cluny, printed on hand-made paper, with four photograph illustrations by J. H. Gratacap; "A Year of Blessing and a Blessed Year," a little text-book similar to "Kindly Light;" "Peaceful Thoughts," a little lithograph-covered volume containing sixteen illustrations in color, and a Scripture text for every day in the month; "A Lesson of Faith, Arranged from Mrs. Gatly's 'Parables From Nature,'" by Elenore T. Smith, an artistically gotten-up volume, with a lithographed cover; "Friendship's Diary," a unique volume which may be used as a birthday or autograph-book, each page having an ornamental border and a quotation from some poet, and which is bound in a cloth cover with a most artistic side-stamp; "Christmas in Song and Story," a collection of articles appropriate to the season, in poetry and prose, printed in black and red on hand-made paper, rough edges; and "The Baby's Journal," designed and compiled by S. Alice Bray, which has been entirely redrawn and re-arranged, and handsomely printed in L. Prang & Co.'s best style. They have also in preparation a unique edition of the Havergal devotional books, in six volumes, bound in exquisitely lithographed covers. They have also prepared for the holidays a series of booklets printed on cardboard, and tied with ribbon, similar in style to the *Sometime Series*, so popular last year, comprising "Margaret Brown;" "My Ships;" "How, When, Where, Why;" and "The Master is so Fair;" also, a series of sixteen new volumes, bound in alligator paper, with an original etching on the front cover, including "Holy Night;" "Happy Christmas Time;" "Culprit Fay;" "My Wells;" "Changed Cross;" "The Old, Old Story;" "Compensation;" and "Bells Across the Snow," all put up in a heavy envelope, with an appropriate stamp on the tongue in raised gold letters. They call attention to a few remaining copies of the "Poetical Works of Thomas Gray," with numerous head and tail pieces, and eight illustrations by Birket Foster, printed on India paper; and to their novelties in binding — moire antique and fancy pattern silks, and imitation alligator. Nearly all of their devotional books are now put up in these styles.

ROBERTS BROTHERS have for the holidays a magnificent gift-book, in "The Sermon on the Mount," the complete Bible text from St. Matthew, with illustrations by Harry Fenn, H. Sandham, W. A. Rogers, F. S. Church, St. John Harper, W. L. Taylor, J. A. Fraser, and F. B. Schell, with decorative borders by Sydney L. Smith, and engrossed titles and text by Charles Copeland. The illustrations of scenes in the Holy Land are by Harry Fenn, made on the spot during a recent visit. The historical introduction is written for the book by Rev. E. E. Hale, and adds greatly to its value and interest. The volume will be a royal quarto, handsomely bound in cloth and morocco. Next in importance as a gift-book is "Favorite Poems," by Jean Inglelow, a superb volume containing the author's most admired poems—the "Songs of Seven," "High Tide," "The Shepherd Lady," and others—having upward of one hundred engravings. It is bound in cloth, with a relief design in

gold, silver, or bronze, of St. Botolph's Church, in Boston, England, inserted in a panel in the covers. For the hosts of admirers of Louisa M. Alcott they have a new and still cheaper edition of "Little Women," containing all the illustrations. Besides these they announce "Hidden Sweetness," a handsome small quarto volume of poems by Mary Bradley, with illustrations from drawings by Dorothy Holroyd; and "The Alcott Calendar for 1886," which contains a selection for every day in the year, mounted on a card, illustrated with a portrait of Louisa M. Alcott, and views of her former and present residence in Concord, by Helen Campbell. In "Mrs. Herndon's Income" they have one of the strongest books of its kind published for years. It is not so much for its excellence as a work of fiction that it takes prominence, but on account of its dispassionate treatment of social questions, and its many suggestions. Though the book has here and there a touch of idealism, in the main it is practical, and throughout terribly in earnest. We should be disappointed if this book fails to create a sensation. In juvenile literature they are preparing "The Joyous Story of Toto," by Laura E. Richards, a daughter of Julia Ward Howe, which will make a delightful book, containing thirty humorous and fanciful designs by Edmund H. Garrett; "Sugar and Spice, and All That's Nice," a fine collection of nursery rhymes and jingles, selected by the editor of "Quiet Hours," fully illustrated; "Stories of Invention Told by Inventors," collected and edited by E. E. Hale, completing Mr. Hale's series of stories for boys; "Cat Stories," by H. H., a handsome small quarto volume, comprising "Letters from a Cat," "Mammy Tittleback and her Family," and "The Hunter Cats of Connorloa;" also, "A Little Country Girl," by Susan Coolidge, author of "What Katy Did," etc., which will be welcomed as the first continuous story produced by the author since "A Guernsey Lily," published in 1880. They promise a treat for the many admirers of Louisa M. Alcott in "Lulu's Library," a new series of stories, by the author of "Little Women," and named after her little niece, whose portrait will be given in the first volume. This house is also getting out an edition of Balzac's novels, the first two volumes of which will be "Père Goriot" and the "Duchesse de Langlais." The works will be freely translated by a Baltimore lady, and will be competently edited, so that they may be put into the hands of young readers, whom they cannot fail to interest. They have also in press "A Short History of the City of Philadelphia," from its foundation to the present time; and "Franklin in France," by Edward Everett Hale, who has had access to the Franklin papers, purchased by the United States Government.

George Routledge & Sons announce as their chief holiday publication "The History of Manon Lescaut and the Chevalier des Grieux," the celebrated work of the Abbé Prévost, which will be gotten up uniform with the magnificent edition of Sterne's "Sentimental Journey," published last year by J. W. Bouton. It has 225 designs and arabesques, and twelve full-page illustrations by Maurice Leloir, and the publishers have engaged the services of the celebrated wood-engraver, Huyot, which insures their being reproduced in a manner worthy of the artist. Lannette, the French publisher of the work, has undertaken to print an edition with English letter-press for this house. It goes without saying that paper, type, binding, and finish will be up to the highest standard of the good taste and means of the house. A timely thought is the publication of an edition of Victor Hugo's novels, in six volumes, each with six illustrations, bound in durable style, containing "Les Miserables;" "The Toilers of the Sea;" "The History of A Crime;" "Bell-Ringers of Notre Dame;" "Ninety-Three," and "By Order of The King." A new edition of The "Poetical Works of Lord Byron" will be issued, complete in three volumes, edited by M. B. Scott, and printed in large, clear type; and the popular old English ballad, "King John and the Abbott of Canterbury," with some very quaint designs and full-page illustrations by William Hinscliff, will be appreciated by lovers of mediæval art. The "Concordance to the Plays of Shakespeare," on which Davenport Adams has worked unceasingly for five years, is to be published in large demy octavo volume, uniform with the library edition of Howard Staunton's "Shakespeare;" and, although the outlay upon it must have been considerable, it will be put at a popular price, bringing it within the reach of all book-buyers. The new edition of Montaigne's "Essays," edited by Henry Morley, will be in parchment binding. An excellent work of reference of a peculiar kind will be "Men of the Reign," a biographical dictionary of eminent men who have died during the reign of Queen Victoria, to be issued uniform in size, price, and general character with "Men of the Time," which has already taken its place as a standard work of reference. "Escaped from Siberia" gives a vivid account of the adventures of three fugitives who escaped from the Russian mines, made very realistic by forty-eight striking illustrations; in "The Brave Days of Old" the history of crusades is told by Henry Firth, and illustrated by thirty-nine pictures that represent the knights and monarchs of that day, and their many adventures in the Holy Land; "The Vee Boers" is a hitherto unpublished story of that wonderful adventurer, Captain Mayne Reid, handsomely illustrated, of which the scene is laid mostly in Southern Africa. "Every Boy's Annual" and "Every Girl's Annual" for 1885 are to be as good as heretofore; and the new volume of "Little Wide Awake" for 1886 is also up to its usual standard in the matter of pictures and stories. A new edition of "Pan Pipes," Walter Crane's delightful book of old songs, with colored illustrations, will be brought out, which will be cheaper than the last; and there will be new and cheaper editions also of "The Great Battles of the British Navy," by Lieutenant C. R. Low, with colored illustrations; J. H. Pepper's "Boys' Book of Metals, Mines, and Minerals," illustrated; Mrs. Molesworth's "Hermy" and "The Boys and I;" and "Hollowdell Grange," by George Manville Fenn. The new fifty-cent toy-books, illustrated by Caldecott, will be "Mrs. Mary Blaize" and "The Great Panjandrum Himself;" and those illustrated by Harry Furniss will be "Romps in the House" and "Romps by the Seaside." To the series of *Doll Classics* will be added Verne's "Field of Ice;" "The English at the North Pole;" and "A Voyage Around the World," in three volumes, treating of Australia, New Zealand, and South America.

Charles Scribner's Sons head their list of fall announcements with an illustrated edition of Stockton's "Rudder Grange." "It is," as the

publishers say, "doubtful whether any one book in American literature suggests to so many people so distinct a series of quietly but deliciously humorous pictures as Mr. Stockton's 'Rudder Grange.' To mention it is to raise a smile of recollection—not of boisterously comic situations, but of the infinitely funnier things which in Mr. Stockton's hands seem to concentrate all the humor in every man's everyday life, and give it a form in which he will never cease to enjoy it over again. The book, we understand, has not been illustrated in a conventional way, with so many full-page pictures, but has been put into Mr. Frost's hands with a *carte blanche.* The result is a series of interpretations of Mr. Stockton's fancies which will delight every appreciative reader—sketches scattered through the text; larger pictures of many great and memorable events, like the Boarder's accident and the retreat to the shed, and everywhere quaint ornaments and headpieces. It is, on the whole, one of the best existing specimens of the complete supplementing of one another by author and artist. The book is luxurious in the best sense of the word, admirable in typography, convenient in size, and bound in a capital cover of Mr. Frost's design. In more solid literature we notice: "Tiryns: A Prehistoric Palace of Kings of Argos, Disclosed by Excavations in 1884–'85," by Dr. Henry Schliemann. In this work, so long in preparation and looked for with so special an interest, Dr. Schliemann has given the most splendid, if not the most archæologically important, result of his great investigations on the plain of Argos. The volume will be elaborately illustrated with fine colored lithographic plates, maps, and wood-engravings. Among the most important books of the year stands the great "History of German Literature," by Professor Wilhelm Scherer, of Berlin, the English translation of which (made under the supervision of Professor Max Müller), follows closely upon the completion of the German publication. Professor Scherer's is the first history of German literature worthy to be called at the same time masterly—in a scholarly sense—and popular, and general readers will find in it a book which even in the mere interest of its narrative—especially in its treatment of the modern period—has probably no equal among its class. In "Colonial New York: Philip Schuyler and His Family," by George W. Schuyler, will be found a careful and interesting history of the Schuyler family, which is so closely identified with almost every important event in the colonial history of New York. The material has been drawn from private documents and State papers preserved in this country, Holland, England, and France. In works of a theological character they announce a volume of "Sermons on the Christian Life," by Dr. John de Witt, which deal with correlate Christianity considered as a whole from various aspects of human life; "Movements of Religious Thought in Britain during the Nineteenth Century," the St. Giles's Lectures, by Principal John Tulloch, who treats the subject mainly from an historical point of view; "A Layman's Study of the English Bible Considered in its Literary and Sounder Aspects," by Francis Bowen, LL.D., whose point of view is secular as opposed to the usual theological and doctrinal position; "The Pentateuch: Its Origin and Structure, An Examination of Recent Theories," by Edwin C. Bissell, D.D., a volume that will be welcomed by all who adhere to the orthodox theory of the inspiration of the Scriptures; and "The Blood Covenant: A Primitive Rite and Its Bearings on Scripture," by H. Clay Trumbull, D.D., which, we are assured, will be a revelation to almost every one. The author shows that the rite was of almost universal observance in ancient times, and that it is so still among primitive people in every part of the world. In "Marvels of Animal Life," by C. F. Holder, we are promised "one of the most curious and entertaining books ever written in the field of natural history—a book as far out of the ordinary course of 'popular science' as the matters it describes are out of the common routine of a naturalist's study." "Common Sense in the Nursery," by Marion Harland, is described as a practical and sensible little book, which will receive the same welcome, no doubt, as that extended to the author's earlier works in the *Common Sense Series.* In poetry they have under way a book by Richard Watson Gilder of over two hundred and fifty pages, which will be a complete collection of his poems up to the present time, under the title of "Lyrics and Other Poems;" also a new volume by Julia C. R. Dorr, entitled "Four O'Clocks," which contains her poems of the years since her former collection, "Friar Anselmo." The title, from the old-fashioned flower of so many New England gardens, embodies a fancy of the author that these are afternoon songs of life. In fiction they have "Color Studies," by T. A. Janvier, a series of inimitable sketches of artist life in New York, which were first published in magazines under the pseudonym of "Ivory Black;" "The Last Meeting," by Mr. Brander Matthews, a novel in which there is said to be a good deal of clever writing in the description of the semi-literary phase of New York society, in which the chief characters move; also, "Roses of Shadow," a story well told, with he charm of a sincere, self-respecting style, and with a strong and healthy plot, by T. R. Sullivan. For children they have "Bric-à-Brac Stories," by Mrs. Burton Harrison, who has the art of the teller of fairy tales in perfection, and who has filled this book with the most charming and absorbing stories of that kind to which children listen eagerly through the longest evenings. Mr. Walter Crane has drawn for the stories twenty-four pictures, in his best manner. "Children's Stories in American History, Illustrated," by Henrietta Christian Wright, is a book which is likely to gain a great popularity for the peculiar charm of its author's way of story-telling. There are admirable, spirited, and, above all, unhackneyed illustrations of the stories drawn by Mr. J. S. Davis. In addition to the above they announce new editions of the *Illustrated Library of Wonders*, which has been revised; of "Turkistan," by Eugene Schuyler, which has been brought down to the present day; and of "Corea," by William Eliot Griffis, which has also been brought down to the present day, and the price of which has been reduced.

SCRIBNER & WELFORD have nearly ready for publication or under way a number of works of more than transient interest and value. Among those nearly ready the one that takes the lead is "Microcosmus: An Essay Concerning Man and His Relation to the World," by Hermann Lotze, who among recent philosophical writers of Germany seems destined to exert the most lasting and beneficent moral influence. In his "Microcosmus" Lotze seeks "to investigate

and ascertain the entire significance of human existence, from the combined consideration of the phenomena of individual life, and of the history of the civilization of our race." The work has been translated by Elizabeth Hamilton and E. E. Constance Jones, and will be issued in two thick octavo volumes. "The First Three English Books on America" cannot fail to interest the cultivated reader. It comprises reprints of translations, compilations, etc., covering the period probably from 1511 to 1555, by Richard Eden, some time Private Secretary to Sir W. Cecil, afterward Lord Barghley; extracts from the writings, maps, etc., of Pietro Martire (1455—1526), Apostolical Proto-notary and Councillor to the Emperor Charles V.; from the works of Sebastian Münster, the Cosmographer (1489—1552) of Basle, and from the writings of Sebastian Cabot (1474—1557), Grand Pilot of England, with extracts, etc., from the works of other Spanish, Italian, and German writers of that time, edited by Edward Arber. They have made arrangements for editions of "The New Godiva, and Other Studies in Social Questions," which have for their *raison d'être* the *Pall Mall* disclosures of vice in London, and said to be remarkable for their literary quality as well as for their subject; "Madame de Maintenon," a most interesting volume by J. Cotter Morison; "Norwegian Pictures," in the *Pen and Pencil Series*; "The Moon," a volume for scientists and laymen, by the well-known astronomers, Nasmyth and Carpenter; a volume "On the Sensations of Tone as a Physiological Basis for the Theory of Music," by Professor Hermann L. Helmholtz, translated by Alexander J. Ellis, with sixty-eight figures engraved on wood; "Old London Street Cries and the Cries of To-Day," a very quaint and interesting little volume, with heaps of curious cuts; "Flying Leaves from East and West," a description of her recent travels in America by Mrs. Emily Pfeiffer; and new editions of "The Life of George Brummell, Esq., commonly called Beau Brummell," by Captain Jesse; of "Memoirs of Count Grammont," by Anthony Hamilton; and of the "Memoirs of the Life of Colonel Hutchinson," by his widow, edited by Charles H. Firth. They will also issue a new and revised single-volume edition of the exhaustive and sumptuously got-up monograph by Andrew Tuer on "Bartolozzi the Engraver," the first edition of which has been out of print for some time. It is to be bound in solid vellum, with broad gold-lettered silken bands passing over the face and back, and tying in front. The text forms a complete guide to the study of old-fashioned prints, and as a mere specimen of book-making the volume—which is dedicated to the Queen—will be unique. The edition is to be limited to 500 signed and numbered copies, and Messrs. Scribner & Welford will have but a very limited supply. For younger readers they will have a new historical tale by Professor Church, treating of the period of the Great Rebellion, and to be entitled "With the King at Oxford." It will be illustrated in a similar style to the "Chantry Priest of Barnet." "A Border Lance" is a tale for boys of the border wars under Edward III., by the author of "Belt and Spur." It will be illustrated with colored plates on gold and bronzed backgrounds, and in every respect will make a handsome holiday gift for boys of from twelve to eighteen years of age.

CHARLES C. SOULE, Boston, will issue next month H. G. Wood's work on "Railway Law," (in three volumes,) which claims to exhaust the whole subject, from the points of view both of the railroads and those who litigate against them. In January, 1886, they will have ready a work by F. J. Stimson ("J. S. of Dale") on "American Statute Law," of which the object is to combine in one or two volumes the codes and laws of all the States and Territories, so that the different rulings of different States on any one subject can be given on the same page, thus much simplifying the work of lawyers, and really making an interesting volume even for the layman.

TIBBALS & SONS, New York, announce a semi-monthly issue of old and new books, to be called *The Ministers' and Teachers' Library*. The first volumes will be "Helps for the Pulpit," sketches and skeletons of sermons; "Pulpit Themes and Preachers' Assistant," outlines of sermons, to which is added the "Art of Reading," "The Bible Student's Cyclopædia," aids to biblical research, by A. C. Morrow, a new and revised edition; and also a new edition of Rev. Dr. Burr's "Toward the Straight Gate." "Many Mistakes Mended" is a new, revised and corrected edition of "One Thousand Mistakes Corrected." They also will have new editions of "A Young Man's Difficulties with his Bible;" "Twelve Hours with Young People," bright lectures to young men and women; and six volumes to be called *The Treasure Library*, comprising "Levin's Treasure in Bank," "Twice Tried," "Sea Drift," "Lily's Hard Words," "The King's Godchild," and "Idle Words."

TICKNOR & CO. have in press a number of valuable works in all departments of literature, and, according to the time-honored custom of the house, lean decidedly toward American authors. They will issue at once "The Haunted Adjutant, and Other Stories," by Edmund Quincy, whose keen wit and weird imagination were the delight of fiction readers of a former generation; "Love — or a Name," by Julian Hawthorne, a story of modern life among our countrymen; "For a Woman," by Nora Perry, who handles prose almost as well as verse, and has a good strong plot to interest her readers; and "Social Silhouettes," by Edgar Fawcett, who again treats of society life in New York, and gives many new types and piquant sketches of incident and character. There will be two books on the Civil War, one under the title of "In Camp and Battle, with the Washington Artillery of New Orleans," by First Lieutenant William Miller Owen and Adjutant B. W. A., a narrative of events from Bull Run to Appomattox and Spanish Forts, compiled from diaries and authentic documents; and "A Narrative of Military Service," by General W. B. Hazen, which is sure of readers among the brave soldiers whom he led in the battles described in the volume, including Shiloh, Stone Ridge, Lookout Mountain, Brown's Ferry, etc. A volume of poems by W. D. Howells will also be brought out immediately. In October will be issued their holiday book for the season, Byron's "Childe Harold," an entirely new edition, from new plates, with upward of one hundred illustrations by American artists, whose work is done under the skilful supervision of Mr. Anthony. Some fine descriptive works are promised, such as "Tuscan Cities," by W. D. Howells, illustrated by Pennell, who

went to Italy for the purpose; "English Home Life," by Robert Laird Collier, a pleasant account of the manners of the English people in their homes, written by the pastor of a Unitarian church in England; "Japanese Homes and their Surrourdings," by Edward S. Morse, for years Professor of Zoölogy in the University of Tokio, Japan, whose reputation as the leading Japanese scholar of the time is unquestioned, and whose book will be a most interesting presentation, fully illustrated, of a domestic architecture just now much appreciated by our own people. A new series will be inaugurated, to be known as *The Olden Time Series*, to be prepared by Mr. Henry M. Brooks from material gleaned chiefly from old newspapers of Boston and Salem. The titles of the separate volumes thus far planned are "Curiosities of the Old Lottery," "Days of the Spinning Wheel," "Some Strange and Curious Punishments," "Quaint and Curious Advertisements," "Literary Curiosities," and "The New England Sunday." The "Select Poems of Tennyson," edited by Mr. Rolfe, will reach the second volume, and other volumes will follow at regular intervals. For later publication are announced a four-volume edition of the life and works of Mary Clemmer Ames, (Mrs. Hudson,) under the separate titles of "An American Woman's Life and Work," the new biography, by her husband, Edmund Hudson, "Poems of Life and Nature," "His Two Wives," and "Men, Women, and Things;" "Italian Poets" and "A Sea Change, or, Love's Stowaway," by W. D. Howells; "The Knave of Hearts," a novel, by Robert Grant, fully up to his best work; "Songs and Ballads of the Old Plantations," by Uncle Remus, (Joel Chandler Harris,) and "The Golden Spike," a novel, by Edward King, author of "The Gentle Savage." A work of patient industry will be a new and enlarged "Concordance to the Holy Scriptures," by Rev. J. B. R. Walker, which also bears references to the Revised Bible. J. Pickering Putnam, architect, will furnish his "Lectures on the Principles of House Drainage," originally delivered before the Suffolk District Medical Society at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, which are made valuable by numerous plates and diagrams. The "Life and Letters of Henry Wadsworth Longfellow," edited by his brother, the Rev. Samuel Longfellow, a work long waited for, is now definitely promised to be published in two volumes, with steel portraits and many wood-engravings.

J. H. VAIL & CO. have in preparation a work on "Organic Materia Medica and Therapeutics in Accordance with the United States Pharmacopeia," by Dr. J. Y. Simpson; and a second edition of Dr. G. Hartridge's treatise on "Refraction of the Eye."

D. VAN NOSTRAND has just issued Bowser's "Elementary Treatise on Hydromechanics," the fourth in the series of "Mathematical Works." It is designed for a text-book in scientific schools and colleges, and the author has endeavored to present as simple a view of hydrostatics and hydrokinetics as is consistent with scientific accuracy. After every chapter there are many examples given, most of which were prepared especially for this volume, and there are many practical questions in hydraulics, etc., taken from every-day life. They will issue shortly Mullen's new work on "Modern Molding and Pattern Making," a practical treatise on pattern, shop, and foundry-work, embracing molding of pulleys, spar gears, worm gears, balance wheels, stationary engine and locomotive cylinders, globe valves, tool work, mining machinery, and the latest improvements in English and American cupolas, together with a large collection of original and carefully-selected rules and tables for every-day use in the drawing office, pattern shop, and foundry, written from practical knowledge, as the author is foreman in the molding room of a large machine foundry. Further announcements are two new issues in the *Science Series*, Boulton's "Antiseptic Treatment of Timber," and "Water Meters," by Ross E. Browne; a new edition of "Butler on Ventilation," edited by J. L. Greenleaf; a new text-book for the use of classes in mechanical engineering, entitled "Wood and Stahls's Elementary Mechanism," a work that claims to keep in view accuracy, clearness, and conciseness; also a new edition of "Crooke's Select Methods of Chemical Analysis," which will contain about three times the matter in the former edition. A work of more popular interest, though treated almost wholly from a scientific standpoint, will be "The Hazen Court-Martial," by Judge T. J. Mackay, Counsel for General W. B. Hazen, which relates the fitting out of the Lady Franklin Bay Polar expedition, claims to place the responsibility for the disaster, and gives proposed reforms in the law and practice of court-martials.

MARCUS WARD & CO. offer this season three new color-books, entitled "Three Fairy Princesses," comprising the three well-known fairy-tales "Little Snowhite," "The Sleeping Beauty," and "Cinderella;" "State and Pencilvania," written and illustrated by Walter Crane, describing the adventures of Dick, a youthful sailor on a desert island composed principally of slates and pencils;" and "Punch and Judy," by F. E. Weatherby, describing the experiences of Punch and Judy in search of their baby, which was lost at one of their performances, with spirited illustrations by Patty Townsend. They add to their attractive little text books, compiled by the Rev. Dr. J. R. Macduff, two new volumes, the one entitled "Speedwell," in which each page is decorated with speedwell flowers; the other, "Stars of Light," has twelve full-page illustrations of starlit scenes, and the texts in silver and color. In the same line they have a dainty series of four volumes, entitled *Miss Havergal's Miniature Text-books*, the separate volumes of which are called "Rose Petals," "Fern Fronds," "Grasses," and "Seaweeds." Each page is decorated with the flower after which the volume is named. All of the color work on these books is done in the most elaborate and artistic manner. They also call attention to their well-known line of block calendars, comprising the Shakespeare, Every Day, Day unto Day, and the Calendars of the Seasons.

WARD & DRUMMOND have just issued for Mrs. McAuley the "Life and Works of Jerry McAuley," with an introduction by the Rev. Dr. Irenæus Prime. The volume is made up chiefly of autobiographical matter, and is sure to interest those who followed the career and labors of this, in many respects, remarkable man. They have also recently issued thirty-six volumes in a "New Primary Library;" a new edition of "Christian's Secret of a Happy Life;" "Golden

Text and Bible Gems for 1886," and a new juvenile, "Her Own Way," by Mrs. Julia Hunt Morehouse.

FREDERICK WARNE & CO., New York, announce a new edition of "Other Men's Minds," extracts of prose and poetry remarkably well selected and edited by Rev. E. Davies; and a cheap edition of Captain Marryatt's novels in three volumes. They will also bring out two illuminated Scripture text-books, to be called "Heavenly Echoes" and "Holy Messengers," which will be daintily gotten-up with gilt edges and appropriate ribbon-tied covers. They invite special attention to their popular *Chandos Classics*, which they now issue in a new and tasteful library style of binding, designed to render these issues still more attractive. In juveniles they promise three boys' books, all handsomely illustrated, viz.: "A Perilous Venture," a tale of the days of Mary of Burgundy, with illustrations by Gordon Browne; "On Honor's Roll," tales of heroism in the nineteenth century, by L. Valentine; and "Conjuror Dick," by Professor Hoffman. They will also have entirely new illustrated editions of their series of twenty-five cents, thirty cents, fifty cents, and seventy-five cents series of juvenile and Sunday-school reward-books, and in color-books there will be a new "Aunt Louisa Gift-Book," as well as several toy-books, also printed in colors.

J. A. WHIPPLE, Boston, has in press "Salvation Stories," by George C. Needham, a book containing narratives of conversion; also, "Smooth Stories from Scripture Streams," by Mr. and Mrs. George C. Needham.

WHITE, STOKES & ALLEN will publish a companion to their successful holiday book "Some Modern Etchings," which will be a collection of "Recent American Etchings," with text, including an essay on etching in America, by J. R. W. Hitchcock, and giving original plates by J. S. King, W. H. Shelton, Henry Farrer, Hamilton Hamilton, J. C. Nicoll, Charles Volkmar, Katherine Levin, J. A. S. Monks, Kruseman van Elten, and J. J. Calahan. The vellum proofs, limited to five in number, are already sold, as are also the Japan proofs, and only a few copies remain of any style of mounting. In their wonderfully successful *Flower Song Series* they have "Spring Blossoms," giving colored plates of pussy willow, catkins, pansies, orchids, buttercups, and ferns, with poems by favorite authors, including a *fac-simile* poem of John G. Whittier, bound in covers in green and gold bronzes, blended with design of dog-wood and apple-blossoms; "Midsummer Flowers," with colored plates of maple leaves, wild clematis, wild raspberry, meadow-sweet, berries and ferns, and a *fac-simile* manuscript of H. E. Scudder, bound in covers in green and silver bronzes, with designs of poppies, golden-rod, and sumach; "Flowers for Winter Days," giving colored plates of chrysanthemums, white orchids, pink azaleas, and white roses, with *fac-simile* poem by W. D. Howells, put up in covers in blue and silver bronzes, with designs of holly, mistletoe, and a winter scene at night. These three books, which are Nos. VIII., IX., and X. of the series, are also published in one volume, under the title of "Flowers from Here and There," in flat quarto, on fine laid paper, with wide margins, bound in cloth with ornamental design of violets, lilies of the valley, ivy, etc., in gold and silver color. "Birthday Flowers," with colored plates of pansies and roses, violets, eglantine, forget-me-nots, and four-leaved clover, giving a poem of Mary Bradley in *fac-simile*, and having covers in gold and violet bronzes with design of many varieties of pansies, though published in the spring, deserves mention here, as well as a new edition of "Songs of the Roses." One of the striking new bindings, in which all the above can be had, is of French sateen, in floral patterns, each cover mounted upon the material in such a way that the place of fringe is entirely supplied by the sateen. This is an idea entirely original with the publishers. Another handsome binding dispenses with fringe and has the gilt-edged volume tied with two knots of ribbon. Another novelty for the Christmas season is *The Gem Series of Miniature Books*, uniformly printed with red-line borders on fine paper, size of page 2½ × 3¾ inches, bound in dainty style, in parchment paper covers, printed in red and illuminated (by hand) with attractive designs. The series comprises "Gems of Thought from Ancient Classic Writers," selected by T. M. Lindsay, with design of pansy; "Witty, Humorous, and Merry Thoughts," selected by Thomas Mason, with design of owls perched upon a "merry-thought"; "Pickings from a Pocket of Pebbles," with preface by Rev. A. B. Grosart, with design of peacock's feather; "Rose Leaves," a selection from poetry on the rose, by E. Davenport Adams, with design of wild rose; "The Words of Jesus," selected by J. M. Lindsay, with design of apple-blossoms; and "Yuletide," a collection of poems for Christmas, with short, appropriate holiday sentiments, which will be issued in the illuminated parchment paper, in French sateen, and in fringed styles. A keepsake for the Christian secular year will be found in "Leaves from Maple Lawn," poems of flowers and seasons by William White, with an introduction by R. H. Stoddard. In calendars they have a companion to the successful "Star and Crescent," to be known as the "Crown and Crescent." To their collection of sixteenmo poets they will add Palgrave's "Golden Treasury;" the "Poems of Charles Dickens," and "Sir John Suckling's Poems," edited by Frederick A. Stokes. They have in preparation a collection of the famous poems (both Northern and Southern) of the civil war, edited by Mr. F. F. Browne, the editor of *The Dial*, of Chicago. Its title will probably be "Bugle Echoes." "Songs from the Dramatists" will be added to their *Lyric Poets;* "John Halifax, Gentleman," Rossetti's "Ballads and Sonnets," "Undine and Other Tales," and "Tom Brown's School-Days" will find their place in the *Handy Volumes;* and "A Mission Flower," by George H. Picard, will be added to their *Dollar Novels*. This house has now control of "He, She, It," formerly published by J. W. Bouton, and will get out a companion volume, in the same "pre-historic" style, which will be entitled "Sharp, Sharper, Sharpest," and which purports to be "a humorous tale of old Egypt, penned down and depicted in the year 1315 B.C., by C. M. Seyppel, court painter and poet to H. M. Rhampsinnet III., and done into English by two mummies of the old dynasty." The second series of "The Good Things of *Life*," that bright American humorist, will also be ready this fall. This house devotes itself to useful as well as ornamental literature, and adds three cook-books to its list of announcements, all by

the author of "Fifty Soups," Mr. Thomas J. Murray, former caterer of the Astor House. The titles are "Breakfast Dainties," "Fifty Salads," and "Valuable Cooking Receipts." For the children they will have three pretty color-books prepared by Virginia Gerson, under the titles of "Little Blossoms," "Merry Little People," and "Tiny Men and Maidens," each having twenty designs in many colors. "Slate and Pencil People" is a decided novelty in children's books. It has verses by Emma Opper, and humorous illustrations by F. Opper, of *Puck*, which are printed in white on black ground, in "slate and pencil" style. It has a bright colored cover, designed by the artist.

THOMAS WHITTAKER announces several new and important religious works, among which the more important are "The New Clergyman's Companion;" "Expositions," by Samuel Cox, D.D.; "Sermons," by Rev. Dr. R. B. Fairbairn; "Immortality," a clerical symposium on "What are the Foundations of Belief in the Immortality of Man," by the Rev. Prebendary Row, Rabbi Hermann Adler, Professor G. G. Stokes, Rev. Canon Knox-Little, Rev. Principal John Cairns, D.D., Rev. Edward White, and others; "Half Hours in the Holy Land," relating Dr. Norman Macleod's travels in Egypt, Palestine, and Syria; and "Religion," instruction for children and youth, by Rev. J. W. Kramer. They have also several pretty colored books, generally of religious tendency, viz: "Pearls from Deep Waters," edited by D. G. Legg; "The Prince of Peace," a daily text-book, printed in five colors; and "Wayside Flowers," an illustrated birthday Scripture text-book. Rev. J. G. Wood has more of his fascinating chapters in natural history, under the title of "Half Hours in Field and Forest." Among other books for children which they have in preparation are "The Children's Sunday Hour," by Rev. Benjamin Waugh, of which the *Spectator* says: "It is more than a pleasure, it is almost a duty to recommend this admirable volume to parents and all who teach the young;" "Oldham; or, Beside all Waters," by Lucy Helen Guernsey; "The Sweet Story of Old," by Hesba Stretton; "Hester Tracy," a school-room story, by A. Weber; "A Band of Three," by L. T. Meade; "The Strength of Her Youth," by Sarah Doudney; "City Cousins," by Mrs. W. J. Hays, and "There's a Friend for Little Children," by Julia F. Armstrong. They have also a new series in twelve volumes to be known as the *Silver Cup Series*.

JOHN WILEY & SONS announce several new and important works in their special line of books on applied mechanics and the technical sciences. Professor W. A. Anthony, of Cornell University, and Professor C. F. Brackett, of Princeton University, have prepared "An Elementary Text-Book of Physics," treating of mechanics, heat, electricity, magnetism, acoustics, and optics, adapted for colleges, technical schools, and seminaries, which is fully illustrated, and will fill a long-felt want. Charles B. Bender, the great bridge designer, has written a thorough treatise on the "Principles of Economy in the Design of Metallic Bridges," in which various systems are compared, and their merits and defects clearly stated and illustrated by means of drawings and valuable tables and calculations. Charles E. Billin has rendered a great service by his accurate "Cipher Code of Rolled Iron and Steel," which contains a complete list, giving size, minimum and maximum thickness and lengths of bar, sheet, plate, and shape of iron and steel made by each rolling-mill in the country. W. D. Crethore has compiled "The Mechanics of the Girder," and J. Howard Cromwell has a "Treatise on Belts and Pulleys," as exhaustive and reliable as his former work on "Toothed Gearing." Among other works promised before January 1, are "A Manual of Practical Astronomy and Geodesy," by Professors E. A. Fuertes and Charles L. Crandall; "A Guide to Sanitary House Inspection," by W. P. Gerhardt; "Steam-Engine Catechism," by Robert Grimshaw; "Instruction for the Determination of Rock-forming Minerals," by Dr. Eugene Hussak, translated from the German by Professor Erastus G. Smith, of Beloit College; "The Elements of Geometry," by George Bruce Halsted, of the University of Texas; the second part of "Kinematics, or, Practical Mechanism," by Professor Charles W. MacCord; "Notes on the Metallurgy of Iron," by Magnus Troilus; "Diagrams for the Use of the Prismoidal Formulæ in the Calculations of Earthwork," and "The Field Practice of Laying out Circular Curves for Railroads," both by J. C. Trautwine; "Materials of Construction," by Professor Robert H. Thurston; also, West's "Moulders' Text-Book," being part second of "American Foundry Practice." As an offset to all this heavy reading, Ruskin's "Time and Tide" will be issued with a calendar for 1886, and appropriate illustrations, bindings, and fringes.

S. R. WINCHELL & CO., Chicago, will publish shortly "Little People—their Doings and Misdoings," a little volume for supplementary reading, by Kate L. Brown; "The Story without an End," translated from the German of F. W. Carové, by Professor J. C. Pickard, which is also well adapted for supplementary reading; "Color and Form," a series of cards of various forms and colors, covering instruction of three years in graded schools, by Lucretia Crocker, one of the Boston School supervisors; "Shakespeare's Hamlet," edited with copious notes and valuable historical and literary matter, by Homer B. Sprague; "Primary Fridays, No. 2," choice selections for the youngest pupils to recite; and "School Songs, Primary No. 2." They also purpose bringing out this fall a series of "Latin Leaflets," for light reading in preparatory schools; and a study game on "Physiology and Temperance," by Alice M. Guernsey, to accompany their series of C. L. S. C. Games, by the same author. Following Sprague's "Hamlet" will come the "Merchant of Venice," by the same editor; also other of Shakespeare's plays, all designed for school use.

THE WORTHINGTON CO. will publish at once a *Cabinet* edition, in two volumes, of "The Ingoldsby Legends," by the Rev. Richard Harris Barham; and a new edition of "Chambers's Encyclopædia," revised to 1885, in ten volumes, tastefully and appropriately bound. A handsome holiday-book is preparing in "Half Hours with the Poets," a collection of choice poems from Chaucer to Tennyson, fully illustrated and richly bound. The long array of the *Red Line Poets* has been put into new holiday costume, of which the design is very rich and elaborate. The "Lives of the Roman Emperors and their Associates" is edited by Eugene Reed, and pub-

lished in five volumes, giving a complete picture of the manners and customs of the Roman world, from the day of Julius Cæsar to Augustulus, covering a period of about 500 years, made more graphic by being illustrated with fifty steel plates and numerous engravings on wood. Among the really useful books we may look for an American family cook-book, to be entitled "Cookery: the Cook's Own Book," containing upward of twenty-five hundred recipes for cooking; and Mrs. Leslie's complete system of confectionery, giving seventy-five recipes for after-dinner sweets; and John G. Winton's "Modern Steam Practice, Engineering and Electricity," with additions by W. J. Millar, C.E., and nine hundred explanatory engravings, making two handsome volumes. But it is when we come to juveniles that this house is preparing to shine this season. Mary A. Lathbury has prepared a companion to her last year's series, "Seven Little Maids," in "Ring-a-Round-a-Rosy," dealing with twelve little girls, represented most artistically in fourteen fac-s mile water-color drawings, lithographed in the highest style of the art, and told in about fourteen pages of delicate monotint descriptive verses. The artist has also designed the cover and made it as beautiful as the rest. "The Birthday Week," illustrated with eight pretty chromos, is also from her hand, and there will be new editions of her former successes, "Seven Little Maids" and "Jack-in-the-Pulpit." "Worthington's Annual" for 1886 is almost better than his last. "Chatterbox, Junior" for 1885–'86, profusely illustrated, as usual, is also coming, as well as the "Sunday Chatterbox" and a new edition of the "Natural History Chatterbox;" and there will be a "Golden Chatterbox," with short stories of child life, choicely illustrated, in a rich cover, printed in colors and gold.

E. & J. B. Young & Co. have a unique volume in "Tiles from Dame Marjorie's Chimney-Corner and China from her Cupboard," by F. S. J. Burne and H. J. A. Miles. This is an oblong volume illustrated with twenty-seven drawings printed in blue ink on white paper, in imitation of the old Dutch tiles, but with modern figure drawing, illustrating the days of the week, the seven ages, the seasons, etc. Each tile is accompanied with a descriptive verse, and there are also representations of fifty-six rare specimens of blue China, selected from some of the best collections. "In a Good Cause," published in aid of the Northeastern Hospital for Children of London, is a unique collection of original contributions from Sir Richard Temple, the Earl of Roslyn, Oscar Wilde, A. Lang, Mrs. Cashel-Hoey, Bernard Quaritch, and others, with original illustrations by Caldecott, G. L. Seymour, and other well-known artists. The work is edited by Mrs. Tyssen Amherst, and printed as a quarto, on toned paper. They have also a neat little book, with colored illustrations by R. Andre, entitled "Gordon: A Life of Faith and Duty," by W. J. G., and "The Story of the London Mission," told in verse, by the Right Rev. W. W. How, D.D., Bishop of Bedford. For younger folk they have three books, entitled "Cairnforth & Sons," a tale, by Helen Shipton, illustrated by W. H. Overend; "Faithful: The Story of Daisy May," by Annette Lyster, illustrated by R. Caton Woodville; and "A Great Revenge," by Sidney Mary Sitwell, illustrated by Gordon Browne. These volumes are all exceedingly interesting, and, bearing the imprint of the Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge, may be recommended without hesitation. Each volume has a side-stamp of flowers, done in so artistic a manner that it looks almost like hand-painted work. They have a most original tale for children from eight to fourteen years of age in "Topsy Turvy," by C. M. C. B., a story full of extraordinary adventures, and teeming with fun and humor, illustrated by Helen Miles. For very little ones they have a treat in "A. B. C.," drawn and colored by Pym. Each letter of the alphabet is charmingly portrayed in figures and flowers daintily colored; and on an opposite page is a verse with an appropriate illustration printed in brown ink. Besides these they have "Old Nursery and Rhyme Games," with numerous illustrations and music, printed in red and black by the Hon. Emmaline Plunket, and an exquisite set of color-books, written and depicted by R. Andre, entitled *Every-Day Fables.* In the latter are told the stories of the modern Jack the Giant Killer, The Little Pebble in the Brook, The Door-Mat and the Scraper, The Oak and the Nettle, The Butterfly and the Toad, and of A Patch-Work Quilt.

"HERALD" INTERVIEWS WITH PUBLISHERS.

The *Herald* has been interviewing publishers on the business outlook, with the following results:

Edward D. Appleton, of the firm of D. Appleton & Co., publishers, being asked his opinion of the business outlook, said: "The book business shows a decided improvement. Since September 1 the trade has come up greatly, and the prospects are for a better tone to the market. The publishers of school books, of course, see more of a busy season just now because of the opening of the schools, and the consequent demand for school books."

"What do you think of the effect of the silver dollar on trade?"

"The members of our firm think that the sooner the Bland bill is repealed and the coinage of silver dollars stopped the better it will be."

"The British publishers are so engaged in politics," said G. H. Putnam, "that they do not spend time to get out books just now. Their dealers have sent to America for book lists, and are doing considerable in the way of preparation for handling American books. Publishers, you know, do not feel the better times or revival of trade until the season after it has occurred, because reading matter is considered in the light of a luxury. Still, the better class of books are called for now. The term 'Bland dollar swindle' best expresses our opinion on the money question."

A member of the Harper family of publishers gave it as his opinion that the present indications warrant a cheerful outlook for future trade. "All branches of the business of publishing and selling are imbued with a buoyant tone. All that is now required is the repeal of the Bland bill and the substitution of fractional currency for the silver dollar."

HENRY HOLT & CO., NEW YORK,

Will Soon Publish:

ARTHUR, BARNES & COULTER, Professors.—Plant Dissection.

BACOURT.—Souvenirs of a Diplomat. Private Letters from America during the Administrations of Presidents Van Buren, Harrison and Tyler. By the Chevalier de Bacourt, Minister from France. With a memoir of the author by the Countess of Mirabeau. 12mo.

BANNISTER, H. C.—Music. By Henry C. Bannister, Professor of Harmony and Composition at the Royal Academy, etc. 16mo.

CONWAY, HUGH.—Posthumous Works of the late F. J. Fargus. By arrangement with his widow—three novels and three short stories. Titles yet to appear.

ERCKMANN-CHATRIAN.—Le Blocus. Edited with notes by F. Bôcher, Professor in Harvard College.

FALCKE, JAKOB VON.—Greece and Rome: Their Life and Art. By Jakob von Falcke. Translated by William Hand Browne. Associate of Johns Hopkins University. Illustrated. New and cheaper edition. 4to.

FEVAL, PAUL.—Chouans et Bleus. Edited with notes of C. Sankey, Head Master of the Grammar School, Bury St. Edmonds. 12mo.

FIELD, MICHAEL.—The Father's Tragedy—William Rufus—Loyalty and Love.

GRIMM GEBRÜDER.—Kinder und Hausmärchen der Gebrüder Grimm. Selected and edited by C. P. Otis, Professor in the Massachusetts Institute of Technology. 12mo.

JOHNSON, H. K.—Our Familiar Songs and Those Who Made Them. A new and cheaper edition.

MAINE, SIR HENRY S.—Popular Government. Four Essays.

McCLELLAND, M. G.—Oblivion. An Episode. 16mo. Leisure Hour Series.

NEWCOMB, PROF. SIMON.—The Calculus.

PREPARATORY GREEK TEXTS.—Required for admission to American Colleges. Xenophon, Homer. In 1 vol. 16mo.

PREPARATORY LATIN TEXTS.—Required for admission to American Colleges. Cæsar, Cicero, Virgil, and Ovid. In 1 vol. 12mo.

ROUMAINIAN FAIRY TALES. Collected by Mite Kremnitz. Translated by J. M. Percival.

SHAKESPEARE.—The Works of William Shakespeare. From the Text of the Rev. Alexander Dyce's fourth edition, and an arrangement of his Glossary in each volume. With a life of the Poet and an account of each play. By A. R. Macfarlane. In 7 volumes. 16mo. Also in 40 volumes, 16mo, each play separate.

SIME, WILLIAM.—The Red Route. 16mo. Leisure Hour and Leisure Moment Series.

STUDENTS' COLLECTION OF CLASSIC FRENCH PLAYS. With notes by Leon Delbos, M.A., of Kings College. Le Bourgeois Gentilhomme. By Molière. Horace. By Corneille. Les Plaideurs. By Racine.

SUMNER, W. G.—Protectionism. The Ism which declares that Waste makes Wealth. By William Graham Sumner, Professor in Yale College. 16mo.

SUZETTE.—A Novel. 16mo. Leisure Hour Series.

SYMONDS, J. A.—Renaissance in Italy. Part I. Age of Despots. Part II. The Revival of Learning. Part III. The Fine Arts. Part IV. Italian Literature. 2 vols. A new and cheaper edition in 5 vols., large 12mo.

WHITNEY, PROF. W. D.—A French Grammar.

WILLIAMS, PROF. ALONZO.—German Conversations.

WYLDE, K.—An Ill-Regulated Mind. 16mo. Leisure Hour and Leisure Moment Series.

THE AMERICAN SUNDAY-SCHOOL UNION.

NEWEST BOOKS:

Tent and Saddle Life in the Holy Land.

By Rev. David Van Horne, D.D., author of "The Mountain Boy of Wildhaus," "A Life of Ulric Zwingli," etc. 12mo. Largely illustrated and handsomely bound. $1.25.

A graphic narrative of travel and observation in Palestine by a keen-eyed traveler.

How To Get On.

(Author's edition, with portrait.) By B. B. Comegys, author of "Beginning Life," "Talks with Boys and Girls," etc. 12mo. Handsomely bound. $1.50.

A book for every young man who is inquiring what profession to follow.

Heroes of the Reformation.

By the Rev. Richard Newton, D.D., author of "Pearls from the East," "Bible Portrait Gallery," etc. 12mo. Largely illustrated, beautifully bound. $1.25.

Here Dr. Newton enters a new field, and in his clear, inimitable style presents rich lessons from the history of the Church.

The Lord's Day: Its Universal and Perpetual Obligation.

By A. E. Waffle, Professor of English Literature in Lewisburg University, Pa. 12mo. $1.00.

This prize-book relates to one of the greatest questions of the day. Examination will prove it to be one of the most important works issued.

For the International Lessons of 1886 *nothing is more compact, comprehensive or useful than the*

Scholar's Hand-Book.

By the Rev. Edwin W. Rice, D.D. 18mo, 196 pages. With maps, blackboard designs, suggestions and illustrations. In paper covers, by mail, 12 cents; boards, 15 cents.

This annual Hand-Book is widely known. It has always been distinguished for the thorough work done in its composition, so as to be to the scholar a practical helper. It is in reality a commentary on the lessons, where the reader will find explanation, exposition, illustration and teaching.

FOR THANKSGIVING DAY.

Bread from God.

A 4to. Beautifully bound, containing twelve pictures lithographed in colors and gold. Price, only 75 cents.

Each picture is described by an appropriate verse in poetry. The processes from seed-time to harvest are beautifully delineated.

Good Night and Good Morning.

By the late Lord Houghton. Small 4to. Lithographed in colors, beautifully bound. Price, only 75 cents.

This simple poem, by the late Lord Houghton, has had a large sale both in England and America. A beautiful gift-book for a little girl.

THE THIRD EDITION.

Reduced in price.—Larger and handsomer.

The American Sunday-School Union's Dictionary of the Bible.

Edited by Philip Schaff, D.D., LL.D. Reduced in price from $2.50 to $2.00.

This dictionary of the Bible includes all the branches and topics. It has maps and pictures, tables of Jewish weights and measures, and is replete with Bible references on every subject. It gives effect to the very latest results of Eastern exploration and Oriental scholarship. It contains nearly 1,000 pages, and measures 8 inches by 6 inches by 2 inches. Everyone agrees in the opinion of THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY: "It is the cheapest and best book of the kind in the market."

RECENT ISSUES:

A Bible Portrait Gallery.

By Rev. Richard Newton, D.D., author of "Illustrated Rambles in Bible Lands," "Pearls from the East," etc., etc. 4to, beautifully illustrated and bound. Price, 75 cents.

This book will be one of the most popular and suitable gift-books for a boy or girl. Dr. Newton, in this portrait gallery, is at home, genial and good.

In After Years.

A sequel to "Through the Winter," by the author of "On the Way Home," etc. 12mo, illustrated. Price, $1.50.

All who have read "Through the Winter," will welcome this book. The author's style is decidedly improved.

Through the Winter Series.

This popular series will consist of "Through the Winter," "On the Way Home," and "In After years." Three 12mo books in a box. Price, only $4.00.

A NEW AND INTERESTING STORY.

Number Three Winifred Place.

By Agnes Giberne, author of "Gwendoline." 12mo, cloth. Illustrated. 306 pages. Price, $1.25.

Didley Dumps or John Ellard the Newsboy.

By F. Ratchford Starr, M.A., author of "What Can I Do?" (A question for professing Christians.) "May I Not? or, Two Ways of Looking Through a Telescope," and "Farm Echoes." 12mo, cloth. Illustrated. Price, 75 cents.

The royalty on the sale of this book is donated by the author to the Newsboys' Aid Society of Philadelphia.

Wee Davie.

By the Rev. Norman Macleod, D.D. New edition, with an Introductory Letter by the Rev. Donald Macleod, D.D. This letter narrates the circumstances in which the story was written by Dr. Norman Macleod in the manse of his brother. 16mo, cloth. Illustrated. Price, 60 cents.

FOR PRIMARY CLASSES.

First Lessons for Primary Classes.

Arranged in periods, with simple questions and answers. 18mo, paper, 3 cents; 100 copies, $2.50.

The Child's Scripture Question-Book.

Revised edition. With engravings. 18mo. 144 pages, 16 cents.

This book is designed especially, but not exclusively, for the younger classes of Sabbath-Schools.

The Life of Christ.

Illustrated. 18mo, 198 pages. 25 cents.

In easy Scripture lessons for young children, with questions and practical instruction for each lesson.

Readers and Primers.

Lacey's Picture Primer. 10 cents.

Union Primer. Revised Edition, with fine engravings. 5 cents.

First Reading Book, for the youngest classes. 6 cents.

Second Reading Book. 9 cents.

Union Spelling Book, with fine engravings. 15 cents.

Bible Reader; or, Scripture Reading Made Easy. 15 cents.

THE AMERICAN SUNDAY-SCHOOL UNION,

1122 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia. *10 Bible House, New York.*

Cassell & Company's New and Forthcoming Books

FOR THE SEASON 1885-1886.

INCLUDING ILLUSTRATED AND FINE ART VOLUMES, BIOGRAPHY, HISTORY, TRAVEL, SCIENCE, EDUCATIONAL WORKS, BOOKS FOR YOUNG PEOPLE, &c., &c.

Etching.

An Outline of its Technical Processes and its History, with some remarks on Collections and Collecting. By S. R. KOEHLER. Illustrated by Thirty Plates by Old and Modern Etchers, and Numerous Reproductions in the text. "A sumptuous volume." Full gilt edges, extra cloth. Price, $20.00.

The Thames, from Source to Sea.

With Descriptive Text by Prof. Bonney, F. R. S., W. Senior, Richard Jefferies, Aaron Watson, J. Runciman, and J. P. Brodhurst; and Illustrated with a Series of beautiful Engravings from Original Designs by G. L. Seymour, W. H. J. Boot, C. Gregory, F. Murray, A Barraud, Captain May, R I., A. W. Henley, Clough Bromley, W. Hatherell, W. B. Wollen, and other artists. Royal 4to, 384 pages, with Etching for Frontispiece. Cloth extra gilt, gilt edges. $10.00.

Character Sketches from Dickens.

Third Series. Containing Six New and Original Drawings by Frederick Barnard, reproduced in Photogravure by Messrs. Goupil & Co., Paris, on India paper; size, 20x14¼. In Portfolio. Price, $7.50.

Micawber, Betsy Trotwood, Captain Cuttle, Uriah Heep, Dick Swiveller and the Marchioness, Bob Cratchit and Tiny Tim.

Representative Poems of Living Poets.

(American and English.) Selected by the Poets themselves. Edited by Jeannette Leonard Gilder, with an introduction by George Parsons Lathrop. 1 vol., octavo, full gilt, $3.50.

The Story of a Ranch.

By ALICE WELLINGTON ROLLINS. 1 vol., square 16mo, blue and gold. $1.00.

Oberon and Puck.

Verses Grave and Gay. By HELEN GRAY CONE. 1 vol., 16mo, gilt top. $1.00.

The Wild Flowers of Colorado.

From twenty-four Original Water Color Sketches, drawn from nature (with appropriate text). By EMMA HOMAN THAYER. The Plates Chromo-Lithographed in the highest style of the art. Bound in extra silk-finished cloth, full gilt, bevelled boards, and various colored inks. *New Style.* $7.50.

EDITION DE LUXE OF

The Cathedral Churches of England and Wales.

Descriptive, Historical, Pictorial. With Introduction by the Rev. Prof. BONNEY, F. R. S., and Contributions by Eminent Authorities. With upwards of 150 illustrations. Printed on Imperial 4to paper, with Six Full-page Illustrations, produced on India paper. Extra cloth, gilt top. Price, $10.00.

Also a New Edition now ready in quarto, extra cloth, bevelled boards, full gilt. Price, $5.00.

The Magazine of Art.

For 1885, being the fifth volume of the New Enlarged Series, contains about 500 Beautiful Illustrations and an Etching by R. W. Macbeth, A.R.A., entitled "Here It Is." The American Art Notes for the year and many special papers devoted to the progress of American Art and industries. Bound in extra cloth, bevelled boards, full gilt. Price, $5.00.

The Quiver.

Bound Volume for 1885. With hundreds of illustrations 1 vol., cloth, over 760 pages. Price, $2.25.

Cassell's Family Magazine.

Vol. for 1885. Containing three serial stories and nearly 300 illustrations. 764 pages, 1 vol., extra cloth. $2.25.

The Story of the Heavens.

By ROBERT STAWELL BALL, LL.D., F.R.S., F.R.A.S., Royal Astronomer of Ireland. With 16 Colored Plates and 90 Wood Engravings. Demy 8vo, 544 pages, cloth extra, gilt top, $5.00.

Nimrod in the North.

Or, Hunting and Fishing Adventures in the Arctic Regions. By Lieut. FREDERICK SCHWATKA. 1 vol., large quarto, very fully illustrated. $2.50.

Along Alaska's Great River.

A popular account of the travels of the Alaska Exploring Expedition of 1883 along the great Yukon River, from its source to its mouth. By Lieut. FREDERICK SCHWATKA. 1 vol., octavo, fully illustrated. $3.00.

Send for Complete Catalogue, Now Ready.

CASSELL & COMPANY, LIMITED,

739 & 741 Broadway, New York.

CASSELL & COMPANY'S NEW AND FORTHCOMING BOOKS—Continued.

Life and Reminiscences of Gustave Doré.

By MME. BLANCHE ROOSEVELT. Compiled from material supplied by his family and friends and from personal recollections, in one elegant octavo volume, with several hundred illustrations, many of which have never before been published. Gilt top, beveled boards. In box, $7.50.

Prince Bismarck.

An Historical Biography. By CHARLES LOWE, M.A. Two volumes, demy 8vo, 1,200 pages, with two steel portraits. Cloth, $5.00.

Short Studies from Nature.

A Series of Familiar Papers on interesting Natural Phenomena. With full-page illustrations and diagrams, and a *colored frontispiece*. 352 pages, crown 8vo, $1.50.

Cassell's Popular Illustrated Series.

Consisting of *Editions de luxe* of the most favorite poems of standard authors, produced in the highest style of art, richly illustrated and handsomely bound, and forming charming and appropriate gift-books, cloth gilt. Per volume, $1.00.

NOW READY.

Forging of the Anchor.
Goldsmith's Deserted Village.
Milton's L'Allegro and Il Penseroso.
Wordsworth's Ode on Immortality.

After London;

Or, Wild England. (Part I.—"The Relapse into Barbarism." Part II.—"Wild England.") By RICHARD JEFFERIES, author of "The Gamekeeper at Home," "Wood Magic," etc. 1 vol., 12mo, extra cloth, $1.50.

The World's Lumber Room.

A gossip about some of its contents. By SELINA GAYE. With 57 illustrations. 1 vol., 12mo, gilt top, $1.50.

Drawing in Charcoal and Crayon,

with eight studies from original designs by FRANK FOWLER, reproduced by the Heliotype process. 1 vol., 12mo, $2.50.

Oil Painting.

A Handbook for the use of students and schools. By FRANK FOWLER. 1 vol., 12mo, $1.50.

Garden Flowers, Familiar.

By SHIRLEY HIBBARD, with 40 full-page colored plates, from original paintings. By F. E. Hulme, F.L.S., F.S.A., Art Master at Marlborough College. 12mo, richly bound in cloth gilt, gilt edges, and handsome inlaid centre on cover. First, second, third and fourth series. Each, $5.00; tree calf, gilt edges, $7.50; full morocco, gilt edges, $7.50.

Wild Birds, Familiar.

First and second series. By W. SWAYSLAND, with 40 colored lithographic plates, truthfully drawn and done in the highest style of the art. 12mo, full gilt. Colored ink. Per vol., $5.00; full calf, $7.50; full morocco $7.50.

The Dutch School of Painting.

By M. HENRY HAVARD. Translated by G. Powell, with about 100 illustrations. Edited by Mr. John Sparkes, Principal of the South Kensington Art School. Crown 8vo, extra cloth, $2.00.

Cassell's Concise Natural History.

A beautiful and complete work on Natural History, with numerous illustrations, many full-page. By Prof. E. PERCEVAL WRIGHT, M.D., F.L.S., 608 pp., super-royal 8vo, cloth, extra gold, silver and ink. *New and Revised Edition*, $3.00.

What Girls Can Do.

A book for mothers and daughters. By PHILLIS BROWNE, author of "A Year's Cookery," etc. Crown 8vo, cloth, $1.00.

The World's Workers.

A series of new and original volumes by popular authors. With portraits printed on a tint as frontispiece. Per vol., 50 cts.

Abraham Lincoln. By ERNEST FOSTER.
Sir Henry Havelock, and Colin Campbell, Lord Clyde. By E. C. PHILLIPS.
David Livingstone. By ROBERT SMILES.
George Muller and Andrew Reed. By E. R. PITMAN.
Richard Cobden. By R. GOWING.
Benjamin Franklin. By E. M. TOMKINSON.
Charles Dickens. By HIS ELDEST DAUGHTER.
Sir Titus Salt and George Moore. By J. BURNLEY.
Florence Nightingale, Catherine Marsh, Frances Ridley Havergal, Mrs. Ranyard ("L.N.R."). By LIZZIE ALDRIDGE.
Dr. Guthrie, Father Mathew, Elihu Burritt, George Livesey. By the Rev. J. W. KIRTON, author of "By your own Cherries," etc.
Handel. By ELIZA CLARKE.
Turner, the Artist. By the Rev. S. A. SWAINE.
George and Robert Stephenson. By C. L. MATEAUX.

Cassell's Miniature Library of the Poets.

Burns. 2 vols.
Byron. 2 vols.
Sheridan and Goldsmith. 2 vols.
Milton. 2 vols.
Wordsworth. 2 vols.
Scott. 2 vols.
Hood. 2 vols.
Shakespeare. 12 vols.

The volumes are furnished in cloth gilt, French morocco, parchment, and Russia bindings.

Catharine Owen's New Cook Book.

A popular treatise on the Art of Cooking. By CATHARINE OWEN. Part I.—Culture and Cooking, or Art in the Kitchen. Part II.—Practical Receipts. 12mo, cloth, extra, $1.00.

All Jobbers carry a full supply of our Books.

CASSELL & COMPANY, LIMITED,

New York, London, Paris and Melbourne.

CASSELL & COMPANY'S NEW AND FORTHCOMING BOOKS—Continued.

Little Folks.

Volume for Fall of 1885. Containing nearly 500 pictures. With chromo frontispiece, and five full-page plates, printed in color. Over 400 pp., with novel double lithographic cover, boards, $1.25; cloth, full gilt side, chromo on cover, $1.75.

"'Little Folks' surpasses all competitors for thoroughgoing fun and real interest."—*The Rev. C. H. Spurgeon, in The Sword and Trowel.*

The Girls at Quinnemont;

Or, Miss Annie's Butterflies. By F. McCready Harris (Hope Ledyard), author of Bible Scenes and Stories, etc., etc. 1 vol., quarto, 304 pages, very fully illustrated and bound in elegant lithographic double cover, $1.25; extra cloth, gold and inks, $1.75.

The Little Doings of Some Little Folks.

By Chatty Cheerful. Illustrated throughout. Crown 4to, 176 pp., cloth gilt, gilt edges, $2.00.

*** Illustrated on nearly every page with large and striking engravings, written in a style that will charm all young readers, beautifully printed and handsomely bound, this volume is the *beau ideal* of a gift-book for the little ones.

Children of all Nations:

Their Homes, Their Schools, Their Playgrounds. With many original illustrations. Extra cap. 4to, cloth, $2.00; in elegant double lithographic cover, done in 10 colors, $1.25.

"In the pleasant chapters which form this volume will be found a narrative of the everyday life and pursuits of children in other lands."

Sunny Spain:

Its Peoples, Places and Customs. By Phillis Browne. With numerous full-page illustrations. Crown 4to, extra cloth, $2.50; in elegant double lithographic cover, done in 10 colors, $1.50.

O'er Many Lands, On Many Seas.

By Gordon Stables, M.D., R.N., author of "Wild Adventures in Wild Places," "Jungle, Peak and Plain," etc. Fully illustrated, crown 4to, cloth extra, $2.00; in elegant double lithographic cover, done in 10 colors, $1.25.

Rambles Round London Town.

By C. L. Mateaux, author of "Round and About Old England," Brave Lives and Noble," etc., etc. Extra 4to, silk-finished cloth, $2.00; In elegant double lithographic cover, done in 10 colors, $1.25.

Young Folks' History of England.

By Isa Craig-Knox. With 42 illustrations, many full-page. By R. E. Galindo, and others. 1 vol., 12mo. Over 300 pp. Extra cloth, gold and inks. *New Style*, $1.00.

Bo-Peep.

"The Juvenile Book of the Year." An elegant quarto volume, full of illustrations, with delightful stories, in large, clear type. Elegant lithograph cover, $1.00; extra cloth, new and elegant dies in gold and several colors of inks. *New Style*, $1.50.

What the Little Ones Saw.

By Chatty Cheerful. With illustrations on every page. Crown 4to, cloth extra, $2.00; in elegant double lithographic cover, done in 10 colors, $1.25.

Bunyan's Holy War.

A True Relation of the Holy War made by King Shaddi upon Diabolus. By John Bunyan. With Annotations by the Rev. Robert Maguire, M.A., and a Life of Bunyan, by the Rev. W. Brock, D.D. With 100 illustrations, by Selous and Fristin. Imperial 8vo, cloth, $1.50.

King Solomon's Mines.

By H. Rider Haggard. Crown 8vo, 320 pages, cloth gilt, $1.25.

A Ramble Round France.

By J. Chesney, author of "The Land of the Pyramids." Illustrated throughout. Crown 8vo, 224 pp., cloth, gilt edges, 90 cents.

The Little Folks' Proverb Painting-Book.

Containing about 100 outline Drawings. By Lizzie Lawson. Suitable for painting in Water Colors. With stories and verses by the author of "The Little Folks' Painting-Book." 90 pp., 4to, 40 cents.

Sea-Side Story-Book.

Containing simple and interesting stories. Printed in bold type, with full-page illustrations on every other page. Elegant double lithographic cover, 40 cents.

Little Mothers and Their Children.

Containing simple and interesting stories. Printed in bold type. With full-page illustrations on every other page. Elegant double lithographic cover, 40 cents.

Our School-Day Hours.

Containing simple and interesting stories. In bold type. Illustrations on every other page, 40 cents.

Our Pretty Pets.

Containing simple and interesting stories. Printed in bold type, with full-page illustrations on every other page. Elegant double lithographic cover, 40 cents.

Now Ready { Complete Descriptive Catalogues of Illustrated and Fine Art Books, Juvenile and Educational Works, which will be sent free, to any address, on application. } *Send for It.*

CASSELL & COMPANY, Limited,

739 and 741 Broadway, New York.

CASSELL & COMPANY'S NEW AND FORTHCOMING BOOKS—Continued.

BY FAVORITE AMERICAN AUTHORS.

A Sweet Surprise.

By Favorite American Authors. 1 vol., quarto, 80 pp., bound in handsome double lithographic cover, done in 10 colors, 75 cents.

The First Snowdrop,

And other Stories by Favorite American Authors. 1 vol., large quarto, in elegant double lithographic covers, done in 10 colors, 50 cents.

Topsy, Toby and Tot,

And other Stories. By Favorite American Authors. Illustrated. 1 vol., large quarto, elegant double lithographic cover, done in 10 colors, 50 cents.

Silver Moon Stories.

By Favorite American Authors. Large quarto. Very fully illustrated, and bound in handsome double lithographic cover, 75 cents.

Crossing the Brook,

And other Stories by Favorite American Authors. 1 vol., large quarto, elegant double lithographic cover, done in 10 colors, 50 cents.

Little Ramblers,

And other stories by Favorite American Authors. 1 vol., quarto, elegant double lithographic cover, done in 10 colors, 50 cents.

JUVENILES, IN BOXES.

(SEPARATE VOLUMES CAN BE SUPPLIED.)

Baby's Album Series.

Four Books, each containing about 50 illustrations, with appropriate letterpress. Put up in handsome boxes, containing 12 vols., assorted. Each, 25 cents.

BABY'S ALBUM.
DOLLY'S ALBUM.
FAIRY'S ALBUM.
PUSSY'S ALBUM.

Little Pickle's Library.

12 vols., 16mo. Elegantly bound in illuminated cloth. Illustrated. Each, 25 cents.

LITTLE CONTENT.
THE SMUGGLER'S CAVE.
LITTLE LIZZIE.
LITTLE BIRD.
THE BOOT ON THE WRONG FOOT.
LUKE BARNICOTT.
LITTLE PICKLES.
THE ELCHESTER COLLEGE BOYS.
THE DELFT JUG.
HELPFUL NELLY.
MY FIRST CRUISE.
THE LITTLE PEACEMAKER.

Fairies and Fancies Library.

5 vols., illustrated. Each, 40 cents.

LEGENDS OF FAIRY LAND.
PATTY'S PRANKS.
JO'S DOLL.
KATY'S CHRISTMAS
JACK'S KITE.

Queen Mab's Library.

3 vols. Each, 50 cents.

LITTLE QUEEN MAB.
UP THE LADDER.
THREE WEE ULSTER LASSIES.

Pearl Library.

4 vols. Each, 40 cents.

PEARL'S FAIRY FLOWERS.
THORNS AND TANGLES.
JOHN'S MISTAKE.
THE CUCKOO IN THE ROBIN'S NEST.

The "Proverbs" Series.

Consisting of a new and original series of stories by popular authors, founded on and illustrating well-known Proverbs. With four illustrations in each book, printed on a tint. Crown 8vo, 160 pp., cloth, $1.00.

"**Fritters**; Or, 'It's a Long Lane that has no Turning.'" By SARAH PITT, author of "Dick's Hero."

"**Trixy**; Or, 'Those who Live in Glass Houses shouldn't throw Stones.'" By MAGGIE SYMINGTON, author of "Working to Win."

"**Major Monk's Motto**; Or, 'Look before you Leap.'" By the Rev. F. LANGBRIDGE, author of "The Top of the Ladder."

"**The Two Hardcastles**; Or, 'A Friend in Need is a Friend Indeed.'" By MADELINE BONAVIA HUNT.

"**Tim Thomson's Trial**; Or, 'All is not Gold that Glitters.'" By GEORGE WEATHERLY.

"**Ursula's Stumbling-Block**; Or, 'Pride comes before a Fall.'" By JULIA GODDARD.

"**Ruth's Life-Work**; Or, 'No Pains, No Gains.'" By the Rev. JOSEPH JOHNSON.

Top of the Ladder Series.

4 vols. Each, 65 cents.

TOP OF THE LADDER.
STORIES OF THE TOWER.
MAY CUNNINGHAM'S TRIALS.
MR. BURKE'S NIECES.

The Nursery Library.

6 vols. Each, 50 cents.

(Two of each vol. in box.)

OLD MOTHER HUBBARD.
QUEEN OF HEARTS.
COCK ROBIN.

MESSRS. CASSELL & COMPANY invite SPECIAL ATTENTION to the fact that all NEW EDITIONS of older Favorites have been enlarged and improved, and are bound in new styles. Considerable

REDUCTION IN RETAIL PRICES

has been made in many of the lines, making them without question the LARGEST, MOST ATTRACTIVE and BEST LINE OF JUVENILE BOOKS IN THE MARKET.

Send for Complete Catalogue.

CASSELL & COMPANY, LIMITED,

739 and 741 Broadway, New York.

FREDERICK A. STOKES. JOEL PARKER WHITE. FRANK ALLEN.

"For hym was levere have at his beddes heed
Twenty bookes, clad in blak or reed,
Than robes riche or fithele or gay sautrie."

White, Stokes, & Allen,

182 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK CITY,

Have now ready, or nearly ready, many remarkable

Rich Gift Books. Florals in the new Sateen Binding (Patent Applied For). Dainty Color-Books. New "Illuminated Parchment-Paper" Bindings, etc., etc.

A STRONG AND REMARKABLE NOVEL.

A MISSION FLOWER.

By GEORGE H. PICARD. The publishers are confident of marked success for this most excellent piece of work. They offer it printed and bound in the most attractive manner. Stamp with design of apple-blossoms, in gold and several colors. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

A COMPANION TO "FIFTY SOUPS."

BREAKFAST DAINTIES.

By THOMAS J. MURREY, formerly professional caterer of the Astor House. With many valuable hints and directions concerning breakfast breads, fruits, beverages and dainty dishes. Mr. Murrey's own recipes. A most desirable little volume. Attractively printed on fine laid paper. Covers in colors, with dainty and appropriate design, 16mo, boards, 50 cts.; cloth, stamped in gold and color, 75 cents.

A NEW EDITION.

VALUABLE COOKING RECIPES.

By the author of "Fifty Soups." Formerly published by Harlan & Co. Cloth, attractively bound, 75 cents.

THE MOST IMPORTANT ART GIFT BOOK OF THE YEAR.

RECENT AMERICAN ETCHINGS.

Original plates of the highest merit. A far better collection than the very successful "Some Modern Etchings," to which the new volume is a companion.

Text includes a valuable essay on Etching in America, by J. R. W. HITCHCOCK. The etchings comprise:

"BRETON COURTYARD" (An Impression of Sunlight), by J. S. King.
"CHRISTMAS EVE," by W. H. Shelton.
"A SEASIDE RESIDENCE," by Henry Farrer.
"A MORNING WALK," by Hamilton Hamilton.
"MOONLIGHT AT LOW TIDE," by J. C. Nicoll.
"THE DUCK'S PARADISE," by Charles Volkmar.
"GRANDPA," by Katherine Levin.
"GOATS," by J. A. S. Monks.
"BEACH AT GLOUCESTER, MASS.," by Kruseman van Elten.
"THE MANDOLIN PLAYER," by J. J. Calahan.

ARTIST-PROOF EDITIONS.

I.

VELLUM PROOFS, *Limited to* FIVE COPIES, *signed and numbered.* Price, per copy, $125.00. *All sold.*

II.

SATIN PROOFS, *Limited to* FIFTEEN COPIES, *signed and numbered.* Proofs on satin, accompanied by proofs on Japan paper. Price, per copy, $60.00. *All sold but four copies.*

III.

IMPERIAL JAPAN PROOFS, *Limited to* TWENTY COPIES, *signed and numbered.* Proofs on Imperial Japan paper, accompanied by proofs on China paper. Price, per copy, $60.00. *All sold but six copies.*

IV.

JAPAN PROOFS, *Limited to* SIXTY COPIES, *signed and numbered.* Proofs on Japan paper. Price per copy, $35 00. *All sold.*

Each etching contained in the above copies bears the signature of the artist who made it.

All styles of the *Artist-Proof* editions are inclosed in rich portfolios of vellum with leather backs. All have ornamentation on side in color and gold and are tied with silk.

V.

Regular impressions on etching paper. Bound in dark olive-green cloth, with remarkable stamping on cover in white and gold, $10.00; same, in black portfolio, $12.50.

Each copy numbered.

The above prices will be increased without notice as soon as few copies remain unsold, and the trade need not be reminded of the increase in value of last year's collection.

ARTISTIC AND DAINTY COLOR-BOOKS.

ROSEBUDS.

One of the most charming color-books for children which have ever been published. Sixty-four pages of designs of little ones in many colors and in mono-tints, by VIRGINIA GERSON. Beautifully printed in the highest grade of color-work. Bound in double covers with design of rosebuds and little children. 4to, boards, varnished covers, cloth back, $2.00.

WHITE, STOKES, & ALLEN'S ANNOUNCEMENT—Continued.

LITTLE BLOSSOMS.
MERRY LITTLE PEOPLE.
TINY MEN AND MAIDENS.

Each one of these three books contains a part of "Rosebuds," and each one of the three has its own separate and distinct cover of most delicate and beautiful coloring. Boards, varnished covers, cloth back, each book, $1.00.

A HUMOROUS AND ATTRACTIVE BOOK FOR LITTLE ONES.

By F. Opper (*of Puck*) and Emma Opper.

SLATE AND PENCIL PEOPLE.

Large first edition already sold. Second in press. The illustrations are amusing and are engraved so that their lines appear in white upon a black ground, in "slate and pencil" style. With bright, colored cover designed by F. Opper. Large flat 4to, boards, $1.00.

A WELCOME LAUGH-PRODUCER.

THE GOOD THINGS OF "LIFE." SECOND SERIES.

Selected from the brightest American humorous paper, "Life." A collection of the best things which have appeared in it since the issue of The Good Things of Life. First Series. Oblong 4to, with highly ornamental and humorous design on brown cover in red and gold. Cloth, beveled boards, gilt edges, $2.00.

TWO NEW COMPANIONS TO "FLOWERS FROM HILL AND DALE," AND "FLOWERS FROM GLADE AND GARDEN."

FLOWERS FROM HERE AND THERE.

FLOWERS FROM SUNLIGHT AND SHADE.

By Susie Barstow Skelding. Each one volume. Poems by the best writers, including fac-similes of autograph poems by Oliver Wendell Holmes, and other well-known poets.

Each with twelve remarkable illustrations of flowers. The forty-eight designs contained in the four volumes of the Hill and Dale Series are all different.

Flowers from Here and There, has covers stamped with design of violets, lilies of the valley, ivy, etc., and Flowers from Sunlight and Shade, has stamping of narcissus, daisies, wild rose, grasses, etc., both being in gold, silver and color.

Each volume, cloth, gilt edges, $3.50.

Two striking new styles of more expensive binding for the books in the Hill and Dale Series are in preparation.

TWO ADDITIONS TO THE 16MO SERIES OF DAINTILY-BOUND POETICAL WORKS.

THE GOLDEN TREASURY.

Edited by Francis Turner Palgrave.

CHARLES DICKENS'S POEMS.

Now first collected in one volume, which will be an agreeable surprise to lovers of Dickens.

Each of these two is beautifully printed on the finest laid paper, uniformly with the other volumes in this now noted series.

New Illuminated Parchment Paper Binding for this Series.

Each volume bound in limp parchment paper with hand-illuminated design in colors and metal on cover, title and back printed in red ink. Separate design for each vol., $1.00; cloth, novel design in gold, $1.00; half calf, new colors, $2.50; limp calf, round corners, red under gold edges, $3.50; tree calf, new colors, gilt edges, $4.50; mottled calf, solid gilt edges, elegant (new), $6.50.

Note. The series now numbers 11 vols., including the above two and a new, very plain and neat binding is in preparation, in which they will be sold in Sets Only at $10.00 for the 11 volumes.

TWO INTERESTING ADDITIONS TO "THE LYRIC POETS."

UNIFORM WITH LOCKER'S POEMS.

SIR JOHN SUCKLING'S POEMS.

A new edition, with memoir and notes. Edited by Frederick A. Stokes. With new etching by J. S. King, after the portrait by Rembrandt. 12mo, gray cloth, red ink and gold, bevelled boards, $2.00.

EDITION DE LUXE.

Limited to 100 Copies on special paper, large 8vo, very wide margins, uncut, $5.00.

SONGS FROM THE DRAMATISTS.

Edited, with notes and biographical sketches, by Robert Bell. Cloth, $2.00.

A NEW CALENDAR.

A Companion to last year's wonderfully successful Star and Crescent Calendar, *by the same artist.*

THE CROSS AND CRESCENT CALENDAR.

Cut out in the shape of an ornamental silver cross combined with a golden crescent, with a separate leaf for each month. Designs of flowers, etc., appropriate to the seasons, are beautifully printed in many colors in each "cross" for its month, and the top leaf of the calendar displays a bright snow scene with the "frosted" effect. Tied with ribbon, each copy in envelope, $1.00; same, fringed, $1.25.

FIELDING'S NOVELS.

The new *Favorite Edition*, printed from the same plates as the octavo edition, on good paper. With numerous new illustrations, made especially for these novels. In a neat and attractive binding. Four vols., brown cloth extra, $1.50 per volume.

FRINGED BOOKS SUPPLANTED

by the new and already marvellously successful

SATEEN FLORALS.

NEW VOLUMES,

NEW BINDINGS

IN THE

"FLOWER-SONGS SERIES."

The Most Desirable Novelty of the Year.

Each volume in a rich binding of French sateen, floral patterns. Each cover is mounted upon the rich material in such a way that the place of a fringe is entirely supplied by the sateen. The whole forms a most beautiful and appropriate setting for Miss Skelding's designs. *This style of binding is original with White, Stokes, & Allen, who have applied for a patent upon it.* Each volume is in an attractive box. Price, $1.50.

Gilt Edge Style.—Each volume with gilt edges (no fringe), tied with two knots of ribbon; in envelope, $1.00.

UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN LIBRARIES

WHITE, STOKES, & ALLEN'S ANNOUNCEMENT—Continued.

NEW VOLUMES.

SPRING BLOSSOMS.

MIDSUMMER FLOWERS.

FLOWERS FOR WINTER DAYS.

SONGS OF THE ROSES.

With many beautiful colored plates of flowers, poems by prominent writers, and covers in new blended bronzes.

SECOND SERIES AT ONE DOLLAR.

With new covers and in the new sateen binding.

ROSES AND FORGET-ME-NOTS.
WAYSIDE FLOWERS.
HEARTSEASE.

Similar to the volumes of the $1.50 series, but smaller in size.

AT FIFTY CENTS IN THE SATEEN BINDING:

YULETIDE.

A pleasing collection of poems for Christmas tide, and short appropriate holiday sentiments.
Cover design of wreath of holly and head of Santa Claus on gold background. French sateen.
NOTE. There are now fifteen different volumes connected with *The Flower-Songs Series* in which assortments can be made up.

ILLUMINATED PARCHMENT-PAPER BOOKS.

Covers in white parchment-paper with ornamental printing or stamping for titles and with designs illuminated by hand. New and extremely attractive.

HEARTSEASE—NEW STYLE.

Parchment-paper covers with the title and a design of large pansy illuminated by hand in colors and bronzes. Tied with white ribbon. In envelope, 50 cents.

YULETIDE—CHRISTMAS POEMS.

Covers in white parchment-paper stamped with title in blended bronzes and with design of mistletoe illuminated by hand. Tied with ribbon, each copy in an envelope, 50 cents.

THE CHRISTMAS BASKET.

New edition, parchment paper covers with title and design of holly illuminated by hand in bronzes. Tied with ribbon, in envelope, 50 cents.

THE GEM SERIES OF MINIATURE BOOKS.

Five very small volumes.

Uniformly printed with red-line borders on fine paper Size of page 2½x3¾ inches.

1. **Gems of Thought from Ancient Classical Writers.** With design of pansy.
2. **Witty, Humorous, and Merry Thoughts.** Selected by Thomas Mason. With design of owls perched upon a merry-thought.
3. **Pickings from "A Pocket of Pebbles."** With preface by Rev. A. B. Grosart, LL.D., F.S.A. With design of peacock's feather.
4. **Rose Leaves.** A selection from the poets on the rose. By E. Davenport Adams. With design of wild rose.
5. **The Words of Jesus.** Selected by T. M. Lindsay, D.D. With design of apple-blossoms.

Each volume, 50 cents.

The 16mo Poets (see Dicken's Poems).

ADDITIONS TO THE HANDY VOLUME STANDARDS.

John Halifax, Gentleman. 2 vols.
Rossetti, Dante, Gabriel.
Ballads and Sonnets. 1 vol.
Poems. 1 vol.
Undine and Other Tales. 1 vol.
Tom Brown's Schooldays. 1 vol.

In uniform style with the Handy Volume, Lamb's Tales.
Cloth, neatly stamped in gold on side and back, gilt top, per vol., $1.00.
Half calf, extra, gilt top, per vol., $2.00.
The distinguishing marks of this series are CONVENIENT AND PLEASING SIZE (16mo), CLEAR TYPE, GOOD PAPER, NEAT AND TASTEFUL BINDINGS.

AN IMPORTANT WORK.

MRS. CLEMENT'S SCULPTURE FOR BEGINNERS AND STUDENTS.

Uniform with PAINTING, by the same well-known author. With over 120 valuable illustrations.
8vo, tastefully bound, cloth, $2.00.

TWO ODDITIES.

SHARP, SHARPER, SHARPEST.

"*A humorous tale of old Egypt, penned down and depicted in the year* 1315 *A. C., and done into English by two mummies of the old dynasty.*"
This is a new volume in same style as

HE, SHE, IT,

which looks so exactly like a dug-up treasure. The leaves are an imitation of papyrus, and are musty-looking and stained, the edges being ragged and worn; the cover is of sack-cloth, held together by leather-thong clasps, and impressed with a huge green seal. White, Stokes, & Allen, now publish both of these books. Each, $2.50.

STUDIES FOR PAINTING FLOWERS.

By SUSIE BARSTOW SKELDING. Studies of many flowers printed in the highest grade of color-work in reproduction of this celebrated artist's water-color designs. 4 SERIES, each containing 12 different designs. Size of plate 8x9 inches. Price, each series in a neat box, $2.00.
Prepared in deference to frequently expressed wishes for Miss Skelding's designs in this shape.

ETCHINGS.

Every copy of SOME MODERN ETCHINGS having been sold by the publishers, unsigned impressions of the etched plates are now offered separately or as a set WITHOUT TEXT, as follows. Each etching neatly matted.
Original plates by some of our foremost American etchers, comprising:

"TESTING THE TOLEDO," by Frank Waller.
"MY AIN FIRESIDE," by S. G. McCutcheon.
"A TRAMP," by Gabrielle D. Clements.
"PORTRAIT OF REMBRANDT," by J. S. King.
"PONTE SAN TRINITA," by Joseph Pennell.
"THE EVENING STAR," by Walter Satterlee.
"NEVER TOO LATE TO MEND," by J. Wells Champney.
"DRIVING SHEEP," by J. A. S. Monks.
"AN OLD MASTER AT LAST," by Elliot Daingerfield.
"CLARIONET PLAYER," by Katherine Levin.

Impressions on Japan paper, each, $2.00.
The set of ten in neat folio, $15.00.

White, Stokes, & Allen make a specialty of many outside publications, standard sets, bargains, etc.

Full descriptive catalogue of their publications, mailed free to any address. Novelties in stationery, dinner cards, etc., etc., for the trade.

October, 1885.

4 Park Street, Boston.
11 East 17th Street, New York.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN AND CO.'S

AUTUMN ANNOUNCEMENT.

New Books and New Editions

To be Published during the Autumn of 1885.

Arranged Alphabetically by Names of Authors and Titles of Series.

Oscar Fay Adams.

HANDBOOK OF AMERICAN AUTHORS. By OSCAR FAY ADAMS. New Edition, revised. 1 vol. 18mo, 75 cents.

Mr. Adams has carefully revised this compact and convenient manual of American Authors, and made it still more valuable as a book for handy reference by readers, teachers, and editors.

"A really admirable little book of reference. . . . Condensing the facts under each name, and by the skillful use of abbreviations, Mr. Adams has made a book so portable that it may easily be carried in the pocket, yet contrives to give in it particulars concerning more than fifteen hundred American authors, and in good, bold type." — *The American* (Philadelphia).

HANDBOOK OF ENGLISH AUTHORS. By OSCAR FAY ADAMS. New Edition, revised. 1 vol. 18mo, 75 cents.

This manual has also been thoroughly revised, and made even more worthy of the hearty commendation given to the original edition.

"Mr. Adams has done his work with excellent taste, sound judgment, and good scholarship; and his Handbook is to be commended as the most serviceable book of its kind which has yet appeared." — *Christian Union* (New York).

Elizabeth C. Agassiz.

LIFE AND LETTERS OF LOUIS AGASSIZ. By ELIZABETH C. AGASSIZ. With Portraits and several Illustrations. 2 vols. crown 8vo, $4.00.

Agassiz is one of the great names in the domain of science. His original researches in various departments of Natural History and his contributions to its literature were of so high rank and authority as to assure him a permanent and conspicuous place

UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN LIBRARIES

among the world's teachers. His scientific investigations were so cosmopolitan, including North and South America, Great Britain and Continental Europe, and the Atlantic Ocean, that his fame is world-wide. But to a host of personal friends he was no less charming in his personality than he was illustrious as a scientist. Mrs. Agassiz, who has before given the amplest proof of her literary skill and of her ability to enter intelligently and with sympathy into Professor Agassiz's pursuits, has written in the most delightful manner the story of his life, and woven into the narrative a large number of his letters, the whole forming a peculiarly attractive biography and a work of remarkable value and interest to all students of Natural History.

Thomas Bailey Aldrich.

THE POETICAL WORKS OF THOMAS BAILEY ALDRICH. New Household Edition, carefully revised and re-arranged, with Poems not included in previous editions of Mr. ALDRICH'S Poetical Writings. With a fine Portrait of the Author and Eleven Illustrations. Uniform in binding with the new Household Edition of the Poems of Longfellow, Whittier, Holmes, Lowell, etc. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, $2.00; cloth, full gilt, $2.50; half calf, $4.00; morocco or tree calf, $5.00.

The rare excellence and the wide reputation of Mr. Aldrich's poems entitle them to a place in the Household Edition, which includes the poetry of the most illustrious and popular American poets. His later poems certainly merit, even more than the earlier, the remarkable tribute which Hawthorne paid to these: "I have been reading some of the poems this evening, and find them rich, sweet, and imaginative in such a degree that I am sorry not to have fresher sympathies in order to taste all the delight that every reader ought to draw from them. I was conscious, here and there, of a delicacy that I hardly dared to breathe upon."

NOVELS AND POEMS OF THOMAS BAILEY ALDRICH. New Edition, bound in uniform style. Including THE STORY OF A BAD BOY, MARJORIE DAW and OTHER STORIES, PRUDENCE PALFREY, THE QUEEN OF SHEBA, THE STILLWATER TRAGEDY, and POEMS. 6 volumes, 12mo, $9.00.

American Commonwealths.

A series of volumes narrating the history of those States of the Union which have a striking political, social, or economical history. Edited by HORACE E. SCUDDER.

authority as to assure him a permanent and conspicuous place

KANSAS: The Prelude to the War for the Union. By LEVERETT W. SPRING, Professor in the University of Kansas. With a fine Map. 1 vol. 16mo, gilt top, $1.25.

No one of the United States has a more distinctive and memorable history than Kansas. To the heroism and fortitude shown by immigrants in settling other States was added, in the case of Kansas, a peculiar quality and degree of heroic effort. Kansas was for a few years the battle-ground between Slavery and Liberty, and its early history is almost limited to the incidents of the conflict and to the conspicuous actors in them. Professor Spring tells this dramatic story as impartially as possible, and adds whatever is needed to complete the history of the State, making a book of great significance and interest.

MICHIGAN: A History of Governments. By THOMAS M. COOLEY, LL. D., Professor in the Law School of the University of Michigan, at Ann Arbor. With a fine Map. 1 vol. 16mo, gilt top, $1.25.

Judge Cooley, widely known as one of the most eminent of American jurists and writers in the department of law literature, has narrated the history of Michigan in an admirable manner. Its original settlement by the French, the conspiracy of Pontiac, the British invasion in 1812, the later occupancy of the State by emigrants from the Eastern States, and the development of its industrial, educational, and political organization, — all this is depicted with great ability and in a style to enlist the reader's interest. Judge Cooley's familiar acquaintance with the State enables him to make the story peculiarly clear and attractive.

CALIFORNIA: A Study of American Character. By JOSIAH ROYCE, Ph. D., Instructor in Philosophy in Harvard University, formerly Professor in the University of California, and author of "The Religious Aspect of Philosophy." With a fine Map. 1 vol. 16mo, gilt top, $1.25.

The history of California differs in some important features from that of any other State in the Union. The discovery of gold mines, and the consequent attraction of men of so diverse characters, gave to the development of the State certain peculiar characteristics, which lend especial interest to its annals. Dr. Royce, a native of California and a resident until quite recently, has devoted much time and care to a thorough study of the history of California, both before it was a part of the United States and since, and has produced a book of marked value, one of the most attractive of the series.

TENNESSEE. By JAMES PHELAN, Ph. D. With a fine Map. 1 vol. 16mo, gilt top, $1.25.

UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN LIBRARIES

history. Edited by HORACE E. SCUDDER.

2

Dr. Phelan is so familiar with the history of Tennessee, and has made so careful a study of it for the purpose of this book, that he has presented the story of the settlement and organization of the State, and of the most important events in its records before, during, and since the War for the Union, in an excellent and attractive form.

Books previously published in this series: —

VIRGINIA: A History of the People. By JOHN ESTEN COOKE, author of "The Virginia Comedians," "Life of General Robert E. Lee," etc.

OREGON: The Struggle for Possession. By WILLIAM BARROWS.

MARYLAND. The History of a Palatinate. By WILLIAM HAND BROWNE, Associate of Johns Hopkins University.

KENTUCKY. A Pioneer Commonwealth. By NATHANIEL SOUTHGATE SHALER, S. D., Professor of Palæontology, Harvard University, recently Director of the Kentucky State Survey.

Each volume, with a fine Map, 16mo, gilt top, $1.25.

(*Other volumes in preparation.*)

American Men of Letters.

Brief biographies of distinguished American authors. Edited by CHARLES DUDLEY WARNER.

NATHANIEL HAWTHORNE. By JAMES RUSSELL LOWELL. With fine Steel Portrait. 1 vol. 16mo, gilt top, $1.25.

The personal and literary career of Hawthorne described by Mr. Lowell cannot fail to possess a remarkable value and interest. The rank of Hawthorne as one of the greatest writers in American literature is generally conceded, but the character of his genius is so unique that it requires for its adequate portrayal far more than ordinary critical judgment. In Mr. Lowell's hands it will be treated with a comprehensiveness and sympathetic appreciation which will do it full justice; and the book will be not merely a satisfactory account of Hawthorne's life and writings, but is also certain to be a wise and charming discussion of some of the most important features and products of American literature.

Books previously published in this series: —

WASHINGTON IRVING. By CHARLES DUDLEY WARNER.
NOAH WEBSTER. By HORACE E. SCUDDER.
HENRY D. THOREAU. By FRANK B. SANBORN.
GEORGE RIPLEY. By O. B. FROTHINGHAM.
J. FENIMORE COOPER. By T. R. LOUNSBURY.
MARGARET FULLER OSSOLI. By T. W. HIGGINSON.

4

to Cuba, and observed carefully its industrial, political, and social

16mo, gilt top, $1.25.

RALPH WALDO EMERSON. By OLIVER WENDELL HOLMES.
EDGAR ALLAN POE. By GEORGE E. WOODBERRY.
N. P. WILLIS. By HENRY A. BEERS.

Each volume, with Portrait, 16mo, gilt top, $1.25.

(*Other volumes in preparation.*)

American Statesmen.

Brief biographies of men conspicuous in the political history of the United States. Edited by JOHN T. MORSE, JR.

HENRY CLAY. By CARL SCHURZ. 1 vol. 16mo, gilt top, $1.25.

The career of Henry Clay was so conspicuous, and so intimately connected with many of the important industrial, financial, and political questions which challenged consideration during the long term of his public life, that it eminently deserves to be included in the records of American Statesmen. He was, withal, a man of so large a nature and of so marvelous fascination that his memory is peculiarly dear to multitudes of Americans. The story of his life as related by Mr. Schurz cannot fail to be equally interesting and instructive. The signal ability of Mr. Schurz, his profound understanding of the principles and history and public men of the United States, and his remarkable candor assure a work of unusual value.

Books previously published in this series: —

JOHN QUINCY ADAMS. By JOHN T. MORSE, JR.
ALEXANDER HAMILTON. By HENRY CABOT LODGE.
JOHN C. CALHOUN. By Dr. H. VON HOLST.
ANDREW JACKSON. By Prof. WM. G. SUMNER.
JOHN RANDOLPH. By HENRY ADAMS.
JAMES MONROE. By Pres. D. C. GILMAN.
THOMAS JEFFERSON. By JOHN T. MORSE, JR.
DANIEL WEBSTER. By HENRY CABOT LODGE.
ALBERT GALLATIN. By JOHN AUSTIN STEVENS.
JOHN ADAMS. By JOHN T. MORSE, JR.
JOHN MARSHALL. By ALLAN B. MAGRUDER.
SAMUEL ADAMS. By JAMES K. HOSMER.

Each volume, 16mo, cloth, gilt top, $1.25.

(*Other volumes in preparation.*)

M. M. Ballou.

DUE SOUTH; or, Cuba Past and Present. By M. M. BALLOU, author of "Due West," "A Treasury of Thought," "Notable Thoughts about Women," etc. 1 vol. 12mo, $1.50.

During the winter of 1884–85 Mr. Ballou made an extended visit

UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN LIBRARIES

to Cuba, and observed carefully its industrial, political, and social condition, and also studied its history. The results of his studies and observations are included in this volume, as well as a chapter of equal value and attractiveness on the Bahama Islands. The book is an excellent companion volume to Mr. Ballou's "Due West," which has won emphatic praise from critics of wide celebrity.

Calendars for 1886.

Six beautiful Calendars, containing Selections for every day of the year from the writings of EMERSON, HOLMES, LONGFELLOW, LOWELL, Mrs. WHITNEY, and WHITTIER. The Lowell and Mrs. Whitney Calendars are new, the others are newly arranged. Each of the Calendars, except the Mrs. Whitney, has a Portrait of the Author from whose writings the selections are made, with his residence or ideal pictures of characters from his poems, or other fitting ornamentation. The Calendars are 9 inches by 12, are printed in colors, and with their wise and noble sentences bring a daily beauty to the home, and keep in mind authors to whom the world owes a large debt of gratitude. Price, $1.00 each.

James Fenimore Cooper.

NOVELS OF JAMES FENIMORE COOPER. New Fireside Edition, in 16 volumes, 12mo, cloth, $20.00; half calf, $45.00. (*Sold only in sets.*)

A convenient and desirable edition of stories which should be in every library, public or private.

Charles Egbert Craddock.

THE PROPHET OF THE GREAT SMOKY MOUNTAINS: A Novel of East Tennessee. By CHARLES EGBERT CRADDOCK, author of "In the Tennessee Mountains," "Down the Ravine," etc. 1 vol. 16mo, $1.25.

This is one of the most noteworthy of American novels. Aside from the peculiar interest attaching to it on account of the recent disclosure of the personality of its author, it is so remarkable in plot, characters, incident, and scenery, and is told with so much dramatic force, that it takes high rank in the literature of fiction. The author's delight in the majesty and changeful beauty of the mountains in which the scene is laid is no less marked than in her previous stories, while the striking figure and fate of "the prophet," the cave and stealthy operations of the "moonshiners," and the engaging love story which runs as a golden thread through it all are depicted with great distinctness and fascination.

During the winter of 1884–85 Mr. Ballou made an extended visit

T. F. Crane.

ITALIAN POPULAR TALES. By T. F. CRANE, Professor of the Romance Languages and Literatures in Cornell University. 1 vol. 8vo.

The stories contained in this volume, over one hundred in number, have been selected from all parts of Italy, and are given exactly as they were taken down from the mouths of the people by recent Italian collectors of popular literature. Most of these tales are translated from dialects quite different from literary Italian, and some are taken from privately printed works, inaccessible to the public. Professor Crane has divided his book into Fairy Tales, Tales of Oriental Origin, Legendary Tales, Nursery Tales, and Jests. The two chapters of Fairy Tales contain typical stories, such as are found, with variations, in all lands, and offer an extensive and entertaining addition to this branch of literature, in which scholars are so much interested at present. The chapter on Nursery Tales comprises all that have been collected in Italy thus far, and the reader will be amused to find, for example, Sicilian versions of "Tom Thumb" or "The Pig that would not go over the Fence." Copious notes are appended, referring to the parallel stories of other provinces of Italy and the rest of Europe. There are, besides, an Introduction, containing a history of Italian popular tales, and a very full Bibliography of all the works which have appeared on the subject. While the book has a scientific value for students of comparative Folk-lore, it is primarily intended for the general public, and cannot fail to be a contribution of permanent interest and value to entertaining literature, like the similar works of Grimm for Germany, Dasent for Norway, and Miss Frere for India.

Eight Studies of the Lord's Day.

1 vol. 16mo, $1.50.

CONTENTS: The Phenomena of the Day; The Origination of the Lord's Day; The Week; The Primeval Sacred Day; The Mosaic Sabbath; The Sabbatic System of Israel; The Permanent and the Transient in the Sabbatic System; The Fourth Commandment.

This work is based on two principles: first, that "the conduct of Christians must be guided solely by the word of God, intelligently examined, not merely as to isolated passages, but also as to its teaching as a continuous developing and integral revelation;" second, that "Christian consciousness, through the ages, has been at heart always right," and "an effort has been made to define and distinguish that which believers all feel" respecting the character and

UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN LIBRARIES

proper observance of the Lord's Day. The first copies of the book were not published, but were sent to leading clergymen and scholars in America and England. So great interest was manifested in it that it will now be published for the benefit of the multitude of evangelical Christians, who will be grateful for its distinct and impressive elucidation of the sanctions as well as privileges of the Lord's Day.

Ralph Waldo Emerson.

THE EMERSON CALENDAR FOR 1886. Containing Selections from Mr. EMERSON'S Prose and Poetry for Every Day of the Year. Mounted on a beautifully decorated card, designed by FLORENCE E. TABOR, with a fine portrait of Mr. Emerson. Printed in colors. Size 9 inches by 12. $1.00.

English Dramatists.

THE WORKS OF THOMAS MIDDLETON. Edited by A. H. BULLEN, B. A. In eight volumes, of which four have been issued. The set, octavo, cloth, $24.00; Large-Paper Edition, $32.00 *net.*

In this very handsome Library Edition have already appeared the Works of Marlowe; and the Works of Shirley, of Beaumont and Fletcher, and other dramatists of the Elizabethan age are promised. The Edinburgh *Scotsman* pronounces Mr. Bullen "a competent editor in every respect," and the *Pall Mall Gazette*, in noticing the Marlowe, remarked, "If the series is continued as it is begun, by one of the most careful editors, this set of the English Dramatists will be a coveted literary possession."

John Fiske.

THE IDEA OF GOD AS AFFECTED BY MODERN KNOWLEDGE. By JOHN FISKE, author of "The Destiny of Man in the Light of his Origin," "Outlines of Cosmic Philosophy," etc. 1 vol. 16mo, $1.00.

This essay is a sequel to "The Destiny of Man," which was published last year, and which produced so profound an impression. Its object is to show that the indications of Science and Philosophy are theistic, not atheistic; that while the idea of God has been greatly modified by modern knowledge, it has not been lost or belittled, but magnified and illuminated. The essay is prefaced by a long Introduction of remarkable interest, and the whole book is full of significance and charm for all thoughtful minds.

DARWINISM AND OTHER ESSAYS. By JOHN FISKE. New and Enlarged Edition. 1 vol. 12mo, $2.00.

Mr. Fiske has added several papers to those which appeared in the former edition of this book, greatly increasing its value and interest. *The Atlantic Monthly* said of the book: —

"If ever there was a spirit thoroughly invigorated by the 'joy of right understanding' it is that of the author of these pieces."

Gentleman's Magazine Library.

Being a Classified Collection of the Chief Contents of the "Gentleman's Magazine" from 1731 to 1868. Edited by G. LAURENCE GOMME, F. S. A. In fourteen volumes, 8vo, cloth, each, $2.50; roxburgh, $3.50; Large-Paper Edition, $6.00.

This library reproduces the most important and permanently interesting portions of the two hundred and twenty-four volumes of the "Gentleman's Magazine," which has been a notable gatherer of antiquarian and other curious facts. The editor will arrange and classify this mass of valuable material in volumes as follows: I. MANNERS AND CUSTOMS; II. DIALECT, PROVERBS, AND WORD-LORE; III. POPULAR SUPERSTITIONS AND TRADITIONS; IV. ENGLISH TRADITIONS; V. ARCHÆOLOGY — Roman and Saxon; VI. ARCHÆOLOGY — Foreign and Later English; VII. NUMISMATICS; VIII. HISTORICAL ANTIQUITIES; IX. ORIGINAL LETTERS; X. TOPOGRAPHY; XI. LITERARY CURIOSITIES; XII. BIOGRAPHY AND FAMILY HISTORY; XIII. NATURAL HISTORY; XIV. ANECDOTE AND HUMOR. This arrangement puts the reader in possession of such a fund of entertaining information as has rarely been placed at his disposal, either for continuous and systematic reading on topics interesting at all periods, or for the occupation of odd half-hours of leisure in profitable and pleasant recreation, or for studying quaint manners and habits now obsolete and forgotten.

The first four volumes are now issued, and the remainder will be published as rapidly as possible.

Johann Wolfgang von Goethe.

SELECTED WORKS OF GOETHE, including WILHELM MEISTER, FAUST (translated by BAYARD TAYLOR), CORRESPONDENCE WITH A CHILD; and THE STORY OF GOETHE'S LIFE, by GEORGE H. LEWES. New Editions in uniform binding. 6 vols. 12mo, $10.

George H. Gordon.

*BROOK FARM TO CEDAR MOUNTAIN. In the War of the Great Rebellion, 1861–1862. By GEORGE H. GORDON, Brevet Major-General of Volunteers, U. S. A., Member of the Military Historical Society of Massachusetts, etc. New Edition. With Four Maps and Four Illustrations. 1 vol. 8vo, $3.00 *net.*

larged Edition. 1 vol. 12mo, $2.00.

*A War Diary of Events in the War of the Great Rebellion, 1863–1865. By George H. Gordon. New Edition. With Three Maps and Three Illustrations. 1 vol. 8vo, $3.00 *net.*

These two volumes, with that on "The History of the Campaign of the Army of Virginia under General Pope, from Cedar Mountain to Alexandria, 1862," form a continuous history of the War for the Union, or rather of those events with which General Gordon was connected. His narrative is admirably clear, direct, forcible, soldierly; and his three volumes form a very valuable contribution to the historical literature of this great conflict.

Miriam Coles Harris.

A New Edition of the Writings of Miriam Coles Harris, the author of "Rutledge," including—

Rutledge.	Richard Vandermarck.
The Sutherlands.	A Perfect Adonis.
Frank Warrington.	Missy.
St. Philip's.	Happy-Go-Lucky.
Phœbe.	

All of the above 16mo, bound in a new and tasteful uniform style each, $1.25.

Louie's Last Term at St. Mary's.
Round Hearts.

These two Juvenile Books are bound alike, in a new and engaging style, each, $1.00.

In their new and attractive form these books commend themselves to the attention of a new and even larger circle of readers than they have already charmed by their vigor, variety, interesting style of narration, and clear moral tone.

Bret Harte.

Maruja. By Bret Harte, author of "The Luck of Roaring Camp," "Tales of the Argonauts," etc.

Mr. Harte's charm as a story-teller is yet unwasted, though the English-reading world is indebted to him for such a series of stories as hardly any other writer now living has produced. "Maruja" will renew for a host of readers the delight with which they have read so many of his stories of California life.

Nathaniel Hawthorne.

The Scarlet Letter. By Nathaniel Hawthorne. New Popular Edition. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

This is an exceedingly good and attractive popular edition of one

Four Maps and Four Illustrations. 1 vol. 8vo, $3.00 *net.*

of the most famous novels in the English language. In this inexpensive edition it can hardly fail to win universal circulation.

Oliver Wendell Holmes.

THE LAST LEAF. By OLIVER WENDELL HOLMES. A Holiday Volume. Illustrated with full-page designs by F. HOPKINSON SMITH and GEORGE W. EDWARDS. Quarto, beautifully bound in cloth and morocco.

The artists have aimed to produce an Illustrated Holiday Book of a unique and strikingly attractive character. They have made twenty full-page designs, which interpret with great force and felicity the picturesque fancies which make this poem peculiarly characteristic of Dr. Holmes. These drawings are admirably reproduced in phototypes. The pages opposite to the illustrations contain the stanzas, or parts of stanzas, woven into decorations deriving their motives immediately from the poem. The poem will appear in the book reproduced in fac-simile of the manuscript of the author, who has prepared some highly interesting notes for the volume. The book will be brought out with the greatest care, that in paper, typography, printing, and binding, as well as in its distinctive art character, it may be one of the most satisfactory Holiday volumes ever produced in this country.

THE HOLMES CALENDAR FOR 1886. Containing Selections from the Prose and Poetical Writings of Dr. HOLMES for Every Day of the Year. Mounted on a beautiful decorated card, having a fine Portrait of Dr. Holmes and artistic designs by Miss DORA WHEELER. Printed in colors. Size 9 inches by 12. $1.00.

Household Poets. FULL GILT EDITION.

A new issue of the Household Edition of the Poetical Works of ALDRICH, ALICE and PHŒBE CARY, EMERSON, BRET HARTE, HOLMES, Miss LARCOM, LONGFELLOW, LOWELL, OWEN MEREDITH, SAXE, STEDMAN, TAYLOR, TENNYSON, and WHITTIER. With Portraits and Illustrations. Bound in a new and handsome style. Full gilt, crown 8vo, cloth, $2.50 each.

The popular Household Edition of the poets will be even more attractive in this style. Each volume will contain a portrait of the author and eleven illustrations, and the binding will be elegant and tasteful.

Anna Jameson.

A NEW EDITION OF THE WRITINGS OF ANNA JAMESON. Including CHARACTERISTICS OF WOMEN (as illustrated by the leading

UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN LIBRARIES

This is an exceedingly good and attractive popular edition of one

women in Shakespeare's Plays), STUDIES AND STORIES, MEMOIRS OF THE EARLY ITALIAN PAINTERS, LEGENDS OF THE MADONNA, DIARY OF AN ENNUYÉE, LOVES OF THE POETS, SKETCHES OF ART, SACRED AND LEGENDARY ART (in two volumes), LEGENDS OF THE MONASTIC ORDERS.

A very tasteful edition of these charming books. 10 vols. 16mo, $12.50. (*Sold only in Sets.*)

Leonard A. Jones.

*FORMS IN CONVEYANCING. Comprising Precedents for Ordinary Use, and Clauses adapted to Special and Unusual Cases. With Practical Notes. By LEONARD A. JONES, author of Works on Mortgages, Railroad Securities, etc. 1 vol. 8vo.

Some of the Subjects of these Forms are the following: Acknowledgments, Agreements, Appointments, Apprenticeship, Arbitration, Powers of Attorney, Bonds, Compositions with Creditors, Conditions of Sale, Declarations of Trust, Deeds, Guaranty, Leases, Licenses, Mortgages of Real Property, Mortgages of Personal Property, Mortgages of Railroad Property, Notices, Partition, Partnership, Party-Wall, Patents, Pledges and Collateral Trusts, Railroads, Settlements, Trusts, Wills, etc.

*A TREATISE ON LIENS, at Common Law and by Statute, Equitable and Marine. By LEONARD A. JONES. 1 vol. 8vo.

Among the particular liens treated of are those of Attorneys, Banks, Carriers, Corporations, Innkeepers, Laborers, Mechanics, Vendors of Real Property, Vendors of Personal Property, Stoppage in Transitu, etc., etc.

Mr. Jones is favorably known as the author of works on Mortgages, Pledges, and Railroad Securities, which have been very warmly praised by the highest authorities, for the care, lucidity, and exhaustive research which characterize the author's treatment.

Henry Wadsworth Longfellow.

THE LONGFELLOW CALENDAR FOR 1886. Containing Selections from Mr. LONGFELLOW'S Poetical and Prose Writings for Every Day of the Year. Mounted on an attractive decorated card, having a fine Portrait of Mr. Longfellow, a view of his famous Cambridge residence, figures of Evangeline and Priscilla, etc. Printed in colors. Size 9 inches by 12. $1.00.

James Russell Lowell.

THE LOWELL CALENDAR FOR 1886. Containing Selections from Mr. LOWELL'S Prose and Poetical Writings for Every Day of

CHARACTERISTICS OF WOMEN (as illustrated by the leading

the Year. Mounted on a beautiful decorated card having a fine Portrait of Mr. Lowell, a view of Elmwood, and other attractive features. Printed in colors. Size 9 inches by 12. $1.00.

NATHANIEL HAWTHORNE. See American Men of Letters.

Timothy Otis Paine.

*SOLOMON'S TEMPLE AND CAPITOL, Ark of the Flood, and Tabernacle; or, The Holy Houses of the Hebrew, Chaldee, Syriac, Samaritan, Septuagint, Coptic, and Itala Scriptures; Josephus, Talmud, and Rabbis. By TIMOTHY OTIS PAINE, LL. D., Professor of History in the Theological School of the General Convention of the New Jerusalem Church in the United States. With 42 full-page Plates, and 120 Text-Cuts, being photographic reproductions of the Original Drawings made by the Author. Large quarto. Published in Four Parts, and sold by subscription. $5.00 a part, *net.*

The "Holy Houses" include the Ark of the Flood; the Sanctuary of Sinai, or Tabernacle; the House of Jehovah, or the Temple; the House of the King, or the Capitol; the City of Jehovah Shammah; and the City of Revelation.

Professor Paine has devoted to this work the enthusiastic and careful study of thirty-three years, and he is now satisfied that he has succeeded in representing with strict accuracy the Temple of Solomon and the other Holy Houses of the Scriptures. His studies have been followed with deep interest by many architects, Orientalists, and biblical students of America and England.

Mr. Hiram F. Mills, the eminent Civil Engineer and Fellow of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences, writes under date Lawrence, Mass., May 27, 1885: "I have carefully read the press-copy manuscript of the Temple, and compared the Author's references to his plates with his original drawings, and it is my opinion that the drawings are warranted by the descriptions as translated by the author."

Rev. Selah Merrill, United States Consul to Syria, and a well-known student of the antiquities of Palestine, wrote from Jerusalem, Aug. 1, 1882, to the author: "The beauty and artistic merits of your drawings are surprising. Your insight into the meaning of the Hebrew text, being characterized as it is by the accuracy of one of our ablest Semitic scholars, has enabled you to reproduce, from the details which the Old Testament itself contains, that Temple which was once the glory of this land, but whose massive and inspiring form men had long since forgotten. . . . When your restorations, with the accompanying text, are published, I am sure

UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN LIBRARIES

that the Christian world will regard your work as one of the most valuable that has ever appeared. I can hardly find words to express my very high sense of the accuracy of your work, of its truthfulness to the sacred record, and of the immense importance of what you have accomplished."

Mrs. S. M. B. Piatt.

SELECTED POEMS. From the Works of Mrs. S. M. B. PIATT. In one volume.

This book will comprise the most striking and popular poems contained in the several volumes published by Mrs. Piatt, — "A Woman's Poems," "A Voyage to the Fortunate Isles," "That New World," "Dramatic Persons and Moods."

"Depth and intensity of feeling, strength and grace of versification, force of expression, and the keenest and most sensitive sympathy with the sadder aspects of human nature are characteristics of all that Mrs. Piatt writes. The feeling of her poetry is pure, delicate, and true womanly." — *Boston Advertiser.*

Antonin Lefèvre Pontalis.

THE LIFE OF JOHN DE WITT, Grand Pensionary of Holland; or, Twenty Years of a Parliamentary Republic in the Seventeenth Century. By M. ANTONIN LEFÈVRE PONTALIS. Translated from the French by S. E. and A. STEPHENSON. 2 vols. 8vo, $9.00.

De Witt exercised so potent an influence in Holland, and had so close relations with England during the years 1650–1672, that the story of his career, in connection with the republican government which he so largely secured and controlled, possesses a permanent interest. It is told anew in these volumes, with great fullness and vigor.

Portraits of Thirty American Authors.

PORTRAITS OF THIRTY AMERICAN AUTHORS. With Biographical Sketches. 1 vol. quarto.

This handsome volume will contain fine Portraits of the following American authors: Louis Agassiz, Thomas Bailey Aldrich, William Cullen Bryant, John Burroughs, J. Fenimore Cooper, "Charles Egbert Craddock" (Miss Murfree), Ralph Waldo Emerson, James T. Fields, John Fiske, Bret Harte, Nathaniel Hawthorne, Oliver Wendell Holmes, William Dean Howells, Henry James, Sarah Orne Jewett, Lucy Larcom, Henry Wadsworth Longfellow, James Russell Lowell, James Parton, Elizabeth Stuart Phelps,

Horace Elisha Scudder, Edmund Clarence Stedman, Harriet Beecher Stowe, Bayard Taylor, Celia Thaxter, Henry D. Thoreau, Edwin Percy Whipple, Richard Grant White, Adeline D. T. Whitney, John Greenleaf Whittier.

Carefully prepared biographical sketches, from two to six pages in length, will accompany the portraits, giving in compact form the personal and literary facts which the public may properly wish to know. The book will be printed and bound with great care, forming an artistic work of peculiar interest.

Sampson Reed.

OBSERVATIONS ON THE GROWTH OF THE MIND. By SAMPSON REED. New Edition, with a Biographical Sketch of the Author by Rev. JAMES REED, and a Portrait. 1 vol. 16mo.

This work first appeared nearly sixty years ago. Circumstances prevented its having the circulation or gaining the attention to which its merits entitled it, but it won the praise of Mr. Emerson and other clear-sighted men in both England and America. Mr. Reed believed profoundly in the views of Swedenborg, and his thoughtful book is based upon, and permeated by, the New Church philosophy. Its ability and earnestness commend it to a new and wider circle of readers.

The Riverside Aldine Series.

THE BIGLOW PAPERS. By JAMES RUSSELL LOWELL. First and Second Series. In 2 volumes, 16mo. $1.00 each.

The Riverside Aldine Series has won remarkable favor among book lovers, both for the simple and tasteful style of its typography and binding, and for the sterling yet popular character of the books included in it. The Biglow Papers will add to its popularity, for they are unique in literature by their combination of wit and wisdom, of popular thought expressed in homely dialect with marvelous precision and suggestions of the clearest insight into questions of political and national morality, of satire and moving eloquence. The *North British Review* said: "The greatest of all American humorists is James Russell Lowell, and greatest of all American books of humor is the 'Biglow Papers.'"

Previously published in the Riverside Aldine Series:—

MARJORIE DAW, AND OTHER STORIES. By THOMAS BAILEY ALDRICH. (Containing three stories not contained in previous editions.)

MY SUMMER IN A GARDEN. By CHARLES DUDLEY WARNER.

FIRESIDE TRAVELS. By JAMES RUSSELL LOWELL.

UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN LIBRARIES

James Russell Lowell, James Parton, Elizabeth Stuart Phelps,

14

THE LUCK OF ROARING CAMP, AND OTHER STORIES. By BRET HARTE.

VENETIAN LIFE. In two volumes. By WILLIAM DEAN HOWELLS.

WAKE ROBIN. By JOHN BURROUGHS.

Other volumes will be announced later. Each volume, uniform 16mo, $1.00.

N. B. — A limited supply of the first edition of the volumes may be had, in red cloth, uncut edges, with paper label, each $1.50.

The New York *Tribune* says: "The little books are printed and bound (as the publishers truly say) 'in a style which aims to perserve the traditions of Aldus and Pickering.' The beauty which absolute simplicity of make-up and perfection in printing give to a book these volumes have in a high degree. They are honorable to a firm which for artistic feeling and pride in good work leads the great publishing houses of America."

The Boston *Transcript* remarks: "Nothing more beautiful in bookmaking can be imagined than the issues of this edition, and it is a comfort to the lover of books that they are as cheap as they are beautiful."

Riverside Literature Series.

*STORIES, ESSAYS, AND POEMS, by the best American authors, for schools and families. No. 16. LARS: A Pastoral of Norway and Pennsylvania. By BAYARD TAYLOR. With a Biographical Sketch of Mr. Taylor, and Notes, by MARIE HANSEN-TAYLOR. 16mo, paper, 15 cents *net.*

The biographical sketch and notes by Mrs. Taylor add largely to the value of this little book, which contains one of the most spirited and interesting narrative poems in American literature.

Previously published in the Riverside Literature Series: —

1. LONGFELLOW'S EVANGELINE. With Portrait, Biographical Sketch, Historical Sketch, and Notes.
2. LONGFELLOW'S COURTSHIP OF MILES STANDISH. With Notes.
3. LONGFELLOW'S COURTSHIP OF MILES STANDISH. Dramatized for private theatricals in schools and families. With a Portrait of the Author.
4. WHITTIER'S SNOW-BOUND and AMONG THE HILLS. With Notes.
5. WHITTIER'S MABEL MARTIN, COBBLER KEEZAR, MAUD MULLER, and other Poems. With Portrait, Biographical Sketch, and Notes.
6. HOLMES'S GRANDMOTHER'S STORY, and Other Poems. With Portrait, Biographical Sketch, and Notes.

16

7. HAWTHORNE'S TRUE STORIES FROM NEW ENGLAND HISTORY, 1620–1692; Grandfather's Chair, Part I. With Questions.
8. HAWTHORNE'S TRUE STORIES FROM NEW ENGLAND HISTORY, 1692–1760; Grandfather's Chair, Part II. With Questions.
9. HAWTHORNE'S TRUE STORIES FROM NEW ENGLAND HISTORY, 1760–1803; Grandfather's Chair, Part III. With Questions.
10. HAWTHORNE'S BIOGRAPHICAL STORIES: Benjamin West, Sir Isaac Newton, Samuel Johnson, Oliver Cromwell, Benjamin Franklin, Queen Christina. With Questions.
11. LONGFELLOW'S THE CHILDREN'S HOUR, THE WINDMILL, THE THREE KINGS, and eighteen other selections. With a Biographical Sketch and Notes.
12. STUDIES IN LONGFELLOW. Outlines for Schools, Conversation Classes, and Home Study. Containing Thirty-Two Topics for Study, with Questions and References relating to each Topic. By W. C. GANNETT.
13, 14. LONGFELLOW'S THE SONG OF HIAWATHA. With Notes and a Vocabulary. In two parts. [Each part sold separately at 15 cents.]
15. LOWELL'S UNDER THE OLD ELM, and Other Poems.

Averaging about 77 pages, 16mo, paper covers. Each number 15 cents.

(*Other numbers in preparation.*)

Edward Robinson.

*A GREEK AND ENGLISH LEXICON OF THE NEW TESTAMENT. By EDWARD ROBINSON, D. D., LL. D. New Edition. 1 vol. 8vo, $4.00 *net.*

This standard Lexicon is too well known to need commendation to those whose studies and duties require them to have a work of this kind. The *North American Review* said of it: "The special labors of Schleusner, Bretschneider, and Wahl, as combined and arranged by Dr. Robinson in his Lexicon of the New Testament, furnish the general student with the best sample of Greek lexicography yet made, — the best because the most thorough, systematic, and logical."

John Codman Ropes.

THE FIRST NAPOLEON. A Sketch Political and Military. By JOHN CODMAN ROPES, Member of the Massachusetts Historical Society. With Maps. 1 vol. crown 8vo.

Mr. Ropes is widely known as one of the most competent and lucid writers on military topics. He has a remarkable mastery

UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN LIBRARIES

Portrait, Biographical Sketch, and Notes.

16

of the principles and details of strategy and tactics. This aptitude has led him to make an exhaustive study of the career of Napoleon, and the fruits of this study will shortly be given to the public. The book describes the condition of the great European powers in Napoleon's time, the conditions in France which enabled him to vault so suddenly to the supremacy and to hold it, and depicts with wonderful vigor and clearness those audacious campaigns and tremendous battles which shook the thrones and changed the map of Europe, and which have an irresistible fascination for readers of history. Mr. Ropes does not merely add another to the multitude of volumes on Napoleon; he brings to the portrayal of Napoleon's career such unusual qualities of comprehensive knowledge and masterly statement that his book is a positive and most welcome addition to Napoleonic literature.

Edmund Clarence Stedman.

POETS OF AMERICA. By EDMUND CLARENCE STEDMAN, author of "Victorian Poets," etc. 1 vol. crown 8vo, gilt top, $2.25.

CONTENTS: Early and Recent Conditions; Growth of the American School; William Cullen Bryant; John Greenleaf Whittier; Ralph Waldo Emerson; Henry Wadsworth Longfellow; Edgar Allan Poe; Oliver Wendell Holmes; James Russell Lowell; Walt Whitman; Bayard Taylor; The Outlook.

In this book Mr. Stedman continues the admirable work begun in his volume on "Victorian Poets." Or, rather, in his later volume he does for all American poets the service which in his earlier volume he did for the poets who have made English literature illustrious during the reign of Queen Victoria. "The affluent learning, the nice sense of the relative value of form and substance, the clarified taste, the sobriety of judgment, the sympathy, the discrimination which characterized the 'Victorian Poets,'" equally characterize the "Poets of America."

Mr. Stedman has endeavored to give in this book both a comprehensive survey of what has been achieved in American poetry and a distinct recognition of the value of the work done by individual authors. To each of several poets he devotes a separate chapter as the extent and character of their poetical works justify; to others less space is given, but no less care to set forth adequately and fitly their distinctive literary merits. The book is unrivaled in the fullness and discriminating intelligence of its survey of American poetry.

18

lucid writers on military topics. He has a remarkable mastery

William W. Story.

POETICAL WORKS OF WILLIAM W. STORY. In two volumes, 16mo. Vol. I. Parchments and Portraits. Vol. II. Narratives and Lyrics.

In these two volumes will be included all, or nearly all, the poems Mr. Story has heretofore published. Some of these have gained wide celebrity; others have won what poets so highly esteem, the hearty praise of other poets; and all possess more or less of the wealth of learning, the graceful fancy, the lightness of touch, and the genuine literary spirit which characterize all of Mr. Story's writings, whether in prose or verse.

FIAMMETTA. A Novel of Italy. By WILLIAM W. STORY. In one volume.

Harriet Beecher Stowe.

UNCLE TOM'S CABIN. By HARRIET BEECHER STOWE. New and Popular Edition, with Preface containing Mrs. Stowe's account of the writing of this world-famous story, and of its enthusiastic reception in Europe. With a Picture of Uncle Tom. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

This popular issue of Uncle Tom's Cabin is brought out to meet the demand for a cheap but good edition of a story which is one of the wonders of literature, having such a record for popularity and for beneficent effect as no other story can boast. It has been read with equal interest in palace and in cottage, and wherever read it has kindled indignation against slavery and all injustice, and enthusiasm for humanity and its rights. Though the immediate occasion of the story is removed by the overthrow of Slavery, the intense interest of the story and the irresistible spirit of justice and love which inspired it still attract the world's regard more than almost any other book except the Bible. In this cheap edition it should have a universal reading.

DRED. A Tale of the Dismal Swamp. By HARRIET BEECHER STOWE. New Edition, from new electrotype plates. 1 vol. 12mo, $1.50.

"Dred" is a story of Slavery, like "Uncle Tom's Cabin," and though not so universally known as that, it is a story of very great power, and worthy to be read by everybody who has ever read the more famous story. It has for some years been issued under the title "Nina Gordon," but at Mrs. Stowe's request appears now under its original name.

UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN LIBRARIES

T. P. Taswell-Langmead.

ENGLISH CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY. From the Teutonic Conquest to the Present Time. By T. P. TASWELL-LANGMEAD. New Edition, carefully revised, with additions. 8vo, $7.50.

This work has proved so satisfactory in its statements of the facts and principles of English Constitutional History that a new edition, with a thorough revision and important additions, will be very welcome.

Bayard Taylor.

LIFE AND POETICAL WORKS OF BAYARD TAYLOR. Including LIFE AND LETTERS OF BAYARD TAYLOR, edited by MARIE HANSEN-TAYLOR and HORACE E. SCUDDER; POEMS, DRAMATIC WORKS, and TRANSLATION OF FAUST. New Edition, uniform in binding. 6 vols. 12mo, $12.00.

Richard Grant White.

STUDIES IN SHAKESPEARE. By RICHARD GRANT WHITE, author of a "Life of Shakespeare," "Words and their Uses," "England Without and Within," etc. 1 vol. crown 8vo.

CONTENTS: On Reading Shakespeare; The Lady Gruach's Husband; The Case of Hamlet the Younger; The Florentine Arithmetician; The Tale of the Forest of Arden; The Bacon-Shakespeare Craze; King Lear; Stage Rosalinds; Glossaries and Lexicons.

A mournful interest attaches to this book, since the death of its author forbids us to expect additional fruits of Shakespeare study from one who possessed in a rare degree qualities and acquirements which peculiarly fitted him to study Shakespeare with great benefit to all who read him. On that account will the present volume be all the more highly prized and welcomed — as its insight, thoughtfulness, and vigorous sense justify — as a rich and permanent contribution to Shakespeare literature.

Mrs. A. D. T. Whitney.

BONNYBOROUGH. A New Story, by Mrs. A. D. T. WHITNEY, author of "Faith Gartney's Girlhood," "The Gayworthys," etc. 1 vol. 12mo.

This is a New England story in scene and characters, but the multitude of Mrs. Whitney's readers and admirers need no assurance that, whatever the scene or characters, the story is Mrs. Whit-

der its original name.

ney's, and has all the earnestness, the nobility of air and spirit, and the interest which characterizes all that she has ever written.

THE WHITNEY CALENDAR FOR 1886. Containing Selections from Mrs. WHITNEY'S Writings for Every Day of the Year. Mounted on a beautiful decorated card, designed by Miss LAURA C. HILLS, with charming figures representing the Four Seasons, and other tasteful ornamentation. Printed in colors. Size 9 inches by 12. $1.00.

John Greenleaf Whittier.

POEMS OF NATURE. By JOHN G. WHITTIER. A Holiday Volume. Illustrated with Engravings from Nature, by ELBRIDGE KINGSLEY. Quarto, tastefully bound.

The poems included in this beautiful Holiday book are those in which Mr. Whittier's love of Nature and observant delight in it are specially revealed, namely: A Summer Pilgrimage; The Three Bells; A Mystery; Storm on Lake Asquam; Summer by the Lakeside; A Memory; The Palatine; Mountain Pictures: I. Franconia from the Pemigewasset; II. Monadnock from Wachusett; A Sea Dream; The Lake-Side; June on the Merrimac; The Last Walk in Autumn; The Old Burying-Ground.

These poems were selected for illustration by Mr. Whittier. For them fourteen full-page illustrations have been *engraved from Nature* by Mr. ELBRIDGE KINGSLEY, who is the only engraver that attempts this. As he works directly from the view, his engravings have a distinct character and a closeness to Nature quite different from ordinary engravings, which are the engravers' interpretation of the artists' interpretation of the scene. He has visited all the places described in the poems, as Mr. Whittier indicated, and thus his illustrations are not fancy sketches, but an artist's transcript of the actual scenes which inspired the poet or furnished the background for his picturesque and noble imaginings. The book will therefore have a peculiar value for Mr. Whittier's many admirers, while its artistic excellence and its mechanical perfection must make it a most acceptable gift-book.

THE WHITTIER CALENDAR FOR 1886. Containing Selections from Mr. WHITTIER'S Poetical and Prose Works for Every Day of the Year. Mounted on a tastefully decorated card, designed by T. DE THULSTRUP, with a fine Portrait of Mr. WHITTIER, attractive ideal figures of Mabel Martin and Maud Muller, and other appropriate ornamentation. Printed in colors. Size 9 inches by 12. $1.00.

UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN LIBRARIES

multitude of Mrs. Whitney's readers and admirers need no assurance that, whatever the scene or characters, the story is Mrs. Whit-

THOMAS NELSON & SONS'

New Books and New Editions.

THE "OXFORD" PARALLEL BIBLE:

Being the Authorized Version arranged in Parallel Columns with the Revised Version, in One Volume.

Minion, Crown 4to.

140 CLOTH, bevelled boards, red edges.....Retail, $5.00
147 PERSIAN MOROCCO, bevelled, red under gold edges..... " 12.50
150 TURKEY MOROCCO, boards, gilt edges..... " 16.00

THE "OXFORD" FAMILY BIBLE.

With Apocrypha, Family Record, Maps, Plates, and "The Oxford" Helps to the Study of the Bible.

Size, 11½ x 8½ Inches.

Pica, Post 4to.

3650 BEST PERSIAN MOROCCO, levant grain, bevelled boards, round corners, gilt edges, 6 steel plates and 6 maps.....Retail, $11.00
3651 As No. 3650, with gilt clasp..... " 11.75
3660 TURKEY MOROCCO, bevelled boards, round corners, red under gold edges, numerous steel plates and maps..... " 20.00
3661 As No. 3660, with fine engraved clasp..... " 22.50

The "OXFORD" Revised Holy Bible.

Pearl Type, 16mo.

40 Cloth boards, red edges $1.00
45 French Morocco, limp, gilt edges... . 1.50

Minion Type, Demy 8vo.

60 Cloth boards, red edges..... 2.00
66 Venetian Morocco, limp, gilt edges, 6 maps..... 3.50
67 Persian Morocco, limp, red under gold edges, 6 maps..... 4.50
70 Turkey Morocco, limp, gilt edges, 12 maps..... 6.50
71 Turkey Morocco, circuit, gilt edges, 12 maps... .... 8.00

Small Pica Type, Imperial 8vo.

80 Cloth, bevelled boards, red edges ... 4 00
87 Persian Morocco, bevelled, red under gold edges..... 10.00
90 Turkey Morocco, boards, gilt edges...12.50

Pica Type, Demy 8vo. In 5 vols.

260 Cloth, bevelled boards, red edges....11.50
267 Persian Morocco, bevelled, red under gold edges.....25 00
270 Turkey Morocco, boards, gilt edges.35 00

Pica Type, Royal 8vo (*Wide Margin*). ***In 5 vols.***

280 Cloth, bevelled boards, red edges...$20.00
287 Persian Morocco, bevelled, red under gold edges.....37.50
290 Turkey Morocco, boards, gilt edges..52.50

THE REVISED OLD TESTAMENT ONLY.

In Four Volumes.

Pica, Demy 8vo.

160 Cloth, bevelled boards, red edges...$10.00
167 Persian Morocco, bevelled, red under gold edges.....20.00
170 Turkey Morocco, boards, gilt edges..28.00

Pica, Royal 8vo (*Wide Margin*).

180 Cloth, bevelled boards, red edges....16.00
187 Persian Morocco, bevelled, red under gold edges.....30.00
190 Turkey Morocco, boards, gilt edges..42.00

ler, and other appropriate ornamentation. Printed in colors. Size 9 inches by 12. $1.00.

42 BLEECKER STREET, NEW YORK.

THE "OXFORD" TEACHERS' BIBLE.

FOUR SIZES,
extremely thin and light, printed upon India Paper, varying in weight from 12½ to 22 ounces, and in price from $3.25 to $12.00.

FIVE SIZES,
printed on best rag-made printing paper, varying in price from $1.25 to $12.50.

CATALOGUES, GIVING FULL DESCRIPTIONS, SENT ON APPLICATION.

"OXFORD" PRAYERS, HYMNALS, Etc.

Prayers, Hymnals, Prayer Books and Hymnals,

In Sets, with and without Cases, in many new and elegant designs of Cloth, French Seal, Venetian Morocco, Persian Seal, Turkey Morocco, Calf (best English and German), Alligator, Sealskin, Russian, and other bindings.

THE "FAVORITE" HYMN SERIES. The following Favorite Hymns, beautifully bound in cloth extra, bevelled boards, gilt edges; with Sixteen Illustrations, as well as a Memorial Sketch of the Author. Per vol., 75 cents.

NEARER, MY GOD, TO THEE. By SARAH FLOWER ADAMS.
ROCK OF AGES. By AUGUSTUS MONTAGUE TOPLADY.
JESUS, LOVER OF MY SOUL. By CHARLES WESLEY.

THE LORD'S PRAYER. Finely illustrated. Uniform with "Favorite" Hymn Series. 75 cents.

NORWEGIAN PICTURES. Drawn with Pen and Pencil. Large 8vo, cloth extra, gilt edges, $3.50.

THOUGHTS FOR SUNRISE. Daily Morning Texts and Morning Hymns. Beautifully illuminated. Covers in gold. Ribbon tied. 35 cents.

THOUGHTS FOR SUNSET. Daily Evening Texts and Evening Hymns. Beautifully illuminated. Covers in gold. Ribbon-tied. 35 cents.

gold edges.....25 00
270 Turkey Morocco, boards, gilt edges.35 00

gold edges.....30.00
190 Turkey Morocco, boards, gilt edges..42.00

THOMAS NELSON & SONS,

THE SHORTER CATECHISM. With Proofs, Analyses, and Illustrative Anecdotes, etc. For Teachers and Parents. By the Rev. ROBT. STEEL, D.D. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

FIRST THREE CHRISTIAN CENTURIES. A History of the Church of Christ, with a special view to the delineation of Christian Faith and Love. (From A.D. 1 to A.D. 313.) By ISLAY BURNS, D.D., late Professor of Church History, Free Church College, Glasgow. 12mo, cloth, red edges, $1.25.

CLARKE'S SCRIPTURE PROMISES. A Collection of Scripture Promises under their proper Heads. By SAMUEL CLARKE, D.D. 18mo, cloth, gilt edges, 50 cents.

MINE OWN PEOPLE. By LOUISA M. GRAY, author of "Nelly's Teachers," etc. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

ON ANGELS' WINGS; OR, THE STORY OF LITTLE VIOLET OF EDELSHEIM. By the Hon. MRS. GREENE, author of "The Grey House on the Hill," etc. With Frontispiece and Vignette. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

HEIRESS OF WYLMINGTON (THE). By EVELYN EVERETT-GREEN, author of "Fighting the good Fight," "True to the Last," etc. 12mo, cloth extra, $1.25.

ROVER OF THE ANDES. By R. M. BALLANTYNE. (Ready in October.) 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

FRED TURNER'S FRIENDS. A Temperance Tale. By the Rev. E. N. HOARE, M. A., author of "Heroism in Humble Life." 16mo, cloth extra, 60 cents.

IN THE LAND OF THE MOOSE, THE BEAR, AND THE BEAVER. Adventures in the Forest of Athabasca. By ACHILLES DAUNT, author of "The Three Trappers," etc. With illustrations. 8vo, cloth extra, $1.25.

LAND OF THE NILE (THE); OR, EGYPT PAST AND PRESENT. By W. H. DAVENPORT ADAMS. 12mo, cloth extra, $1.25.

OUT OF THE DEPTHS. A Temperance Tale. By the Rev. W. EVANS DARBY. 16mo, cloth extra, 60 cents.

QUADRUPEDS. A Book of Zoölogy for Boys. By CAPTAIN MAYNE REID. With 25 full-page Illustrations. 8vo, cloth, 80 cents.

SCRIPTURE ILLUSTRATED BY SCENES OF EVERY-DAY LIFE IN THE EAST. I. Domestic Customs. II. Idolatrous Customs. With 20 Illustrations. Large foolscap, cloth extra, 50 cents.

STORY OF THE RED CROSS KNIGHT. From Spenser's "Fairy Queen." By R. A. Y. With 12 full-page engravings. 60 cents.

TRUE TO THE LAST; OR, MY BOYHOOD'S HERO. By EVELYN EVERETT-GREEN, author of "Fighting the Good Fight." 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

NELSON'S HISTORICAL TALES.

Large 12mo, cloth extra. Per vol., $1.50.

ARTHUR ERSKINE'S STORY. A Tale of the Days of Knox. By the author of "The Spanish Brothers," etc.

CITY AND CASTLE (THE). A Story of the Reformation in Switzerland. By ANNIE LUCAS.

CZAR (THE). A Tale of the First Napoleon. By the author of "The Spanish Brothers."

LEONIE; OR, LIGHT OUT OF DARKNESS; AND WITHIN IRON WALLS. A Tale of the Siege of Paris. Twin Stories of the Franco-German War. By ANNIE LUCAS.

PENDOWER. A Story of Cornwall in the Time of Henry the Eighth. By M. FILLEUI.

SPANISH BROTHERS (THE). A Tale of the Sixteenth Century. By the author of "The Dark Year of Dundee," etc.

UNDER THE SOUTHERN CROSS. A Tale of the New World. By the author of "The Spanish Brothers."

WENZEL'S INHERITANCE; OR, FAITHFUL UNTO DEATH. A Tale of Bohemia in the Fifteenth Century. By ANNIE LUCAS.

42 BLEECKER STREET, NEW YORK.

THE CLASSICAL STORY SERIES:

THE TROJANS LEAVING TROY.—*See* "*Stories of Old Rome.*"

Six vols., 12mo, cloth. Inked sides. Beautifully illustrated by Howard, Scammel, Doré, Flaxman, and others. Per set, $7.50.

SHAKESPEARE'S STORIES SIMPLY TOLD—Comedies.
SHAKESPEARE'S STORIES SIMPLY TOLD—Tragedies and Historical Plays.
STORIES OF THE DAYS OF KING ARTHUR.
OLD GREEK STORIES SIMPLY TOLD.
CHAUCER'S STORIES SIMPLY TOLD.
STORIES OF OLD ROME.

THE "ROSA" SERIES. 7 vols., 18mo, beautifully Illustrated, cloth, attractive sides in colors. Per set, $1.75.

Only a Slip. Star Boys. Leon. Only Johnny Brown. Lost Book. Amulet. Chimney-Sweep.

THE EMERALD SERIES. 3 vols., 8vo, cloth, very attractive sides in ink. Per set, $1.50.

The Story of the Lost Emerald; or, Overcome Evil with Good.
The Adopted Brothers; or, Blessed are the Peace-makers.
Over the Down; or, A Chapter of Accidents.

THE "CORD OF LOVE" SERIES. 3 vols., 8vo, cloth, Illuminated sides and back. Illustrated. Per set, $1.80.

Cords of Love; or, Who is my Neighbor.
"Thy Kingdom Come." A Tale for Boys and Girls.
"Sheltering Arms;" or, The Entrance of God's Word Gives Light.

THE BIBLE BIRTHDAY-BOOK. A choice selection of texts for every day in the year, by the author of "Hymns from the Land of Luther." 32mo, cloth, gilt edges, 50 cents.

WENZEL'S INHERITANCE; OR, FAITHFUL UNTO DEATH. A Tale of Bohemia in the Fifteenth Century. By ANNIE LUCAS.

1885. 1886.

George Routledge & Sons'

FALL ANNOUNCEMENTS

OF

NEW BOOKS AND NEW EDITIONS.

History of Manon Lescaut and of the Chevalier Des Grieux. By the ABBÉ PREVOST. 225 illustrations by Maurice Leloir, engraved on wood by Huyot (uniform with the Leloir Edition of Sterne's Sentimental Journey.) This work, the illustrations in which have cost more than $15,000, is printed in English for George Routledge and Sons by M. Launette of Paris, who has assigned to them the exclusive right for the United Kingdom, the Colonies, and America.

Sentimental Journey. By LAWRENCE STERNE. 12 full-page plates and 220 illustrations by Maurice Leloir (uniform with Leloir Edition of Manon Lescaut). In handsome cloth case, 4to.

Victor Hugo's Novels. A uniform edition in 6 vols., comprising, Les Miserables, Notre Dame, Ninety-three, History of a Crime, By Order of the King, and Toilers of the Sea. Translations by Lascelles, Wraxall, F. Lee Benedict, and others. 12mo, cloth.

Marryat's Novels and Tales. A new library edition in 24 vols., illustrated, 12mo, cloth, $24.00.

Same (24 vols. bound in 12) *sold only in sets*, $15.00.

Byron's Poetical Works. Complete in 3 vols. A new, large type edition, edited by W. B. Scott. 12mo, cloth.

The Handy Volume Edition of Shakespeare's Works. 13 vols., handsomely bound in imitation Alligator skin, in box of same, $15.00.

King John and the Abbot of Canterbury. An old English ballad. Printed in court text, with ornamental frieze borders and full-page illustrations. Large 4to.

Idyls of the Months. A book of colored designs, emblematic of the year, with appropriate verses. By MARY A. LATHBURY, author of "The Seven Little Maids," "Ring Around Rosy," etc. 4to, cloth, with gold, silver, and three colors in inks; in a box, $3.50.

The Poems of Oliver Goldsmith. Edited by Robert A. Willmott. With illustrations by Birket Foster and H. N. Humphreys printed in colors by Edmund Evans. 8vo, imitation seal, laced binding, $3.00.

Men of the Reign. A Biographical Dictionary of Eminent Characters of both sexes who have died during the Reign of Queen Victoria. Edited by T. Humphrey Ward. (Uniform with "Men of the Time.") $5.00.

A Concordance to the Plays of Shakespeare. By DAVENPORT ADAMS. Large demy 8vo, cloth. (Uniform in size with the Library edition of Howard Staunton's Shakespeare).

The Essays of Michel Lord of Montaigne. Edited by Henry Morley. Crown 8vo. Parchment binding.

con's Essays. Edited by Professor Morley. Printed on hand-made paper. Medium 8vo. Roxburgh binding.

Horne's Life of Napoleon Bonaparte. By S. R. TOWNSHEND MAYER. Very fully illustrated from designs by Raffet and Horace Veruet; frontispiece, a full length portrait of Napoleon. 8vo, cloth, $2.50.

BIRTHDAY-BOOK. A choice selection of texts for every day in the year, by the author of "Hymns from the Land of Luther." 32mo, cloth, gilt edges, 50 cents.

GEORGE ROUTLEDGE & SONS' NEW BOOKS—Continued.

Escaped from Siberia; The Adventures of Three Distressed Fugitives. By HENRY FRITH, author of "Ascents and Adventures," "On the Wings of the Wind," etc. With 16 full-page plates and many illustrations. 12mo, cloth, $2.00.

In the Brave Days of Old; The Story of the Crusades. By HENRY FRITH, author of "Escaped from Siberia." With 16 full-page plates and many illustrations. 12mo, cloth, $2.00.

Great Battles of the British Navy. By LIEUTENANT CHARLES R. LOW (late of H. M. Indian Navy), author of "Capt. Cook's Voyages," "Cyrel Hamilton," etc. With many colored and plain full-page illustrations. 12mo, cloth, $2.00.

Discoveries and Inventions of Nineteenth Century. By ROBERT ROUTLEDGE. New edition. With 365 illustrations. 12mo, cloth, $3.50.

Boy's Book of Metals, Mines, and Minerals. By J. H. PEPPER. With 300 Illustrations. A new and cheap edition. 12mo, cloth, $2.00.

Pan Pipes: A Book of Old Songs and Ditties. By WALTER CRANE. Printed in colors by Edmund Evans. New and cheaper edition. With new title-page, frontispiece, and cover, $2.75

Hollowdell Grange; or, Holiday Hours in a Country Home. By GEORGE MANVILLE FENN. A new edition. With full-page illustrations. 12mo, cloth, $1.75.

The Vee Boers: A tale of Adventure in Southern Africa. A hitherto unpublished book by the late CAPTAIN MAYNE REID. With 12 full-page plates and other illustrations. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

Mrs. Molesworth's Juvenile Books. New and cheaper editions. With illustrations by M. E. Edwards. Price, $1.00 each. "Hermy; the Story of a Little Girl," "The Boys and I."

Peep of Day Series in 4 vols:

The Peep of Day. **Line Upon Line—First Series.**
Precept Upon Precept. **Line Upon Line—Second Series.**

Each with many full-page illustrations. 16mo, cloth, complete in box, $2.40. Or separately, per volume, 60 cents.

The Royal Highlanders; or, The Black Watch in Egypt. A new novel. By JAMES GRANT, author of "The Romance of War." Railway Library. 12mo, boards, 80 cents.

Morley's Universal Library. New Volumes. 12mo, cloth. Each, 40 cents.

Burlesque Poems and Plays. **Goldsmith's Vicar of Wakefield.**
Poems and Plays. **Lamb's Essays of Elia.**

ANNUALS, ETC., FOR 1886.

Routledge's Every Boy's Annual for 1886. Edited by Edmund Routledge. Containing new stories by R. M. Ballantyne, G. A. Henty, and Jules Verne. 24th year of publication. 8vo, cloth, $2.50.

Routledge's Every Girl's Annual for 1886. Edited by Alicia Amy Leith. Containing stories and sketches for girls. With 12 colored and many plain illustrations. 8th year of publication. 8vo, cloth, $2.50.

Little Wide-Awake, for 1886. Edited by Mrs. Sale Barker. Profusely illustrated. 12th year of publication. 4to, cloth, $2.00; boards, $1.50.

Boy's Playtime Book. Stories and sketches for Boys. Illustrated with plain and colored engravings. 4to, cloth, $2.00.

Girl's Playtime Book. Stories and sketches for Girls. Illustrated with plain and colored engravings. 4to, cloth, $2.00.

Little Sunbeam's Picture Book. With 130 colored illustrations. Lithographed cover. Boards, $1.25.

Little Patience Picture Book. Edited by Mrs. Sale Barker. With many illustrations, $1.00.

UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN LIBRARIES

fully illustrated from designs by Raffet and Horace Veruet; frontispiece, a full length portrait of Napoleon. 8vo, cloth, $2.50.

GEORGE ROUTLEDGE & SONS' NEW BOOKS—Continued.

NEW PICTURE BOOKS.

A Museum of Wonders, and What the Young Folks Saw There. Explained in many pictures by F. Opper. Printed in colors, with lithographed cover. 4to, boards, $2.00.

Golden Hours. A new edition. By Mrs. SALE BARKER. With illustrations from designs by M. E. Edwards. Reproduced in the highest style of chromo-lithography by Gow and Butterfield. Beautiful lithographed double cover. 4to, boards, $2.50.

Birds, Beasts, and Fishes. Drawn by Harrison Weir. With Prose and Poetry by Mrs. SALE BARKER. With 32 pages of illustrations. Crown 4to, cloth, $1.50; also in boards, $1.25.

Puff; the Pomeranian. By Mrs. SALE BARKER. With 10 page-illustrations by A. W. Cooper. Printed in colors. 4to, cloth, (and in boards.)

Picture Fable Book of Animals. With illustrations by Harrison Weir. Lithographed cover. 4to, boards, $1.00.

Picture Book of the Sagacity of Animals. (Uniform with the Picture Fable Book of Animals.) Lithographed cover. 4to, boards, $1.00.

ADDITIONS TO ROUTLEDGE'S QUARTO SERIES.

Great Cities of the Modern World. By HAZEL SHEPARD. Profusely illustrated with full-page and smaller views. Handsome lithographed double cover. 4to, cloth, $2.00; boards, $1.50.

Great Cities of the Ancient World. (Uniform with the "Great Cities of the Modern World.") By HAZEL SHEPARD. Profusely illustrated with full-page and smaller views. Handsome lithographed double cover. 4to, cloth, $2.00; boards, $1.50.

Heroes of American Discovery. By N. D'ANVERS. With portraits of the early navigators, and scenes of their exploits. Beautiful lithographed double cover. 4to boards, $1.25.

Paul and Virginia. By BERNARDIN DE ST. PIERRE. With over 300 illustrations. Appropriate lithographed double cover. 4to, boards, $1.50.

One-Syllable Histories. Lithographed board covers. Price, $1.00 each.

Lives of the Presidents of the United States in Words of One Syllable. By Mrs. HELEN W. PIERSON, author of the Histories of the United States, England, France, and Germany. With portraits of the several Presidents, and many illustrations.

History of Ireland, in Words of One Syllable. By AGNES SADLIER. Fully illustrated.

Harry Furniss's Toy Books. With 32 pages of pictures. Printed by Edmund Evans.

Romps in the House. **Romps at the Seaside.**

Routledge's Toy Books. New volumes. With 8 pages of colored pictures.

Large Pictures and Little Stories. **Coming from Market.**
Archie's Troubles. **A Good-Natured Cat.**

KATE GREENAWAY'S NEW CHRISTMAS BOOKS.

Marigold Garden. With original illustrations by KATE GREENAWAY. Printed in colors by Edmund Evans. Large 4to, boards, $2.00.

Kate Greenaway's Almanac, 1886. Printed in colors by Edmund Evans. Morocco, $1.00; torchon parchment, hand-painted, 75 cents; cloth, 50 cents; boards, 25 cents.

Kate Greenaway's Alphabet. Printed in colors by Edmund Evans. 64mo, boards, 15 cents.

illustrations, $1.00.

GEORGE ROUTLEDGE & SONS' NEW BOOKS—Continued.

RANDOLPH CALDECOTT'S NEW BOOKS AND NEW EDITIONS.

Caldecott's Toy Books. New volumes, paper, 50 cents each.

Mrs. Mary Blaize. **The Great Panjandrum Himself.**

Caldecott's Panjandrum Picture Books. One vol. oblong, boards, $2.50. Containing:

Come, Lasses and Lads. **A Farmer Went Trotting.**
Ride a Cock-Horse. **Mrs. Mary Blaize.**
The Great Panjandrum.

Caldecott's Second Collection of Pictures and Songs. One vol. oblong 4to, cloth, $4.50. Containing Mr. Caldecott's eight latest Toy Books:

The Milkmaid.
Hey, Diddle Diddle, the Cat and the Fiddle.
The Fox Jumps Over the Parson's Gate.
A Frog He Would A-Wooing Go.
Come, Lasses and Lads.
Ride a Cock-Horse to Banbury Cross.
Mrs. Mary Blaize.
The Great Panjandrum.

DOLLAR 12mo SERIES. Just added:

Verne's Voyage Round the World. (Australia.) With illustrations.
Verne's Voyage Round the World. (New Zealand.) With illustrations.
Verne's Voyage Round the World. (South America.) With illustrations.
Verne's English at the North Pole. With illustrations.
Verne's Field of Ice. With illustrations.
Dickens's Christmas Stories. With illustrations.
Grimm's Fairy Tales. Fully illustrated.
Andersen's Fairy Tales and Stories. Fully illustrated.
Kenilworth. With illustrations.
Guy Mannering. With illustrations.
The Antiquary. With illustrations.
The Pirate. With illustrations.
Woodstock. With illustrations.
Heart of Midlothian. With illustrations.
The Talisman. With illustrations.
Old Mortality. With illustrations.
Wood's Natural History. Fully illustrated $1.25.

NEW ADDITIONS TO STANDARD NOVELS.

12mo, cloth, $1.25 each. Complete and illustrated.

Warren's Diary of a Physician. **Warren's Ten Thousand a Year.**
Vidocq, The Memoirs of a French Police Spy.

ROUTLEDGE'S FAVORITE POETS. Ornate Edition.

Floral cover design, gilt edges. Each booked in a lined paper box. 12mo, each, $3.00.

Burns. **Scott.** **Moore.** **Milton.**
Pope. **Byron.** **Hemans.** **Familiar Quotations.**

Shakespeare. Edited by Charles Knight. New large type edition, in 3 vols. Handsomely illustrated. Per set, half calf, gilt edges, $7.50; half imitation seal, $7.50; full imitation seal, flexible, $9.00; cloth, $3.75.

Stories for Children. Three new books, each with colored frontispiece and many full-page and other illustrations. Handsome lithographed double cover. 4to, boards, 50 cents each.

Pet's Pastime. **Sunshine and Storm.** **Play and Earnest.**

GEORGE ROUTLEDGE & SONS,

9 Lafayette Place, New York.

UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN LIBRARIES

BENJAMIN H. TICKNOR. THOMAS B. TICKNOR. GEORGE F. GODFREY.

TICKNOR & COMPANY'S

ANNOUNCEMENTS OF

NEW BOOKS

TO BE PUBLISHED DURING THE AUTUMN OF 1885.

THE PRICES NAMED BELOW ARE SUBJECT TO REVISION ON PUBLICATION.

IN SEPTEMBER

The Haunted Adjutant; and Other Stories

By EDMUND QUINCY. Edited by his son, EDMUND QUINCY. 1 vol. 12mo..... $1.50

"Mr. Quincy was a very clever and graceful writer of fiction, and had a vein of keen wit in all his composition. The novel 'Wensley' was one of the best books, treating of New England life and character."—*Boston Gazette.*

In Camp and Battle with the Washington Artillery of New Orleans

A narrative of events during the late civil war, from Bull Run to Appomattox and Spanish Fort. Compiled by the Adjutant from his Diary and from Authentic Documents and Orders. By Wm. Miller Owen, First Lieutenant and Adjutant B. W. A. Illustrated with maps and engravings. 1 vol. 8vo..... 3.00

Social Silhouettes

By EDGAR FAWCETT, author of "Adventures of a Widow," &c., &c. 1 vol. 12mo.. 1.50

"Social Silhouettes" is a volume of admirable and piquant sketches, studies and novelettes of New York life and society, rich in original types and vivid portrayals, and certain to chain the interest of every one.

For a Woman

By NORA PERRY. 1 vol. 16mo..... 1.00

An admirable story of modern life in America.

"Her prose is almost as charming as her poetry, which is saying a great deal."—*Boston Transcript.*

Love—or A Name

By JULIAN HAWTHORNE. 1 vol. 12mo..... 1.50

An interesting and attractive story of modern life among our own people, by one of the foremost of American novelists.

Poems

By WILLIAM D. HOWELLS. 1 vol. 16mo. New and revised edition.....

"The subtle, elusive charm that makes his prose ineffably delicious is here, too,—the tenderness of feeling, the play of humor, the colorful beauty, the sad sweetness."—*New York Evening Mail.*

Uniform with "LUCILE" and "THE LADY OF THE LAKE," Two New and Choice Editions of

Scott's Marmion — Tennyson's The Princess

Tremont editions. Each in 1 vol. 16mo. Beautifully illustrated. With red lines, bevelled boards, and gilt edges..... 2.50
Half-calf..... 4.00
Tree-calf, antique morocco, or flexible calf and seal..... 6.00

Scott's Marmion — Tennyson's The Princess

Pocket editions. Each in 1 vol. Little-Classic size. With thirty illustrations. Elegantly bound..... 1.00
Half-calf..... 2.25
Antique morocco, or flexible calf or seal..... 3.00
Tree-calf..... 3.50

These new and beautiful editions of these perennially popular poems are made from *entirely new electrotype plates*, in large and easily legible type, with more than thirty exquisite illustrations.

As these are the newest, handsomest, and cheapest, they cannot fail to become the best selling editions in the market.

TICKNOR & COMPANY'S NEW BOOKS—Continued.

TICKNOR & COMPANY'S NEW BOOKS—Continued.

THE PRICES NAMED BELOW ARE SUBJECT TO REVISION ON PUBLICATION.

FOR LATER PUBLICATION

Life and Letters of Henry Wadsworth Longfellow

Edited by Rev. SAMUEL LONGFELLOW. 2 vols. 12mo..... $6.00

With new steel engraved portraits and many wood engravings.

Also a limited Edition de luxe, with proof portraits.

The biography of the foremost American poet, written by his brother, is probably the most important work of the kind brought out in the United States for years. It is rich in domestic, personal, and family interest, anecdotes, reminiscences, and other thoroughly charming *memorabilia*.

LIFE AND WORKS OF MRS. CLEMMER.

An American Woman's Life and Work

A Memorial of MARY CLEMMER, by EDMUND HUDSON, with Portrait.

Poems of Life and Nature

His Two Wives

Men, Women, and Things—Revised and augmented.

The whole in four 12mo volumes, tastefully bound, forming a beautiful, uniform set of the selected works, together with the memorial biography of this popular and lamented writer.

The Golden Spike

By EDWARD KING, author of "The Gentle Savage," &c. 1 vol. 12mo..... 1.50

Mr. King's previous novel established his reputation for originality and sustained interest in novel-writing; and "The Golden Spike" more than redeems the promise of its predecessor.

Italian Poets

By WILLIAM D. HOWELLS. 1 vol. 12mo..... 1.50

Biographical and Critical notices of the masters of Italian poetry.

A Sea Change; or, Love's Stowaway

A comic opera. By WILLIAM D. HOWELLS. 1 vol. 16mo. Little-Classic size.....

Songs and Ballads of the Old Plantations, by Uncle Remus

By JOEL CHANDLER HARRIS. 1 vol. 12mo..... 1.50

"Uncle Remus's" legends have created a strong demand for his songs, which will be eagerly welcomed."

The Knave of Hearts

By ROBERT GRANT, author of "The Confessions of a Frivolous Girl," "An Average Man," etc. 1 vol. 12mo..... 1.50

This is the latest and one of the strongest works of the successful delineator of modern society-life and manners. It will be read eagerly and enjoyably by thousands of lovers of the best fiction.

A New and Enlarged Concordance to the Holy Scriptures

By Rev. J. B. R. WALKER.

This monumental work of patient industry and iron diligence is indispensable to all students of the Bible, to which it is the key and introduction. Many errors and omissions in the plans of the older Concordances have been avoided in this one, which also bears reference to the Revised Bible, as well as to the King James version.

LATEST PUBLICATIONS

A NEW NOVEL BY THE AUTHOR OF "GUENN."

Aulnay Tower

By BLANCHE WILLIS HOWARD. 1 vol. 12mo..... 1.50

A wonderful romance of France at the time of the Siege of Paris, the leading characters being a beautiful young Marquise and several young German officers of the invading army. Thousands of admirers of Blanche Howard's strong and fascinating romances will turn with pleasure to this latest and most admirable of her works.

A NEW NOVEL BY MR. HOWELLS.

The Rise of Silas Lapham

By WILLIAM D. HOWELLS. 1 vol. 12mo..... 1.50

"It is the most vigorous work which he has yet presented to us; it is a minute and brilliant study, which will add greatly to his fame as an observer and writer, and which shows that his touch is becoming as firm as it is refined."—*New-York Tribune.*

UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN LIBRARIES

TICKNOR & COMPANY'S NEW BOOKS—Continued.

THE PRICES NAMED BELOW ARE SUBJECT TO REVISION ON PUBLICATION.

A Narrative of Military Service

By Gen. W. B. HAZEN. 1 vol. 8vo. With Maps, Plans and Illustrations..... $3.00

"There can be no doubt, we think, that it will be eagerly read, particularly by the brave soldiers whom he led at Shiloh, who held the crest at Stone Ridge, who stood firm under his eye at Chicamauga, who floated with him by night under the shadow of Lookout Mountain down to Brown's Ferry, who received his order to climb the face of Mission Ridge, who helped to take Atlanta, who marched to the sea, who swarmed over the parapets of Fort McAllister, who made the triumphant campaign of the Carolinas, and passed in review before the President."—*New York Mail and Express.*

IN OCTOBER

THE HOLIDAY BOOK OF THE SEASON.

BYRON'S CHILDE HAROLD.

An entirely new edition of this famous and popular poem, from *new plates*, with more than *one hundred* new illustrations by leading American Artists. Elegantly and appropriately bound, with full gilt edges. In box. Cloth..... 6.00

Tree-calf or antique morocco..... 10.00

A few copies in crushed levant, with silk lining..... 25.00

The immediate and permanent success of "The Lady of the Lake," "Marmion," &c., has encouraged the publishers to bring out this not less popular and famous poem. It is produced in the same style, and with the same careful and elaborate style of illustration, regardless of cost, while Mr. Anthony's skilful supervision is sufficient guaranty that the work is elegant and tasteful as well as correct. The publishers feel assured that the work in its new and beautiful shape will be the

LEADING HOLIDAY BOOK OF THE YEAR.

The Virginia Campaign of General Pope in 1862

Being Volume II. of Papers read before the Military Historical Society of Massachusetts. With Maps and Plans. 1 vol. 8vo..... 3.00

A BEAUTIFUL ILLUSTRATED VOLUME.

Tuscan Cities

By WILLIAM D. HOWELLS. 1 vol. 8vo..... 5.00

A series of recent sketches of certain famous Italian cities, written with minute carefulness and befitting elegance of style, and at once historical, instructive, personal and diverting. They are also admirably illustrated by Pennel, who was sent abroad for the purpose.

The Young People's Tennyson.
Select Poems of Tennyson. Second Part.

Students Editions Edited, with Notes and Introduction, by W. J. ROLFE. Each in 1 vol., 16mo. Beautifully illustrated..... .75

Mr. Rolfe's luminous comments and his sedulous care in purifying classic works from modern corruptions and inaccuracies, will give a new interest to these great poems. Mr. Rolfe's previous experience has given him special mastery of such work, and no one can examine the volumes and fail to be impressed with the conscientious accuracy and scholarly completeness of his volumes.

English Home Life

By ROBERT LAIRD COLLIER. 1 vol. 16mo..... 1.00

A delightful account of the manners of the English people in their homes, written by a well-known gentleman, who for years has been pastor of a Unitarian Church in England.

Japanese Homes and their Surroundings

By EDWARD S. MORSE, Ph. D., Director of the Peabody Academy of Science, late Professor of Zoölogy in the University of Tokio, Japan, Member of the National Academy of Science, Fellow of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences, etc., etc. Profusely illustrated with original drawings by the author. 1 vol. 8vo..... 5.00

A work of unique and surpassing interest. The art of Japan is a subject of universal study and wonder. The home life of the Japanese, no travellers hitherto have been permitted to examine. Prof. Morse alone has been enabled to see and study this wonderful people in their own homes. The results of his observation are embodied in this volume, and fully sustain the popular expectation as to the interest of the subject and the author's reputation as the leading Japanese scholar of the time.

The Olden-Time Series

16mo., per vol..... .50

There appears to be, from year to year, a growing popular taste for quaint and curious reminiscences of "Ye Olden Time," and to meet this, Mr. Henry M. Brooks has prepared a series of interesting hand-books. The materials have been gleaned chiefly from old newspapers of Boston and Salem, sources not easily accessible, and, while not professing to be history, the volumes will contain much material for history, so combined and presented as to be both amusing and instructive. The titles of some of the volumes indicate their scope and their promise of entertainment:—"Curiosities of the Old Lottery," "Days of the Spinning Wheel," "Some Strange and Curious Punishments," "Quaint and Curious Advertisements," "Literary Curiosities," "New England Sunday," &c.

T. Y. CROWELL & CO.'S

ANNOUNCEMENTS OF

NEW BOOKS

IN PREPARATION, AND

New Editions of Recent Publications,

13 ASTOR PLACE, NEW YORK.

The Persian Leopard Edition of Red-Line Poets.

TWENTY VOLUMES AT $3.00 PER VOLUME.

In new and elegant leather bindings, round corners, padded covers, each volume in a box. The neatest and most attractive line of Poets in leather bindings ever put on the market at so low a price.

BRYANT,
FAVORITE POEMS,
LADY OF THE LAKE,
MEREDITH,
SCOTT,
BURNS,
GOLDSMITH,
LUCILE,
MILTON,
SHAKESPEARE,
MRS. BROWNING,
HEMANS,
LONGFELLOW,
PROCTER,
TENNYSON,
BYRON,
INGELOW,
MOORE,
RED-LETTER POEMS,
WHITTIER.

The best edition of Red-Line Poets published in this country.

Crowell's Red-Line Poets.

66 VOLUMES. 12mo. PER VOLUME, $1.25.

Gilt edges, red-line borders, illustrated, and elegantly bound in new and beautiful designs.

We add this year to the series the following volumes, viz.:

MATTHEW ARNOLD,
BRYANT (early Poems),
FAMILIAR QUOTATIONS,
INGOLDSBY LEGENDS,
LONGFELLOW (early Poems),
WHITTIER (early Poems),
CHARLES KINGSLEY.

TENNYSON'S POEMS.

A new and complete edition from the author's text, with all the miscellaneous and early poems added; also his Dramatic Works. With Portrait and 24 full-page illustrations by Dielman, Fredericks, Harry Fenn, Schell, Taylor, and other famous artists. Engraved by Andrew. Uniform in size with "Cambridge Book of Poetry and Song," with new and artistic designs on cover. Royal 8vo, cloth, full gilt, $5.00; full morocco, gilt edge, $10.00; tree calf, gilt edge, $12.00.

It is well known that up to the present time there has been no *really first-class illustrated* edition of Tennyson published in this country.

It is hoped and believed by the Publishers, that this attempt to produce such an edition will meet with a generous recognition and response from those who desire to possess a *work of enduring value, illustrated by the best artists, printed on fine paper, and bound in a neat and attractive style* befitting the works of this great author

UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN LIBRARIES

T. Y. CROWELL & CO.'S ANNOUNCEMENTS—Continued.

T. Y. CROWELL & CO.'S ANNOUNCEMENTS—Continued.

INITIALS AND PSEUDONYMS:

A DICTIONARY OF LITERARY DISGUISES.

The above valuable work has been prepared with great care and labor by Rev. WILLIAM CUSHING of Cambridge, Mass. (the successful compiler of *Indexes to the North American Review and the Christian Examiner*), who was for some years an assistant in the Harvard University Library, and who, in the preparation of this volume, has had access to its vast resources.

Its value is attested by the interest which is manifested in its publication by the principal bibliographers in this country and Great Britain, the subscription-list now bearing the names of most of the larger libraries of both countries, besides those of many prominent literary and public men.

The work will consist of two parts:

First, an Index of about 10,000 Initials and Pseudonyms, alphabetically arranged.

Second, about 6,500 real names of authors, answering to the Pseudonyms, with brief notices,—date of the writer's birth and death, etc.

The work when completed will make a volume of from 500 to 600 pp., royal octavo, and will be furnished in substantial binding, printed on good paper. Cloth, $5.00; half morocco, $7.50.

Interleaved copies will be supplied in either style of binding at an additional charge of $2.50.

The work will be sold mainly by subscription,—orders will be received from the trade, however, at a small discount from the subscription price.

SOME NOTED PRINCES, AUTHORS, AND STATESMEN OF OUR TIME.

By JAMES T. FIELDS, E. P. WHIPPLE, Canon FARRAR, ARCHIBALD FORBES, LOUISE CHANDLER MOULTON, MAMIE DICKENS, and others. Edited by JAMES PARTON. Royal 8vo, with over 60 illustrations, $2.75.

This valuable work is composed mainly of biographical and descriptive sketches of distinguished persons in this country and Europe, written by some of the most brilliant writers of the present time. They have been carefully edited by Mr. JAMES PARTON, and will be found not only of interest but of permanent value.

Standard 12mos in Library Binding. Cloth. Gilt top. Morocco Titles. $1.50 per volume.

DICKENS'S WORKS, 15 Vols.	WAVERLEY NOVELS, 12 Vols.
THACKERAY'S WORKS, 11 Vols.	LYTTON'S WORKS, 13 Vols.
GEORGE ELIOT'S WORKS, 8 Vols.	LAMB'S WORKS, 3 Vols.

DISRAELI'S WORKS, 6 Vols.

We ask the attention of the trade to our Library Editions of the above, which we offer at very low rates. This wil be a very popular style with those desiring a better book than the ordinary cloth binding in which these books are usually put up, and dealers will find it to their interest to examine them before placing orders elsewhere.

HER MAJESTY'S TOWER.

By W. HEPWORTH DIXON. A History of the Tower of London. 2 vols. Royal 12mo. With 47 illustrations. $3.50. From the seventh London edition.

A WORK ON SOCIALISM AND THE LABOR QUESTION IN THE UNITED STATES.

Title not yet announced. By Prof. ELY, of Johns Hopkins University.

Prof. Ely, whose fitness to deal with this question is well known, is engaged in the preparation of a work on the above topic, which will be ready early in the Fall. The vital importance of this subject and the ability of Prof. Ely to discuss this intricate problem will secure for his work a careful reading by the laborer as well as the capitalist.

T. Y. CROWELL & CO.'S ANNOUNCEMENTS—Continued.

GENERAL GORDON, THE CHRISTIAN HERO.

By the author of "Our Queen," "New World Heroes," &c. 12mo. $1.25.

The story of Gordon's eventful and romantic life, is here told clearly and graphically, and is altogether a very succinct and worthy record of a wonderful career, which more than any other in modern times has aroused the hearty sympathy and affection of his countrymen and the admiration of the World.

RED-LETTER POEMS.

By English men and women, from Chaucer down to the present day.

ILLUSTRATED HOLIDAY EDITION.

Twenty-four full-page illustrations by TAYLOR, SCHELL, GARRETT, and other artists. Printed on fine paper and appropriately bound. Square 8vo, cloth, gilt, $3.50; full morocco, gilt, $7.00; tree calf, gilt, $7.00.

"One of the cheapest, handiest, and in every way best of the numerous anthologies. As a compact, inexpensive, popular hand-book and work of English poetry, it is without a rival."—*New York Examiner.*

"It is, in my opinion, by far the best collection of English poetry ever made."—*H. T. Sudduth, Professor of English Literature, Ohio University.*

ROB CLAXTON'S STORY.

By PARTHENE B. CHAMBERLAIN. 12mo. $1.25.

"One of the best boys' books we have seen for a long time."—*Christian Observer, Louisville, Ky.*

"A good book for the wide-awake lads;—it should go into the Sunday-School libraries."—*Congregationalist.*

BOOKS BY THE SAME AUTHOR.

MISTRESS OF THE HOUSE. A RARE PIECE OF WORK.
WHAT ABOUT FRED. CHOSEN VESSELS.

12mo. $1.25 each.

PULPIT AND EASEL.

By MARY B. SLEIGHT. 12mo. $1.25.

"Charming as a romance, and as a literary work all that can be desired."—*Boston Herald.*

"I have not read of late years a distinctively religious story that pleased me so much as the one you are about to publish."—*Edward Eggleston.*

"Decidedly a better writer than Mr. Roe."—*Philadelphia Times.*

LIVES OF POOR BOYS WHO BECAME FAMOUS.

By SARAH K. BOLTON. 12mo. $1.50. With numerous portraits.

Short biographical sketches of George Peabody, Horace Greeley, William Lloyd Garrison, Michael Faraday, Admiral Farragut, and other Noted People, who have achieved success in life, and left behind a record worthy of imitation by the young of the present generation.

ABBOTT'S AMERICAN HISTORY.

New edition. 4 vols. $1.50 per vol. $6.00 per set.

This series has formerly been published in 8 vols. at $10.00 per set. We desired to increase their circulation, and have therefore prepared an edition in 4 vols., with all the cuts and illustrations, at $6.00 per set. They are well known to the trade, and their steady sale each year is a sufficient endorsement of their appreciation by the public.

BIRCHWOOD.

By JAK. 12mo. $1.25.

The initial volume of a new series by a writer of great promise, who has produced a work of unusual interest and value to young people.

Also, in preparation, by the same author,

THE FITCH CLUB.
THE RIVERSIDE MUSEUM.

We have, also, several other books for young people in preparation, of which due announcement will be made later in the season.

UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN LIBRARIES

ESTES & LAURIAT'S

NEW BOOKS.

OUR LITTLE ONES AND THE NURSERY. Vol. 4.

Illustrated Stories and Poems for the Little Ones. Edited by WILLIAM T. ADAMS (Oliver Optic). This beautiful volume consists of original stories and poems by the very best writers of juvenile literature, carefully selected and edited. It is embellished with 370 entirely original illustrations, made expressly for the work. 1 vol., quarto, illuminated covers, $1.75; cloth, extra, $2.25.

THE NURSERY—N.

The bound volume of this popular annual, now in its TWENTIETH YEAR, is enlarged in size and printed on fine tinted and calendered paper. It consists of original stories and new illustrations with illuminated cover lithographed by L. Prang & Co. 1 vol., small quarto, illuminated board covers, $1.25.

CHATTERBOX FOR 1885.

The authorized reprint from duplicates of the original English plates, containing a large amount of copyright American matter, which cannot be reprinted by any other firm. The genuine Chatterbox contains a great variety of original stories, sketches and poems for the young, and every illustration which appears in it is expressly designed for this work, by the most eminent English artists. Over 200 full-page original illustrations. 1 vol., illuminated board covers, $1.25; cloth, $1.75; cloth, gilt, $2.25.

ZIGZAG JOURNEYS IN THE LEVANT.

By H. BUTTERWORTH. An account of a tour of the Zigzag Club through Egypt and the Holy Land, including a trip up the Nile and visit to the ruins of Thebes, Memphis, etc. With 200 new and appropriate illustrations and lithographed cover by L. Prang & Co. 1 vol., small quarto, illuminated covers, $1.75; cloth, gilt, $2.25.

THREE VASSAR GIRLS IN ITALY.

By LIZZIE W. CHAMPNEY. The Vassar Girls in this volume spend the summer in travelling through the vineyards of Italy, visiting all the large cities, and passing some time in Rome, in the Vatican, the Catacombs, etc. Illustrated by Champ and others. 1 vol., small quarto, illuminated covers, $1.50; cloth, $2.00.

FOUR FEET, TWO FEET AND NO FEET.

Edited by LAURA E. RICHARDS. Animated Nature for the youngest readers, including stories of domestic pets, descriptions of strange and curious animals, their dwellings and habits. Illustrated with nearly 250 wood-engravings, all original in design, and engraved by George T. Andrew. One of the most beautiful and interesting juvenile books ever issued. 1 vol., quarto, illuminated board covers, $1.75; cloth, gilt, $2.50.

THE PRIZE, 1885.

The companion to the Chatterbox, for the youngest children, containing a great variety of sketches, poems and pictures, and twelve or more fine full-page original colored plates. 1 vol., illuminated board covers, 75 cents.

CUPID'S CALENDAR, 1886.

By KATE SANBORN, author of "Purple and Gold," etc. An elegant, heart-shaped holiday novelty, with an appropriate quotation from love literature of the world, for every day in the year. Printed in colors. Unique form, with chromo-lithographed cover, designed by Walter Satterlee and printed in ten colors, $1.00; with silk fringe, $1.25.

ESTES & LAURIAT'S NEW BOOKS—Continued.

GIFT BOOKS.

LALLA ROOKH. THE VELLUM EDITION.

By THOMAS MOORE. This charming oriental poem is now for the first time produced in a style worthy of itself. It is illustrated with about one hundred and forty photo-etchings made from designs of the best artists in America, together with several from European and Persian artists. The illustrations are printed in a variety of colors on vellum paper, and the text of the poems is set in with the illustrations in artistic style. This is without doubt the most sumptuous and elaborate art book ever published in America. 1 vol., quarto, bound in parchment paper, and in vellum cloth folio, with stamped ribbons, $15.00; 1 vol., quarto, full American seal, gilt, $17.50.

AMERICAN ETCHINGS.

A series of twenty original etchings by American artists, among whom are James D. Smillie, Thomas Moran, Parrish, Ferris, Garrett and others, with descriptive text printed in red and black, and biographical matter by S. R. Koehler and others. Edition limited to 350 copies, divided as follows: 5 copies, proofs on genuine parchment, text on vellum paper, in parchment portfolio, $150.00; 15 copies, proofs on satin, text on vellum paper, in satin portfolio, $75.00; 40 copies, proofs on India paper, text on vellum paper, in vellum cloth portfolio, $35.00; 40 copies, proofs on Japan paper, text on vellum paper, in parchment portfolio, $35.00; 250 copies, proofs on Holland paper, in cloth portfolio, $15.00.

THE MODERN CUPID.

A bright, attractive series of verses illustrative of "Love on the Rail," with dainty drawings reproduced in photogravure plates and printed in tints. Edition limited to 370 copies, divided as follows: 5 copies, proofs on genuine parchment, in parchment portfolio, $50.00; 15 copies, proofs on satin, in satin portfolio, $25.00; 35 copies, proofs on Japan paper, in parchment paper portfolio, $15.00; 65 copies, proofs on India paper, in white vellum cloth portfolio, $15.00; 250 copies, proofs on vellum paper, in cloth portfolio, $7.50.

THE EVE OF ST. AGNES. LARGE PAPER EDITION.

By JOHN KEATS. This edition is produced uniform with the edition de luxe of Lenore, with new illustrations by Edmund H. Garrett, India proof impressions. Text printed on fine laid paper. Edition limited to 280 copies. 1 vol., quarto, old Spanish morocco embossed, $10.00.

LENORE. LARGE PAPER EDITION.

By EDGAR ALLAN POE. A new edition of this poem, richly illustrated by H. Sandham, the engravings being proof impressions on India paper mounted. Text printed on fine laid paper. Edition limited to 280 copies. 1 vol., quarto, bound in old Spanish morocco, embossed, $10.00.

RAMBAUD'S HISTORY OF RUSSIA.

From the earliest times to the present. Translated by N. H. Dole. This great work has won the unanimous approval of the press, both of America and Europe, and has been ***crowned by the French Academy.*** It is the only trustworthy and complete history of Russia in the English language. 3 vols., crown 8vo, cloth, gilt tops, $6.00.

CARLYLE'S COMPLETE WORKS. THE PEOPLE'S EDITION.

This edition, the most compact and only cheap uniform one in America, is printed from electrotype plates made from a new font of type carefully selected, contains all of his authorized works, and nearly 100 illustrations on wood by A. de Neuville and others, which do not appear in the higher price sets. 10 vols., 12mo, cloth, black and gold, $15.00; half calf or morocco, $30.00.

BEAUTIFUL FERNS.

Containing ten superbly colored life-size plates of our American ferns. Plates from original drawings by C. E. Faxon and J. H. Emerton. Text by Prof. D. C. EATON of Yale College. 1 vol., large quarto, cloth, bevelled and full gilt, $3.75.

UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN LIBRARIES

ESTES & LAURIAT'S NEW BOOKS.—Continued.

BEAUTIFUL WILD FLOWERS OF AMERICA.

With colored plates, from original drawings after nature. By ISAAC SPRAGUE. Text by the Rev. A. B. Hervey, containing extracts from Longfellow, Bryant, Whittier, Holmes and others. 1 vol., large quarto, cloth, bevelled and full gilt, $3.75.

FLOWERS OF THE FIELD AND FOREST.

A new series of colored plates of our native wild flowers. By ISAAC SPRAGUE. Uniform with "Beautiful Wild Flowers." With illustrative text and selections from our great poets. 1 vol., large quarto, cloth, bevelled and full gilt, $3.75.

FOREST, ROCK AND STREAM.

Twenty beautiful steel engravings by W. H. Bartlett and others, illustrating the beautiful natural scenery of America, with descriptive text by N. P. Willis, and illustrative poems by many authors. 1 vol., large quarto, cloth, bevelled and full gilt, $3.75.

PICTURESQUE RUSSIA AND GREECE.

Comprising a series of grand and realistic views of the natural scenery of these countries, together with their architectural beauties, reproduced in fine wood engravings from drawings of the most celebrated European artists. Text by Leo de Colange, LL.D. 1 vol., large quarto, cloth, bevelled and full gilt, $3.75.

LENORE.

By EDGAR ALLAN POE. This charming poem is embellished with 14 beautiful and original illustrations by Henry Sandham, engraved in the best possible style. 1 vol., small quarto, cloth, full gilt, $1.50; 1 vol., small quarto, alligator, assorted colors and styles, $1.50; 1 vol., small quarto, full American seal, gilt edges, $2.50.

THE EVE OF ST. AGNES.

By JOHN KEATS. With 24 new and original illustrations by Edmund H. Garrett, engraved by Geo. T. Andrew. One of the most artistic of holiday books. 1 vol., small quarto, cloth, full gilt, $1.50; 1 vol., small quarto, alligator, assorted colors and styles, $1.50; 1 vol., small quarto, full American seal, gilt edges, $2.50.

THE DÆMON OF DARWIN. Vol. 2 "BIOGEN SERIES."

By Prof. ELLIOTT COUES. Invaluable in psychic research, to those seeking the basis of a sound system of psychic science. It applies the established principles of evolution, as held by biologists and physicists, to the solution of the highest problems in spiritual philosophy, namely, the development and probable destiny of the Soul. The work forms the natural sequel and complement to the same author's "Biogen." 1 vol., square 16mo, parchment covers, 75 cents.

A BUDDHIST CATECHISM. Vol. 3 "BIOGEN SERIES."

According to the Canon of the Southern Church. By HENRY S. OLCOTT, President of the Theosophical Society. Approved and recommended by H. Sumangala, principal of the Widyodaya Parivena. First American from the Fourteenth Ceylonese Thousand. Edited, with an introduction and notes, by Prof. Coues. An authentic and authoritative exposition of Buddhistic religious and philosophical teachings. 1 vol., square 16mo, parchment covers, 75 cents.

HISTORY OF THE BOOKS OF THE BIBLE.

By CALVIN E. STOWE. A new edition of this popular book with new illustrations and a photo-etching frontispiece from a design by Bida. Printed on fine calendered paper. 1 vol., 8vo, cloth, gilt, $2.50.

ESTES & LAURIAT, PUBLISHERS,

301-305 Washington Street, Boston, Mass.

ANNOUNCEMENTS OF THE CENTURY CO.

THE LIFE AND TIMES OF

WILLIAM LLOYD GARRISON,

BY HIS SONS.

Illustrated with numerous portraits. In two volumes. 1000 *pp.* 8*vo.*

This work is not only an interesting personal narrative of the life of a man whose career was peculiarly romantic, and at times dramatic, but it is also a condensed history of the many reformatory schemes with which Mr. Garrison was connected,—The Anti-Slavery Movement, The Total Abstinence Movement, The Doctrine of Peace, The Non-Resistants, Woman Suffrage, Prison Reform, etc., etc. For the history of the Anti-Slavery Movement this biography must always be the standard work of reference. Prices, $5.00 in cloth binding; $7.50 in half morocco.

THE LIFE AND TIMES OF

SAMUEL BOWLES,

BY GEORGE S. MERRIAM.

With portrait. In two volumes. 800 *pp., small* 8*vo.*

As its name indicates, this work is not only a portraiture of that man of strong and many-sided personality, who was called by all the world "Sam Bowles," but it also covers the wider field of his "Times." It is really a condensed history of American politics, from the annexation of Texas to the inauguration of President Hayes, including the events which led up to the Civil War, Reconstruction, Grant's Two Administrations, The Greeley Campaign, etc., etc. Prices, $3.00 in cloth binding; $5.00 in half morocco.

A TRADE EDITION, PRICE, $5.00.

SPORT WITH GUN AND ROD

IN AMERICAN WOODS AND WATERS.

Edited by ALFRED M. MAYER.

Large 8*vo,* 888 *pp. Profusely Illustrated.*

This book, containing fifty separate and distinct articles by experts, describing adventures in the forest and by the streams of North America, has been before the public for the past two years, but only in expensive form. In order to supply the great demand for a cheaper book, and to place it within the reach of a large audience, this edition has been prepared, containing all the original matter, printed on paper of less weight, and with the pictures hitherto on India paper printed with the book.

It is universally considered the finest and most perfect compendium of American sports ever published, and the issue of this edition places it within reach of a wider audience.

THE NEW EDITION, in handsome binding, with illuminated cover-linings. Price, $5.00.

THE EDITION DE LUXE will be continued and sold by subscription only. Price, in single volume, cloth, gilt top, $10.00; embossed leather, $15.00. In two volumes, cloth, $12.00; embossed leather, $18.00.

A MUSICAL NOVELTY.

ST. NICHOLAS SONGS,

CONTAINING:

ORIGINAL MUSIC BY THIRTY-TWO COMPOSERS.

Written for the Poems and Jingles of "St. Nicholas" Magazine.

THE LIST OF COMPOSERS INCLUDES

Leopold Damrosch, W. W. Gilchrist, J. L. Molloy, Samuel P. Warren, Richard Hoffman, Joseph Mosenthal, Harrison Millard, Homer N. Bartlett, Arthur E. Fisher, Albert A. Stanley, J. W. Palmer, and many others.

All the music in this book was composed expressly for it and appears in no other form. Contributions were invited from a number of composers, and from the great quantity of music submitted this choice selection has been made. The collection is especially intended for home use,—not only for children but for all whose tastes are still young, and the music is designedly of various degrees of difficulty. With two exceptions the composers represented are American, and the book probably contains the choicest collection of original music by Americans that has ever been made.

"ST. NICHOLAS SONGS" contains 200 pages (the size of sheet music), with 112 songs and 140 illustrations. The binding is very attractive. The prices are as follows:

In cloth binding, leather back, illuminated linings.....$3.50
In full leather, semi-flexible, put up in box..... 5.00

BABY WORLD. This beautifully illustrated book, issued in the Autumn of 1884, will be a leading holiday feature of 1885. No more attractive book for little children has been seen. Price, $2.00.

ST. NICHOLAS BOUND VOLS. Nearly 6000 sets of these sets are sold every season. The volume for 1885 is especially attractive. In two parts; price, $5.00.

THE IMPERIAL DICTIONARY. A standard lexicon of the English language, encyclopædic in character, and containing 130,000 words and 3,000 illustrations. In 4 volumes, prices, $20, $25 and $26, according to binding.

*** For full list of publications, address

THE CENTURY CO., 33 East 17th St., New York.

UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN LIBRARIES

J. B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY'S

NEW BOOKS AND NEW EDITIONS

FOR THE SEASON OF 1885 AND 1886.

Lippincott's Biographical Dictionary. NEW EDITION.

Universal Pronouncing Dictionary of Biography and Mythology. By JOSEPH THOMAS, M.D., LL.D., author of the System of Pronunciation in "Lippincott's Gazetteer of the World," of "A Comprehensive Medical Dictionary," etc. *A Thoroughly Revised and Greatly Enlarged Edition.* In One Imperial 8vo Volume, containing 2550 pages. Library sheep, $12.00.

Ballad of "The Hermit."

By OLIVER GOLDSMITH. Illustrated. Containing 12 Full-page Paintings by Walter Shirlaw and a number of smaller Illustrations in the text, the whole engraved on wood by Fred. Juengling. 48 pages. Printed on plate paper. Uniform in size with the Artists' Edition of "Gray's Elegy." Handsomely bound in cloth, gilt edges, $3.00; alligator, $3.50; morocco, new style, $4.50; tree calf, extra, $7.50.

Lamia.

By JOHN KEATS. A Superb Quarto. With Illustrative Designs by Will H. Low. Printed on plate paper 12x16 inches, and containing upwards of 40 Illustrations reproduced in Photogravure from Original Paintings. Elegantly and appropriately bound. Price, $15.00.

Poetic Thoughts, with Pictures.

A large quarto, 11x14 inches, containing 23 Photogravures from Original Paintings, by members of The Artists' Fund Society of Philadelphia. With Descriptive Text. Handsomely printed on plate paper, and appropriately bound in cloth, $10.00.

The Inca Princess.

AN HISTORICAL ROMANCE. By Mrs. M. B. M. TOLAND, author of "Sir Rae," "Iris," etc. Cabinet quarto. With 12 beautiful Illustrations by Church, Smedley, Pyle, Chase, and others. Bound in cloth, full gilt, $2.50. Vellum gilt top, rough edges, $2.50; alligator, $4.00; full morocco, $4.50.

Through Spain.

A Narrative of Travel and Adventure in the Peninsula. By S. P. SCOTT. Profusely Illustrated. Small 4to. Handsomely bound in cloth, gilt top and rough edges, $5.00.

The Queen's Empire.

Or, IND AND HER PEARL. By JOSEPH MOORE, Jr., F.R.G.S., author of "Outlying Europe and the Nearer Orient." With 50 Phototype Illustrations. Crown 8vo. Appropriately bound in cloth, gilt top, $3.00.

Here and There in Our Own Country.

Embracing Sketches of Travel and Descriptions of Places, etc. By EDMUND KIRKE, LOUISE SEYMOUR HOUGHTON, WILLIAM H. RIDEING, and other eminent writers. Elegantly Illustrated with 127 Engravings. Bound in cloth, gilt, extra, $2.50; full morocco, new style, gilt edges, $4.50.

Young Folks' Queries.

Cabinet 4to. Fully illustrated. Uniform with "Young Folks' Ideas," and "Young Folks' Whys and Wherefores." Extra cloth, gilt, $2.00.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY'S ANNOUNCEMENT—Continued.

The Adventures of Gil Blas of Santillana.

Rendered into English by HENRI VAN LAUN, translator of Molière's Dramatic Works, Taine's "History of English Literature," etc. 3 volumes, demy octavo. Uniform in size with the Illustrated Library Editions of Molière's Works, "Don Quixote," etc. Will be printed in the best style, on superior paper. Cloth, edges uncut. Also a large Paper Edition. India Proofs of the Etchings. To form 3 vols., royal 8vo. Only 125 copies to be printed. Price, $12.00.

Our Young Folks' Roman Empire.

By WM. SHEPARD. Large 12mo. Illustrated. Uniform with "Young Folks' Plutarch" and "Josephus." Extra cloth, $2.50.

The Golden Treasury Calendar.

An Elegant Design. By WILL H. LOW. Chromo-Lithographed in 22 Printings on cardboard 10x14 inches. With a Tablet containing appropriate Selections from Palgrave's "Golden Treasury" for each day of the year. Price, $1.00.

The Enchiridion of Criticism.

Edited by WILLIAM SHEPARD. Small quarto. Uniform with the "Enchiridion of Wit." Small quarto, cloth, gilt top, $1.50; vellum, $2.00; half morocco, $3.00.

On Both Sides.

By Miss F. C. BAYLOR. Containing "The Perfect Treasure" and "On This Side," the whole forming a complete story. 12mo. Extra cloth, $1.25.

A Model Wife.

A Novel. By G. I. CERVUS, author of "White Feathers." 12mo. Extra cloth, $1.00.

Aurora.

A Novel. By MARY AGNES TINCKER, author of "The Jewel in the Lotos," etc. Illustrated. 12mo. Extra cloth, $1.25.

Horse and Man.

THEIR MUTUAL DEPENDENCE AND DUTIES. By the Rev. J. G. WOOD, M.A., author of "Homes Without Hands," etc. With illustrations. 8vo. *Ready in November.*

The Butterflies of the Eastern United States.

For the Use of Classes in Zoology and Private Students. By G. H. FRENCH, A.M., Professor of Natural History, and Curator in the Southern Illinois Normal University. With Illustrations. 12mo.

For Lilias. AUTHORIZED EDITION.

A Novel. By ROSA N. CAREY, author of "Not Like Other Girls," "Barbara Heathcote's Trial," etc. 16mo, paper cover, 25 cts.; extra cloth, 75 cts.

A Practice of Pharmacy.

A Treatise on the Modes of Making and Dispensing Officinal, Unofficinal and Extemporaneous Preparations. With Descriptions of their Properties, Uses, and Doses. Intended as a hand-Book for Pharmacists and Physicians, and a Text-Book for Students. By Professor JOSEPH P. REMINGTON, Ph.G. With over 400 Illustrations. Cloth, $5.00; sheep, $6.00.

ORDERS FROM THE TRADE RESPECTFULLY SOLICITED.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY, Publishers,

715 and 717 Market Street, Philadelphia.

UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN LIBRARIES

A Selection from the Publications of

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS,

LONDON AND NEW YORK.

For the Autumn Season of 1885.

ILLUSTRATED WORKS AND JUVENILES.

I. **SPAIN AND THE SPANIARDS.** By EDMONDO DE AMICIS. The Guadalquiver Edition. But **six hundred copies only** will be printed from type. The illustrations include twelve full-page etchings, six photogravures, and thirteen woodcuts. The edition will comprise 40 copies printed on Whatman paper, with two sets of etchings, viz.: One set on India paper, bound with the text, and one set on satin, mounted with mat and in portfolio, ready for framing. Price per copy, $40. 100 copies on the finest ragged-edge linen paper, with two sets of etchings as above. Price per copy, $25. 460 copies on finest ragged-edge linen paper, with one set of etchings, printed on India paper. Price per copy, $15.

*** For fuller description see prospectus.

II. **HUNTING TRIPS OF A RANCHMAN.** Sketches of Sport on the Northern Cattle Plains, together with Personal Experiences of Life on a Cattle Ranch. By THEODORE ROOSEVELT, author of "The Naval War of 1812."

The Medora Edition, printed for subscribers, and **limited to five hundred numbered copies.** The volume contains the following illustrations: 4 full-page etchings, 27 full-page woodcuts, and 8 smaller woodcuts. Price, $15.

*** For fuller description see prospectus.

III. **THE EXPRESSION OF HUMOR IN ANIMALS: A Series of Designs.** By WILLIAM H. BEARD. With explanatory text. Small 4to. About 50 illustrations.

IV. **THE TRAVELS OF MARCO POLO.** Edited for Boys and Girls, with explanatory notes and comments, by THOS. W. KNOX, author of "Boy Travellers in the East." Quarto, with over 200 illustrations, uniform with the "Boy Plutarch" and "Herodotus." Cloth, $3.

V. **HISTORIC BOYS.** By E. S. BROOKS. Quarto, illustrated. Cloth, $2.25.

Comprising: Marcus of Rome, The Boy Magistrate; Brian of Munster, the Boy Chieftain; Olaf of Norway, the Boy Viking; William of Normandy, the Boy Knight; Baldwin of Jerusalem, the Boy Crusader; Frederick of Hohenstaufen, the Boy Emperor; Harry of Monmouth, the Boy General; Giovanni of Florence, the Boy Cardinal; Ixtlil of Tezcuco, the Boy Cacique; Louis of Bourbon, the Boy King; Charles of Sweden, the Boy Conqueror; Van Rensellaer of Rensellaer, the Boy Patroon.

VI. **THE NATURAL HISTORY OF PLINY THE ELDER.** Edited for Boys and Girls, by JOHN S. WHITE, LL.D. Uniform with "Herodotus" and "Plutarch." Quarto, with 52 illustrations. Cloth, $3.

VII. **SONGS AND RHYMES FOR THE LITTLE ONES.** Compiled by MARY J. MORRISON. The "Ruby" Edition. Quarto, with varied illustrated borders, printed in tints. Cloth, extra, $2.50.

"A book of gems. . . . A household treasure for every family with young children."—*Woman's Journal.*

VIII. **THE STORY OF THE NATIONS.** A series of graphic historical studies, intended to present to the young the stories of the different nations that have attained prominence in history. The stories will be printed in large type, and in handsome 12mo form. They will be fully illustrated and furnished with maps and indexes.

1. **The Story of Greece.** By Prof. JAMES A. HARRISON. 12mo, beautifully printed and bound. $1.50. *Now ready.*

To be immediately followed by "The Story of Rome," by Arthur Gilman; "The Story of the Jews," by Prof. James K. Hosmer; "The Story of Spain," by E. E. and Susan Hale; "The Story of Egypt," by Geo. Rawlinson, etc., etc.

GENERAL LITERATURE AND SCIENCE.

IX. **OLD-TIME CLASSICS.**

I. **Plutarch's Lives.** 2 vols., $2.50.
II. **The Histories of Herodotus.** 2 vols. Edited by JOHN S. WHITE, LL.D. 16mo, printed from new type and fully illustrated, $2.50.

"It is a pleasure to see in so beautiful and elegant a form great books of the world."—*Literary World*, Boston.

A SELECTION FROM THE PUBLICATIONS OF G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS—Continued.

X. **REPRESENTATIVE ESSAYS.** Being selections from "Prose Masterpieces from the Modern Essayists," comprising papers by Irving, Lamb, De Quincey, Emerson, Arnold. Morley, Lowell, Carlyle, Macaulay, Froude, Freeman, and Gladstone. Octavo, cloth, $2.

"In no other such small space can be found the masterpieces of modern essayists."—*Post*, Hartford.

XI. **THE HISTORY OF A GREAT TREATY.** A Review of the War of the Spanish Succession and of the Treaty of Utrecht. By JAMES W. GERARD. 8vo, with maps and portraits.

XII. **PHILISTINISM; Plain Words Concerning Certain Forms of Modern Skepticism.** By Rev. R. HEBER NEWTON. 16mo, cloth, $1; paper, 50 cents.

Contents: Concerning Philistinism and its Goliath; Christianity and its Critics; The Trinity and Original Sin; Election and Atonement; The Resurrection of the Body and Future Punishment; The Mystery of Matter; Mind in Nature; Design in Nature; The Problem of Pain in the Animal World; The Problem of Pain in the Human World; The Historic Fact—Jesus the Christ; Immortality in the Light of Physical Science.

XIII. **THE EVOLUTION OF CONTEMPORARY RELIGIOUS THOUGHT.** Considered with special reference to the recent religious history of England, the United States, and India. By the Count GOBLET D' ALVIELLA, Professor of Comparative Theology in the University of Brussels. 8vo.

XIV. **SCRIPTURES FOR YOUNG PEOPLE.** Arranged and edited, with introductions and explanatory supplements, by Rev. EDWARD T. BARTLETT, D.D., Dean of the Protestant Episcopal Divinity School in Philadelphia, and Prof. JOHN P. PETERS, Ph.D., Professor of the Language of the Hebrews in the P. E. Divinity School in Philadelphia. To be complete in three volumes, of which two volumes will be given to the Old and one to the New Testament.

The plan for an edition of certain portions of *the Hebrew and Christian Scriptures* has been entered upon with the object of removing stones of stumbling from the path of young readers by presenting Scripture to them in as intelligible and instructive a form as may be practicable.

XV. **PRACTICAL ECONOMICS: Essays on the Experience of the United States in Taxation and Finance.** By DAVID A. WELLS.

XVI. **ART HAND-BOOKS.** Edited by SUSAN N. CARTER. Nos. 1 to 8. Eight volumes bound in two.

Vol. I. Comprising: Sketching from Nature, Sketching in Water Colors, Landscape Painting, Flower Painting. 16mo, cloth, $1.25.

Vol. II. Comprising: Drawing in Black and White, Figure Drawing, Water-Color Painting, The Human Figure. 16mo, cloth, $1.25.

"The rules and principles they lay down are safe and practical guides to the student."—*N. Y. School Journal.*

IN QUESTIONS OF THE DAY.

XVII. **THE AMERICAN CAUCUS SYSTEM: its Origin, Purpose, and Utility.** By GEORGE W. LAWTON. 8vo, cloth, $1.

XVIII. **THE SCIENCE OF BUSINESS: a Study of the Principles Controlling the Laws of Exchange.** By RODERICK H. SMITH. 8vo, cloth, $1.25.

XIX. **THE EVOLUTION OF REVELATION: a Critique of Conflicting Opinions Concerning the Old Testament.** By JAMES MORRIS WHITON, Ph.D. 8vo, paper.

IN MEDICINE.

XX. **PSYCHIATRY: a Treatise on the Diseases of the Brain, Based upon its Structure, Functions, and Nutrition.** By THEODORE MEYNERT, M.D., Professor of Diseases of the Nerves and Brain in the Clinic of Nervous Diseases in Vienna. Translated (under authority of the author) by Barney Sachs, M.D.

XXI. **ACNE, its Etiology, Pathology, and Treatment.** A Practical Treatise based on the Study of One Thousand Five Hundred Cases of Sebaceous Disease. By L. DUNCAN BULKLEY, A.M., M.D. Octavo, cloth, $2.

XXII. **A MANUAL OF PRESCRIPTION WRITING.** By Prof. MATTHEW D. MANN. Third edition, revised and enlarged. $1.

*** *Full Descriptive Lists forwarded upon application.*

UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN LIBRARIES

"It is a pleasure to see in so beautiful and elegant a form great books of the world."—*Literary World*, Boston.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS'

FALL ANNOUNCEMENTS.

Rudder Grange. By FRANK R. STOCKTON. Illustrated by A. B. Frost. 1 vol., 12mo, full gilt, $2.00.

The new Rudder Grange has not been illustrated in a conventional way, but has been put into Mr. Frost's hands with a *carte blanche*. The result is a series of interpretations of Mr. Stockton's fancies, which will delight every appreciative reader,—sketches scattered through the text; larger pictures of many great and memorable events, like the Boarder's accident and the retreat to the shed; and everywhere quaint ornaments and headpieces. It is, on the whole, one of the best existing specimens of the complete supplementing of one another by author and artist. The book is luxurious in the best sense of the word, admirable in typography, convenient in size, and bound in a capital cover of Mr. Frost's design.

Tiryns: A Prehistoric Palace of Kings of Argos. Discovered by Excavations in 1884-'85. By Dr. HENRY SCHLIEMANN, author of "Mycenæ," "Ilios," etc.

In this work, so long in preparation and looked for with so special an interest, Dr. Schliemann has given the most splendid, and perhaps the most archæologically important, result of his great investigations on the plain of Argos. The uncovering of a typical ancient citadel, of a complete palace within it, and of the defensive walls, gates, aqueducts, baths, and even drainage system connected with it, is now accomplished; and the magnificent presentation here given by Dr. Schliemann of his discoveries makes this book a worthy record, like his former works, of these splendid "finds." The volume, which is very elaborate in illustration, with fine colored lithographic plates, maps and wood engravings, will be published simultaneously in England and in this country; and it is likely to meet with a success proportionate to its importance and beauty.

Bric-a-Brac Stories. By Mrs. BURTON HARRISON. Illustrated by Walter Crane. 1 vol., 12mo, $2.00.

Mrs. Burton Harrison has the art of the teller of fairy tales in perfection; and she has filled this book with the most charming and absorbing stories of that kind to which children listen eagerly through the longest evenings. Mr. Walter Crane has drawn for the stories twenty-four pictures in his best manner; and thousands of readers, who received so much pleasure from his edition of the Grimm Fairy Tales, will be glad to hear that the new book is illustrated in the same quaint and beautiful manner by this favorite artist, who has also made for it an especially bright and ingenious cover.

The History of German Literature. By Prof. WILHELM SCHERER. Translated under the supervision of Dr. Max Müller. 2 vols., 8vo.

Professor Scherer's is the first history of German literature worthy to be called at the same time masterly, in a scholarly sense, and popular. His presentation of his subject is not *simply* scholarly, but attractive to a degree hardly imaginable by those who have not read the book, and who do not know its extreme conciseness—for it fills two volumes in small octavo. It is already a recognized authority of the highest rank in its own country; and this translation, with the sponsorship of the first of Anglo-German scholars, will occupy a place among our own means of instruction which there has been nothing else to fill.

The Last Meeting. By BRANDER MATTHEWS. 1 vol., 12mo, $1.00.

A novel with an intricate plot which impresses the reader at the outset by its originality and cleverness, and stimulates his interest at the start. Though the familiar device of a mysterious disappearance is the main feature of the story, it is a disappearance of no ordinary kind, and the mystification is complete. There is a good deal of clever writing in the description of the semi-literary phase of New York society in which the chief characters move.

Roses of Shadow. By T. R. SULLIVAN. 1 vol., 12mo, $1.00.

Mr. Sullivan's novel is a most pleasant revival of a type that has been growing rare,—a story well told, with the charm of a sincere, self-respecting style that does not lose itself in a search after effects and oddities, and with a strong and healthy plot, not frittered away by perpetual analysis. Although the book has its tragedy, and one the reader follows with keen feeling, there is a peculiarly clear and healthy atmosphere about the story, warm blood and life in its characters, and force and skill enough in the telling to make every reader want more from Mr. Sullivan's hand.

Illustrated Library of Wonders. Per vol., $1.00.

New volumes in the new and revised edition will be published in October, as follows: "Mountain Adventures," in Wonders of Man and Nature; "Wonders of the Heavens," in Wonders of Science; "Wonders of Sculpture," in Wonders of Art and Archæology. Three volumes will be added to the series each month until the twenty-four volumes are published.

Turkistan. Notes of a Journey in Russian Turkistan, Khokand, Bokhara, and Kuldja. Illustrated. By EUGENE SCHUYLER, Ph.D. 1 vol., 8vo, $5.00.

A new edition of this valuable and standard work, with a new chapter which brings the narrative down to the present day and adds still further to the value of the book, as it throws light upon the present situation of Central Asia. There are many maps and illustrations.

Colonial New York.—*Philip Schuyler and His Family.* By GEORGE W. SCHUYLER. 2 vols., 8vo.

A careful and interesting history of the Schuyler family, which is so closely identified with almost every important event in the colonial history of New York. The material has been drawn from private documents and State papers preserved in this country, Holland, England and France. It was found to be ample, and Mr. Schuyler's work, which is in two volumes, is a contribution of great moment to the early history of New York State.

Four o'Clocks. By JULIA C. R. DORR. 1 vol., 12mo.

In announcing a new volume of poems by Mrs. Julia C. R. Dorr, there is no need to speak at length of its qualities—at least to that very large circle of readers already warmly attached to this poet of wide sympathies and earnest thought. The coming volume is called "Four o'Clocks," and contains Mrs. Dorr's poems of the years since her former collection, *Friar Anselmo*. The title, from the old-fashioned flower of so many New England gardens, embodies a fancy of the author that these are afternoon songs of life.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS' ANNOUNCEMENTS—*Continued.*

Marvels of Animal Life. By C. F. HOLDER. Illustrated. 1 vol., 12mo, $2.00.

One of the most curious and entertaining books ever written in the field of natural history—a book as far out of the ordinary course of "popular science" as the matters it describes are out of the common routine of a naturalist's study. Mr. Holder's descriptions, and the illustrations, make one of the most entertaining volumes possible.

Children's Stories in American History. Illustrated. By HENRIETTA CHRISTIAN WRIGHT. 1 vol., 12mo, $1.50.

A book which is likely to gain a great popularity for the peculiar charm of its author's way of story-telling. The spirit and romance with which the stories, from those of Columbus and Balboa and Ponce de Leon and De Soto down to those of the old French War and the Revolution, are presented to the fancy of a child, remind one of nothing so much as of Hawthorne's treatment of the old myths in the "Wonder-book" and "Tanglewood Tales." There are admirable, spirited, and, above all, unhackneyed illustrations of the stories drawn by Mr. J. S. Davis.

A Layman's Study of the English Bible Considered in its Literary and Secular Aspects. By FRANCIS BOWEN, LL.D. 1 vol.

The views presented in this volume are strikingly independent and free from the trammels of the schools, but at the same time they are wholly reverent and in accord with the spirit of the Bible. The point of view is secular as opposed to the usual theological and doctrinal position. The style and literary value of the Bible, its poetry, philosophy and history are treated of in such wise as the other literary treasures of past ages are written of by critics and commentators.

The Pentateuch: Its Origin and Structure; an Examination of Recent Theories. By EDWIN C. BISSELL, D.D. 1 vol., 8vo, $3.00.

Professor Bissell's contribution to the discussion of the character and import of the Hebrew Pentateuch is broader in its scope and scholarship than any book that has hitherto appeared on the conservative side of the question. The theme is of the deepest and most general interest throughout the Christian world at the present time, and Professor Bissell's volume will be welcomed by all who adhere to the orthodox theory of the inspiration of the Scriptures.

The Blood Covenant: A Primitive Rite and its Bearings on Scripture. By H. CLAY TRUMBULL, D.D. 1 vol., 12mo, $2.00.

Allusions to the shedding of blood as a pledge of friendship, or in connection with covenants, appear so frequently in literature and history that few can have failed to be impressed by them. Dr. Trumbull's book, however, will be a revelation to almost everyone. He shows that the rite was of almost universal observance in ancient times, and that it is so still among primitive people in every part of the world.

Lyrics and Other Poems. By RICHARD WATSON GILDER. Of over 250 pages, which will be a complete collection of his poems up to the present time. 1 vol., 12mo.

The volume is divided into five parts: I. Lyrics and Hymns; II. Ballads; III. Sonnets; IV. Odes and Meditative Poems; V. The New Day. Like the others, it will be handsomely bound and decorated with head and tail-pieces, and vignettes between the parts.

Sermons on the Christian Life. By JOHN DE WITT, D.D. 1 vol., 8vo, $2.50.

Dr. De Witt's book is not a discussion of special doctrines or phases of Christianity, but deals with correlate Christianity, considered as a whole, from various aspects of human life. They are strong, manly, earnest talks upon subjects which appeal to a very large class of readers. They discuss many elements of Christian character and in a direct and helpful way—the sanctification of secular life, the gospel of hope, the relation of religion and business, Christian contentment, and many other topics.

Movements of Religious Thought in Britain during the Nineteenth Century. *St. Giles' Lectures.* By JOHN TULLOCH, D.D. 1 vol., 12mo, $1.50.

Tulloch's principal object in preparing this book has been to give a succinct account of these movements mainly from an historical point of view. The chief schools of thought which form the boundaries of his narrative are those identified with the names of Coleridge, John Stuart Mill, Newman Maurice, Carlyle, Kingsley and Frederick Robertson. It is readily seen that the book possesses a strong literary interest.

Corea, the Hermit Nation. By WILLIAM ELIOT GRIFFIS. 1 vol. Illustrated. 8vo, $2.50.

A new and cheaper edition. This new edition has afforded Mr. Griffis an opportunity to add several new pages to his history, which brings the record of events down to the present year.

Common Sense in the Nursery. By MARION HARLAND. 1 vol., $1.00.

A practical and sensible little book which will receive the same welcome, no doubt, as that extended to the author's earlier works in the Common Sense Series.

☞ *Where prices are not given in the above list, the books are in an incomplete condition. Other volumes which are preparing for the press will be announced shortly.*

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, 743-745 Broadway, N. Y.

UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN LIBRARIES

SCRIBNER & WELFORD'S

Illustrated and Standard Works

FOR THE

HOLIDAY SEASON, 1885-86.

THE LIFE OF GEORGE BRUMMELL, Esq., commonly called BEAU BRUMMELL.

By CAPTAIN JESSE. Revised and Annotated Edition from the author's own Interleaved Copy. With Forty Portraits in color of Brummell and his Contemporaries. 2 vols., Royal 8vo, cloth, $12.00.

*** He was a man who, without birth, rank, fortune or great intelligence, established himself as the *arbiter elegantiarum* among a proud and exclusive aristocracy, who was a favorite and companion of George IV., when Prince of Wales, and whose latter career was too pitiable even for comment.

MEMOIRS OF THE LIFE OF COLONEL HUTCHINSON.

By his Widow, LUCY. New Edition, Revised and Edited by Charles H. Firth, M.A. With many letters never before published, and much other new matter. With Ten Etched Portraits. In two volumes, fine paper, medium 8vo, and handsome binding, $12.00.

*** Of the many Memoirs and Autobiographies which illustrate the Civil Wars of the seventeenth century, none is more popular or entertaining than the "Life of Colonel Hutchinson." But though these Memoirs have passed through many editions, and their value universally admitted, they have not yet been edited with the care and labor they deserve. In the present edition the most valuable of the annotations of the Rev. Julius Hutchinson will be retained, and a large number of new explanatory and illustrative notes will be added. Letters written by Colonel Hutchinson during his government of Nottingham and other documents of interest will be for the first time collected. A full and accurate index to the Memoirs will complete the work. Ten newly etched portraits of persons of whom mention is made in the text will help to render this a worthy edition of an English classic.

THE HANDY-VOLUME BYRON.

THE POETICAL WORKS OF LORD BYRON.

With Original and Additional Notes. In 12 vols., beautifully printed, cloth, in cloth case, uniform with the "Handy Volume Edition of Shakespeare," $7.50; French morocco, $13.50. Also in a variety of fine bindings.

OLD TIMES: A Picture of Social Life at the End of the Eighteenth Century.

Collected and Illustrated from the Satirical and other Sketches of the Day. By JOHN ASHTON, author of "Social Life in the Reign of Queen Anne." One volume, fine paper, medium 8vo, handsome binding, eighty-eight illustrations, $6.00.

*** This book is a compendium of the Social Life in England at the end of the last century, corresponding with Mr. Ashton's "Social Life in the Reign of Queen Anne." Avoiding history except in so far as to make the work intelligible. It deals purely with the daily life of our great-grandfathers. Nothing is taken from diaries or lives of the upper classes; it aims solely to give a fair account of the life of the majority of people then living, or, as we may term it, of the middle class. This could best be done by taking the daily notices in the press, which would, naturally, be a perfect record of each passing folly of fashion, or even of the markets; so that, by this means, we get a glimpse of the inner life of that time, unattainable by any other method.

MEMOIRS OF COUNT GRAMMONT.

By ANTHONY HAMILTON. Edited with Notes, by Sir Walter Scott. With sixty-four copper-plate portraits engraved by Edward Scriven. New Edition. Two vols., 8vo, Roxburghe binding, gilt top, $10.50.

"'The Memoirs of Grammont,' by Anthony Hamilton, scarcely challenge a place as historical; but we are now looking more at the style than the intrinsic importance of books. Every one is aware of the peculiar felicity and fascinating gayety which they display."—*Hallam.*

THE FIRST THREE ENGLISH BOOKS ON AMERICA.

[? 1511]—1555 A. D.

Being chiefly translations, compilations, etc. By RICHARD EDEN, sometime Private Secretary to Sir W. Cecil, afterward Lord Burghley. From the writings, maps, etc., of Pietro Martire of Anghiera (1455-1526), Apostolical Protonotary, and Councillor to the Emperor, Charles V.; Sebastian Munster, the Cosmographer (1489-1552), Professor of Hebrew, etc., at the University of Basle; Sebastian Cabot, of Bristol (1474-1557), Grand Pilot of England: With extracts, etc., from the works of other Spanish, Italian, and German Writers of the time. Edited by Edward Arber, F.S.A., Editor of *English Reprints*, etc. 4to, cloth, $8.00.

This volume cannot fail to interest the cultivated reader. One is able therein to look out on the New World as its discoverers and first explorers looked upon it. Nowadays, this globe has but few geographical mysteries, and it is losing its romance as fast as it is losing its wild beasts. In the following texts, however, the wonderment of its discovery in all its freshness is preserved, as in amber, for all time; and they also contain notices of not a few barbaric civilizations which have long since passed away from off the face of the earth.

But for us moderns the chief interest in these three works may be that they are the very beginning of a mighty literature. The future of mankind lies with the Anglo-Saxon race; and of all English books relating to the American portion of that race, the three reprinted in this volume are the *very first.*

SCRIBNER & WELFORD'S ILLUSTRATED AND STANDARD WORKS—Continued.

MICROCOSMUS:

An Essay Concerning Man and His Relation to the World. By HERMANN LOTZE. Translated from the German by Elizabeth Hamilton and E. E. Constance Jones. Two volumes, thick octavo, net $10.50.

"It may be earnestly recommended to all students of Natural and Moral Science in their modern aspects."—Pres. NOAH PORTER.

Old London Street Cries and the Cries of To-Day.

With heaps of quaint cuts, including hand-colored frontispiece. By ANDREW W. TUER. Square 16mo, boards, 50 cents.

Madame de Maintenon.

An Etude. By J. COTTER MORISON. Square 16mo, parchment, 50 cents.

NORWEGIAN PICTURES.

Illustrated with numerous beautiful woodcuts, etc., etc. 4to, cloth extra $3.50

*** New volume of the popular "Pen and Pencil Series."

By M. DE BOURRIENNE.

MEMOIRS OF NAPOLEON BONAPARTE.

By his Private Secretary. Edited, with Preface and Notes, by Col. R. W. Phipps. 3 vols., demy 8vo, with Map and 36 Illustrations, except two on steel. Cloth, $15.

Memoirs of the Court and Family of Napoleon.

With illustrative anecdotes from the most authentic sources. By LAURA, DUCHESSE D'ABRANTES, wife of General Junot, Duc d'Abrantes. Carefully revised and corrected, and embellished by a series of *original portraits*, engraved expressly for this work, of the entire Bonaparte family, and many of their contemporaries. 3 vols., 8vo, cloth, $12.00.

English Caricature and Satire on Napoleon the First.

By JOHN ASHTON, author of "Social Life in the Reign of Queen Anne." With 120 illustrations from the originals. 2 vols., demy 8vo. Cloth extra, $9.00.

"These volumes might be called the history of Napoleon derived from the caricatures of the time."—*N. Y. Times.*

FLORENCE.

Its History, the Medicis, its Scholars, Architecture, Painting, Sculpture, etc. By CHARLES YRIARTE. Illustrated by over 500 photogravures and engravings. 1 vol., folio, richly bound in cloth extra, gilt edges, morocco backs, $20.00; full morocco, full gilt, $28.00; full levant morocco, extra tooling, beveled and gilt, $45.00.

A NEW EDITION OF

THE BOOK HUNTER.

By JOHN HILL BURTON, D.C.L., etc., author of "A History of Scotland," "The Scot Abroad," etc. Crown octavo, Roxburghe binding, $3.

*** *This Edition contains all the latest Emendations and Corrections, and a Copious Index.*

Amongst the Shans.

By ARCHIBALD ROSS COLQUHOUN, author of "Across Chrysê," etc. With upwards of 50 whole-page illustrations, and an Historical Sketch of the Shans, by Holt S. Hallett. Preceded by an introduction on The Cradle of the Shan Race, by Terrien de Lacouperie. 8vo, cloth, $4.50.

Her Majesty's Tower.

A Complete History of the TOWER OF LONDON, telling the great story of the National Life of England. By W. HEPWORTH DIXON. New and beautiful library edition, with illustrations. In 2 vols., royal 8vo. Cloth extra, $7.50.

In the Himalayas and on the Indian Plains.

By Miss C. F. GORDON CUMMING. With numerous illustrations. Demy 8vo, cloth, $3.50.

NEW AND CHEAPER EDITION.

The River Congo, from its Mouth to Bólóbó.

With a General Description of the Natural History and Anthropology of the Western Basin. By H. H. JOHNSTON. With numerous full-page and other illustrations, a new map of the Congo, also a Physical Map of the West Coast of Africa and three etchings. 8vo. Cloth, $4.50.

Greece: Pictorial, Descriptive and Historical.

By C. WORDSWORTH, D.D. 400 engravings, illustrative of the Scenery, Architecture, Costume and Fine Arts of that country, and a History of the characteristics of Greek Art, by George Scharf, F.S.A. A new edition, revised, with notes of Recent Discoveries. By H. F. Tozer, M.A. Imperial 8vo, $10.00.

In the Hebrides.

By Miss C. F. GORDON CUMMING. A new edition, with autotype frontispiece and 22 illustrations. Demy 8vo, cloth, $3.50.

UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN LIBRARIES

portion of that race, the three reprinted in this volume are the *very first.*

SCRIBNER & WELFORD'S ILLUSTRATED AND STANDARD WORKS—Continued.

ROMANCES OF FANTASY AND HUMOR.

Illustrated with etchings by eminent artists.

The Tales and Poems of Edgar Allan Poe.

With Biographical Essay by John H. Ingram; and 14 Original Etchings, three Photogravures, and a Portrait newly etched of the Author. 4 vols., $12.00.

Weird Tales by E. T. W. Hoffman.

A new translation from the German. With a Biographical Memoir by J. T. Bealby. With *eleven etchings*, by Ad. Lalauze. 2 vols., cloth, $6.00.

"Hawbuck Grange";

Or, the Sporting Adventures of Thomas Scott, Esq.

By the author of "Handley Cross." With colored illustrations by Phiz. 8vo, cloth, $5.00.

"Cavendish" on Whist.

The Laws and Principles of Whist Stated and Explained, and its practice illustrated on an original system by means of hands played completely through. 15th edition. Printed in colors. 12mo, cloth, $2.00.

Whist Developments:

AMERICAN LEADS AND THE PLAIN-SUIT ECHO
By "CAVENDISH."

Author of "The Laws and Principles of Whist," etc. Now ready, 8vo, handsomely printed in red and black, cloth gilt, extra, $2.00.

Sport.

By W. BROMLEY-DAVENPORT.

FOX-HUNTING. | COVERT-SHOOTING.
SALMON-FISHING. | DEER-STALKING.

With 21 Full-Page and 24 smaller Illustrations by Lt.-Gen. Henry Hope Crealocke, C.B. In handsome crown 4to, cloth, $7.50.

The Philosophy of Whist.

An Essay on the Scientific and Intellectual Aspects of the Modern Game, in two parts.

Part I. **The Philosophy of Whist Play.** Part II. **The Philosophy of Whist Probabilities.** By WILLIAM POLE, author of "The Scientific Game of Whist." 16mo, cloth extra, gilt, $1.40.

RASSELAS, PRINCE OF ABYSSINIA.

By Dr. JOHNSON. With an Introduction by Dr. James Macaulay. Fac-simile of the First Edition. 2 volumes, boards, $4.50.

Old World Idylls and Other Verses.

By AUSTIN DOBSON. 12mo, cloth, $2.40.

Ballades in Blue China.

By ANDREW LANG. 12mo, cloth, $2.00.

Rhymes à la Mode.

By ANDREW LANG. With frontispiece by E. A. Abbey. 12mo, cloth, $2.00.

Confession of An English Opium-Eater.

By THOMAS DE QUINCEY. With notes by Richard Woodhouse, etc. Edited by Richard Garnett. 12mo, cloth, $2.00.

Ancient Ballads and Legends of Hindustan.

By TORU DUTT. 12mo, cloth, $2.00.

The Love Sonnets of Proteus.

By WILFRID BLUNT. 12mo, cloth, $2.00.

Three Hundred English Sonnets.

Chosen and Edited by DAVID M. MAIN. 12mo, cloth, $2.40.

The Vicar of Wakefield.

By OLIVER GOLDSMITH. With a Preface and Notes by Austin Dobson. 12mo, cloth, $2.00.

FINE ART JUVENILES.

A Border Lance.

Tales of the Border Wars under Edward III. By the author of "Belt and Spur." Numerous plates in gold and colors. 12mo, cloth, $2.00.

Stories of the Italian Artists from Vasari.

By the author of "Belt and Spur." With Colored Illustrations. 12mo, cloth, $2.00.

The City in the Sea.

Stories of the Deeds of the Old Venetians, from the Chronicles. With 16 colored illustrations. By the author of "Belt and Spur." 12mo, cloth, $2.00.

The Boy's Own Annual.

Containing 832 pages of Tales, Sports, Travel, Adventure, Amusement and Instruction. Colored and Wood Engravings. Handsome cloth, $3.75; cloth, gilt edges, $4.50.

NEW WORK BY PROF. A. J. CHURCH.

At Oxford with the King.

A Tale of the Great Rebellion. Numerous plates in color, etc. 12mo, cloth, $2.00.

The Chantry Priest of Barnet.

A Tale of the Two Roses. By Prof. A. J. CHURCH. With colored illustrations. 12mo, cloth, $2.00.

Sintram and His Companions.

By DE LA MOTTE FOUQUE. A new translation, with numerous illustrations by H. Sumner. 12mo, cloth, $2.00.

The Pharaohs and their Land.

Scenes of Old Egyptian Life and History. By F. BERKLEY. With colored illustrations. Cloth, $2.00.

Girl's Own Annual.

Containing 832 pages of interesting and useful reading, profusely illustrated by eminent artists. Handsome cloth, $3.75; cloth, gilt edges, $4.50.

***New Catalogues of our extensive stock of richly bound and miscellaneous books, supplied to the trade on application.*

SCRIBNER & WELFORD, 743-745 BROADWAY, N. Y.

NEW BOOKS.

Fords, Howard, & Hulbert, New York,

ANNOUNCE THE FOLLOWING BOOKS FOR ISSUE EARLY IN THE FALL:

Bryant, and His Friends: Some Reminiscences of the Knickerbocker Literature. By GEN. JAMES GRANT WILSON. Biographical and anecdotal sketches of Bryant, Paulding, Irving, Cooper, Dana, Halleck, Drake, Willis, Poe, and Bayard Taylor, and shorter notices of a number of others, who, making their fame in the first half of the century, were the pioneers of American literature. The volume offers much of hitherto unpublished matter of interest—personal recollections, letters, poems, etc., and is *Illustrated* with portraits and manuscript fac-similes. Cloth, beveled gilt top, $2. *(September.)*

Evolution and Religion. By HENRY WARD BEECHER. *Part I.*, Eight Sermons, discussing the bearings of the Evolutionary Philosophy on the fundamental doctrines of Evangelical Christianity. Paper, 50 cents. *Part II.*, Twenty-five sermons of practical application of the Evolutionary Philosophy to religious thought and life. Paper, $1. *Parts I. and II.*, bound together in cloth, about 500 pages, $1.50. *(Part I., September; Part II., October.)*

Hyperæsthesia. A Novel. By MARY CRUGER. A love story, of course, but varied with an ingenious tangle of supersensitive nerves and spirits, the complication of former relations among the parties who are trying to rearrange their lines of life, and some new and peculiar characters; while under the shadow of the tragic, on the whole a bright, pure story, oddly attractive with novel ideas. Cloth, $1. *(September.)*

The Infant Philosopher: Stray Leaves from a Baby's Journal. By T. S. VERDI, M.D. The notion of a baby writing a diary is absurd enough to start with, but once accepted it offers capital opportunity for showing how things and thoughts present themselves to the opening mind. Dr. Verdi in one of his earlier books—"Maternity"—gained high praise for his interpretative chapter on "The Cries of Infants," and this amusing, shrewd, readable, instructive booklet shows that he has a genius for finding out *what the Baby thinks about it.* The little Philosopher himself appears on the cover, his attention divided between the rattle and the pen, the milk bottle and the ink bottle. There is both fun and wisdom in his philosophizings. Parchment paper, 30 cents; cloth, 50 cents.

Reason and Revelation, Hand in Hand. A modern argument on an old question, showing the reasonableness of revealed religion when seen in the light of common sense. A book well adapted to the questionings of the time; strong, clear and cogent. By Rev. T. M. MCWHINNEY, D.D., recently Pastor of St. Paul's Evangelical Church, New York. Crown, 8vo. About 500 pages. Cloth, $1.50. *(October.)*

Heavenly Recognition. By Rev. T. M. MCWHINNEY, D.D. The Natural argument for personal identity and immortality after this life; comforting discourses, published by request of the preacher's congregation. 12mo. Cloth, 60 cents. *(October.)*

Aucassin and Nicolette: The Lovers of Provence. A new edition of this charming, illustrated translation from the French of the Twelfth Century, which Edmund C. Stedman calls "a pearl of mediæval literature, exquisitely reset;" in a new form and dainty binding. $1.50. *(September.)*

American Version: The Book of Psalms (New Revision) with the preferred readings and renderings of the American Revisers embodied in the text. Edited by Prof. J. G. LANSING, Professor of Old Testament Languages and Exegesis in Theological Seminary, New Brunswick, N. J. Crown 8vo. Cloth, limp, 25 cents. *(Now Ready.)*

American Version: New Testament, and Psalms. The *New Testament* is the *American Version* edited by Dr. ROSWELL D. HITCHCOCK, published in 1881, in the Oxford Long Primer size and style. The American Version of *The Psalms* is the foregoing edited by Prof. LANSING, and bound up with the New Testament. Crown 8vo. Cloth, $1. *New Testament alone*, 80 *cents.* *(Now Ready.)*

ALSO, NOW READY, A NEW EDITION OF DR. HENRY C. McCOOK'S

Tenants of an Old Farm: Leaves from the Note-Book of a Naturalist. This book ran through its holiday edition before the Holidays were fairly on, last year, and completed another, soon after. It has been in continual demand throughout the year, and has taken high rank both as a lucid exposition of the wonders of the insect world and as a delightful and inspiring piece of literature. *Profusely illustrated.* Cloth, decorated, $2.50.

TOURGEE'S AMERICAN HISTORICAL NOVELS:

Hot Plowshares; Figs and Thistles; A Royal Gentleman; A Fool's Errand, by One of the Fools; **Bricks Without Straw.** *Uniform Illustrated Edition.* $1.50 per vol. The set in a box, $7.50.

WM. CULLEN BRYANT'S

"Library of Poetry and Song." The largest and completest collection of the best work of the best poets of all countries and all times—*the garnered wheat without the chaff.* 2000 Poems, 10,000 Quotations. Complete Indexes. *Illustrated* with Bryant's portrait, Homes of American Poets, etc. Fine Bindings. A perfect and lasting gift for holidays, birthdays, and wedding days; a permanent classic for every library. Cloth, gilt edges, $5; half morocco, gilt edges, $7.50; full Turkey morocco, gilt, $10.

FORDS, HOWARD, & HULBERT, 27 Park Place, New York.

UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN LIBRARIES

DODD, MEAD & COMPANY'S

PUBLICATIONS FOR 1885.

1. AN ORIGINAL BELLE.

A Novel. By EDWARD P. ROE. First edition, 25,000 copies. This new novel by Mr. Roe is fully abreast of any previous work of his. The story opens with the Civil War and reaches its culminating scenes during the New York Riots. 12mo, 533 pages. New binding. Cloth, $1.50.

2. DRIVEN BACK TO EDEN.

A Book for Young People. By EDWARD P. ROE. This book recounts the affairs of a family who move from the city to the country. As they have to make their living, the book is largely practical. It is as interesting to their elders as to young people. With many beautiful illustrations. 12mo, uniform in size, etc., with the novels, $1.50.

Mr. Roe's stories appear this year in a new binding.

3. FROM SHAKESPEARE TO POPE.

An Inquiry into the Causes and Phenomena of the Rise of Classical Poetry in England, being the lectures delivered the last winter before the Lowell Institute and Johns Hopkins University. By EDMUND GOSSE, Clark Lecturer in English Literature at the University of Cambridge. 12mo, cloth, $2.00. *In October.*

4. THE TWO ELSIES.

A New Volume in the Elsie Series. By MARTHA FINLEY. 12mo, $1.25.

The Elsie books this year appear enlarged in size and in new bindings.

5. ENGLISH ETCHERS.

Fifteen Etchings by Murray, Strang, Chattock, Pennell, Lalanne, Toussaint, Dobie, Cooper, and others. Folio, cloth, gilt side, uniform with our previous and very successful volumes of etchings. Price, $12.50.

6. HALF A SCORE OF ETCHERS.

Ten Etchings by the great French artists Appian, Daubigney, Le Page, Lançon, Martial, Buhot, Chauvel, Nehlig, Burnand, Beauverie. Folio, with text, $7.50.

7. SAKOONTALÁ; or, The Lost Ring.

Translated from the Sanskrit of Kálidâsa by MONIER WILLIAMS, Professor of Sanskrit at the East India College. Several editions of this great Indian drama have appeared abroad, but, so far as we know, it has never been brought to the attention of the American public. Written before the Christian Era, the estimation in which it is held is best shown by Gœthe's lines:

> "Wouldst thou the young year's blossoms and the fruits of its decline,
> And all by which the soul is charmed, enraptured, feasted, fed?
> Would thou the earth and heaven itself in one sole name combine?
> I name thee, O Sakoontala, and all at once is said."

Crown octavo, cloth. *In October.*

8. WOLTMANN AND WOERMANN'S HISTORY OF PAINTING. Volume 2.

It will be remembered that Volume I. of this work, treating of Ancient, Early Christian, and Mediæval Painting, was published some time ago. The second volume finishes the work, bringing the subject down to modern times. As a complete history of painting it stands without a rival, embracing the very latest discoveries. The volume is much more richly illustrated than Volume I., and the price will probably be $12.50. Also a fresh supply of Volume I. Imperial octavo, $7.50. *In October.*

DODD, MEAD & COMPANY'S PUBLICATIONS FOR 1885—Continued.

9. **HEROES OF CHIVALRY.**

Being The Chevalier Bayard and The Chronicles of The Cid. Quarto, nearly 700 pages, numerous illustrations, cloth. With ornate design in colors and gold, $2.50.

10. **SAILOR LIFE ON MAN-OF-WAR AND MERCHANT VESSEL.**

By CHARLES NORDHOFF. Over 600 pages and numerous illustrations. Cloth, ornate, colors and gold, $2.50.

11. **COLONIAL DAYS.**

Being Stories and Ballads for Young Americans, as recounted by five boys and five girls in "Around the Yule Log," "Aboard the Mavis," and "On the Edge of Winter." By RICHARD MARKHAM. 4to, with many illustrations. A new edition. Cloth, ornate, colors and gold, $2.50.

12. **PRACTICAL AMERICAN COOKERY AND HOUSEHOLD MANAGEMENT.**

By JULIET CORSON. Author of "The Cooking Manual Text-Book for Cooking." 12mo, $1.50.

13. **MUSTARD LEAVES: A Glimpse of London Society.**

A Novel. By D. T. S. 16mo, cloth, $1.00. *In October.*

14. **FERGUSSON'S HISTORY OF ARCHITECTURE.**

The plates of this book having come into our exclusive possession, we have issued a new edition, uniform with the Student's edition of Lübke's "History of Art," with 1015 illustrations. 2 vols., 8vo, half roan, gilt tops, $7.50.

15. **MRS. BROWNING'S POEMS.**

A new edition from the plates made by De Vinne. 16mo, with full gold side and back, from a design by Le Gascon. 5 vols., cloth, gilt tops, $6.25.

16. **MABERLY'S PRINT COLLECTOR.**

An introduction to the knowledge of Ancient Prints, with suggestions as to the mode of collecting. Edited, with an introduction and notes, by ROBERT HOE, JR. A new edition. 8vo. Price, $2.50.

17. **CRADLE SONGS OF MANY NATIONS.**

By R. L. HERMAN and WALTER SATTERLEE. A collection of Cradle Songs, in nearly every instance, never before published. Over twenty-five nationalities are represented. Among them, Russian, Swedish, Danish, French, Spanish, Zulu, Malabar, Japanese, Chinese, Italian, Languedoc, Greek, Latin, English, North American Indian, etc. Illustrated in colors, by Walter Satterlee. A new edition. 8vo, cloth, $2.50.

18. **JAN VEDDER'S WIFE.**

A Novel. By AMELIA E. BARR. In cloth, $1.25.

19. **A HISTORY OF THE HUGUENOT EMIGRATION TO AMERICA.**

By CHARLES W. BAIRD, D.D. 2 vols., 8vo. With maps and illustrations. In cloth, gilt top, $5.00.
A companion to "The Rise of the Huguenots of France," by Prof. HENRY M. BAIRD.

20. **TALES FROM MANY SOURCES.**

A series of volumes containing short stories, selected chiefly from the English magazines. Well printed and tastefully bound. Price in cloth, per volume, 75 cents. 4 volumes now published. Other volumes to follow.

DODD, MEAD & COMPANY, 755 Broadway, New York City.

UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN LIBRARIES

THE MOST POPULAR JUVENILES EVER PUBLISHED,

With Covers that are Works of Art.

Being Perfect Reproductions of Exquisite Water Color Paintings, by our most celebrated Artists. The ORIGINAL PEBBLED appearance of the painting is Preserved.

IN COVERS OF THIS CLASS ARE PLACED:

I.

THE NEW VOLUME

Wide Awake, "T."

The most attractive volume ever issued, with a frontispiece alone worth the price of the volume. Boards, $1.75; cloth, $2.25.

II.

Our Little Men and Women, for 1885.

Brighter and more winsome than ever. Boards, $1.50; cloth, $2.00.

III.

The Pansy, 1885.

Edited by Mrs. G. R. ALDEN (Pansy). Is a storehouse of good stories and bright pictures. Two serials, by Pansy and by Margaret Sidney, cannot fail to interest every young reader, and the shorter stories are no less interesting. Double cover designed by Lungren. $1.25; cloth, gilt, $1.75.

IV.

We Young Folks.

Provision is made in this volume for every variety of tastes. There are stories for the boys, of hunting, and fishing, and camping out; stories of adventures on land and water; stories of oldtime life of the days of our grandfathers and grandmothers; stories of eminent men and women. All illustrated by the best artists. Double cover, lithographed in nine colors, $1.50.

V.

Chautauqua Young Folks' Annual, 1885.

The volume for this year contains more than the usual variety of instructive and practical matter for young people. Handsomely illustrated and attractively bound in boards, $1.00; cloth, $1.50. New editions of the three previous volumes have been prepared to meet the demand for complete sets of this remarkable series.

VI.

The Celebrated Family Flight Books.

Four volumes by EDWARD EVERETT HALE and Miss SUSAN HALE are now ready, with beautiful covers in this new artistic style. Also,

MARGARET SIDNEY'S QUARTOS.

VII.

Up Hill and Down Dale,

Is a beautiful new quarto of the Illustrated Science Series. A more beautiful cover has never been made than this exquisite reproduction of Water Color Painting and Gold, by Miss Lathbury. "Overhead," "Underfoot," and "Eyes Right," are also in new covers uniform with the above. Price, $1.25.

VIII.

Young Folks' Art Book.

Very attractive in its illuminated cover, in ten colors and gilt edges, $2.00.

Is the most complete and admirable book to instruct and stimulate young people towards true artistic development which has been issued.

IX.

Child Lore.

New Edition. With 64 new pages and exquisite new cover. Is now ready. Gilt edges, $2.00.

X.

The New Cover of Babyland.

(1885 Vol. now ready), deserves framing as a Work of Art. More dainty and refined than anything which has heretofore appeared. Its charming contents, always new and most exquisitely adapted to delight the little ones, will rightly guide the first efforts in the way of knowledge. It has no rival, and as "Baby is King," BABYLAND is the royal adjunct in every well-ordered household.

XI.

In No-Man's Land.

By ELBRIDGE S. BROOKS. With seventy-two pen and ink character drawings by Hassam. For the first time since the publication of "*Alice in Wonderland*" and "*Through the Looking Glass*," we have a wonder-story worthy to be placed along side these famous classics. A book of delightful conceits, transformations, etc. Quarto, boards, 75 cents.

ALL THE PEOPLE SHOULD KNOW IT.

Books adapted to American Young People. The most Delightful, best Illustrated, highest in Literary Merit, and best in Influence, are published by

D. LOTHROP & CO., Boston.

They also publish five periodicals for Young People, and the Family, adapted to all ages. All booksellers receive subscriptions for them.

CHOICE NEW PUBLICATIONS.

FINELY ILLUSTRATED AND HANDSOMELY BOUND. FOR GIFTS, FOR HOME USE, AND FOR LIBRARIES.

THE GOLDEN WEST: As seen by the Ridgway Club. By Margaret Sidney. Handsomely designed lithographed cover. Boards, $1.75; cloth, ornate stamp, $2.25.

In this book the talented author of "So as by Fire" and "The Five Little Peppers" furnishes evidence that in the field of travel and descriptions of natural scenery she possesses talent fully equal to that displayed in the field of choice fiction. The pictures of the Trans-Mississippi States and the sunny slopes of the Pacific, while kaleidoscopic in variety and coloring, are characterized by the deft touch of the skilful hand which gives to each a graphic individual presentation. The book is of intense interest and is superbly illustrated.

A FAMILY FLIGHT THROUGH MEXICO. By E. E. Hale and Susan Hale. Finely illustrated, extra cloth, $2.50.

There could be no better indication of the rare interest, the real value, and the attractiveness in every way of this beautiful volume than the stamp of "The Family Flight Series." No books of this character have ever excelled these in genuine value or in public favor. The narratives combine history, geography, descriptions of resources, natural scenery, peoples and customs, all deftly strung upon a thread of delightful travel and adventure, in which the principal characters are a most interesting family of Americans. Young and old will alike find the reading of these volumes exceedingly entertaining and very profitable.

A FAMILY FLIGHT AROUND HOME.

This volume does for New England what other volumes do for France, Spain, etc.

A FAMILY FLIGHT OVER EGYPT.

A FAMILY FLIGHT THROUGH SPAIN.

A FAMILY FLIGHT THROUGH FRANCE.

New editions, uniform in style and price. Boards, $2.00; cloth, $2.50.

THE STABAT MATER. With historical and critical notes. By Franklin Johnson. 8vo, cloth, gilt edges, $3.00; morocco, $6.00.

This religious gift-book enshrines the two famous Latin hymns, Stabat Mater Speciosa and Stabat Mater Dolorosa, together with English translations. The hymns are fitly illustrated with photogravure illustrations from paintings by the old masters, and all lovers of devout literature will find in this a veritable *chef d'œvre* among Christian gift books.

HEROINES OF THE POETS. Twelve heroines from the poems of twelve poets, with the poems, and full-page illustrations. By F. H. Lungren. *Edition de luxe*, very handsomely bound in cloth, gilt top, rough edges, with an exquisite inset in color and lettering in gold, $12.00; leather binding, $15.00.

This magnificent folio has peculiar and original features which cannot fail to secure for it a unique and commanding place among holiday volumes. The text consists of twelve poems by the most famous poets from Chaucer to Browning, and the heroines of these poems, represented in characteristic situations, are the subjects of the superb series of pictures by F. H. Lungren, who has been engaged on the work for more than a year. One of the notable features of the book is the unprecedented reproduction of the original drawings. Not only are they masterpieces of photogravure, printed by hand on the finest imported India paper, mounted on the best American plate paper, *but no two pictures in the whole volume are of the same color or tone*—and these varied tones, in delicate harmony with the subjects and with each other, produce a result of great novelty and charm

HEROINES OF THE POETS. *Popular edition.* An octavo edition of the above, with the illustrations printed from the finest wood-engravings. 8vo, cloth, gilt edges, $3.00; alligator, $3.00; silk plush, $6.00.

BOY LIFE IN THE UNITED STATES NAVY. By H. H. Clark. 12mo, illustrated, $1.50.

If there is anything in the way of human attire which more than any other commands the admiration and stirs the enthusiasm of the average boy of whatever nation, it is the trim uniform and shining buttons that distinguish the jolly lads of the "Navy." In this graphically written and wonderfully entertaining volume, boy life in the Navy of the United States is described by a navy officer, in a manner which cannot fail to satisfy the boys.

WONDERFUL CHRISTMASES OF OLD. *Edition de luxe.* From the Catacombs to the Mayflower. By Hezekiah Butterworth. Superb illustrations by F. H. Lungren. Large quarto, handsomely bound in cloth, with inset in color and lettering in gold, $8.00; leather binding, $10.00.

In this really superb Holiday volume, Mr. Butterworth notes the rise and onward movement of the Bethlehem Star, describing in graphic prose ten famous historic events that have fallen on Christmas Day, from the early celebration in the catacombs of Rome to that in the cabin of the Mayflower. These ten historic events are the subjects of ten beautiful and dramatic pictures, by F. H. Lungren, who has also furnished the frontispiece, title and vignettes. These pictures are reproduced in fac-simile by photogravure and printed by hand on the finest plate paper. *No two tones alike in the entire volume*, and yet all forming a harmonious whole.

WONDERFUL CHRISTMASES OF OLD. *Popular edition.* Small quarto edition of the above, with the illustrations printed from the finest wood engravings. Bound in a unique antique fashion, gilt edges, $2.00; satin, $4.00.

THE EVOLUTION OF DODD. By William Hawley Smith. Extra cloth, 12mo, $1.00.

It should be read by every parent, teacher, and public school officer in this or any other country; while for pure amusement in watching Dodd's evolution, it is one of the richest books of the season.

THE ARNOLD BIRTHDAY BOOK. Edited by his Daughters. $1.25.

With an autograph introductory poem by Edwin Arnold, and choice quotations from his poems for every day. The many admirers of the "Light of Asia" will gladly welcome this graceful souvenir of the author, which is handsomely illustrated and daintily finished.

HISTORY OF CHINA. By Robert K. Douglass, 12mo, cloth, illustrated, $1.50.

In this volume we have an authentic, scholarly and most interesting summary of Chinese history from the earliest period to the present time. In addition to the careful editing of Mr. Arthur Gilman, the book has had the advantage of the critical abilities of the young Chinese scholar, Mr. Yan Phou Lee, of Yale College.

SOUTHERN ALASKA AND THE SITKAN ARCHIPELAGO. By Eliza Ruhama Scidmore. Fully illustrated, 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

No book yet published bears any comparison with this volume in respect of valuable and authentic information relating to the history, geography, topography, climate, natural scenery, inhabitants, and rich resources of this wonderful *terra incognita*.

JAPAN AND ITS LEADING MEN. By Charles Lanman. New edition, illustrated, 12mo, $1.50.

This volume gives full information of the Empire. One of the most charming sketches of the "Leading Men" is that of Yoshida Kiyonari, who with his agreeable wife entertained with fine hospitality, President Grant and his lady while sojourning in Japan. The volume presents to the students of Japanese political progress an invaluable work of reference.

MANY COLORED THREADS. Selections from the writings of Goethe, edited by Carry Adelaide Cook. Extra cloth, $1.00.

Those familiar with the writings of the great German author, and those who know little of them, will be alike interested in this collection of "best thoughts." Eloquence, pathos, romance, philosophy—a wide range of sentiment and feeling, characteristic of the life of Goethe—are revealed in these selections. The book is a worthy companion to the six preceding volumes of the widely-circulated "Spare Minute Series"—"Thoughts that Breathe," Dean Stanley; "Cheerful Words," George McDonald; "The Might of Right," Gladstone; "True Manliness," Thos. Hughes; "Living Truths," Charles Kingsley; "Right to the Point," Dr. Cuyler.

HOW WE ARE GOVERNED. By Anna Laurens Dawes. 12mo, $1.50.

100 *NEW ILLUSTRATED BOOKS READY. CATALOGUES FREE.*

D. LOTHROP & CO., PUBLISHERS, BOSTON.

UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN LIBRARIES

TO BOOKSELLERS.

When in want of any books relating to Natural History or the Sciences, write to or order from us. We can supply books in all the various branches as low as can be furnished, and *we have published* recently:

Methods in Microscopical Anatomy and Embryology.
By Dr. C. O. WHITMAN. 8vo, cloth, $3.00.

The Technology of Bacteria Investigation.
By CHAS. S. DOLLEY, M.D. 12mo, cloth, $2.00.

Guide to the Microscope in Botany.
From the German of J. W. BEHRENS. 8vo, cloth, $5.00.

Manual of the Mosses of North America.
By Lesquereux and James. 8vo, cloth, $4.00.

Our Birds in their Haunts.
By Rev. J. H. Langille. 12mo, cloth, $3.00.

BEST STANDARD WORKS.

EMERTON'S SPIDERS.
12mo, $1.50.

BROOKS' ZOOLOGY.
8vo, $3.00.

NATURALISTS' GUIDE.
12mo, $2.00.

POULSEN'S MICRO-CHEMISTRY.
12mo, $1.00.

LIFE ON THE SEASHORE.
12mo, $1.50.

NATURALISTS' ASSISTANT.
12mo, $1.50.

MAYNARD'S TAXIDERMY.
12mo, $1.25.

BIRDS OF NEW ENGLAND.
8vo, $3.00.

FOR THE CHRISTMAS HOLIDAYS.

Beacon Lights: for God's Mariners.

One of the handsomest books ever issued. The large demand for it last season exhausted the supply and it has now been made entirely new and improved. *The daintiest novelty to offer a customer.* In neat box. Price, $1.50.

Ruling Lights: A Year after Year Calendar.

By the author of "Beacon Lights." This is an entirely unique and very beautiful novelty. Will certainly be the "success of the season." The tenth thousand is now on the press, and as there is not time enough to make a new edition before the holidays, booksellers who do not order at once will in all probability GET LEFT. Hung on nickeled stand, boxed, $1.50.

Send advance orders at once to

S. E. CASSINO & CO., Boston.

E. & F. N. Spon's Recent Publications.

ELECTROLYSIS.

A Practical Treatise on Nickeling, Coppering, Gilding, Silvering, the Refining of Metals, and Treatment of Ores, by means of electricity. By HIPPOLYTE FONTAINE. Translated from the French by J. A. BERLY, C.E. Demy 8vo, cloth, illustrated, $3.50.

ELECTRICITY IN THE HOUSE.

Domestic Electricity in the House, describing the production of the electric current, electric bells, automatic alarms, domestic telephones, electric clocks, electric lighters, electric motors, electric recreations and various applications. Translated from the French of E. HOSPITALIER, with additions by C. J. WHARTON. 8vo, cloth, with numerous illustrations, $3.00.

ELECTRIC LIGHTING.

Wrinkles in Electric Lighting. By VINCENT STEPHEN. Illustrated, 18mo, cloth, $1.00.

NOTES FOR RAILWAY ENGINEERS.

Notes on plate-laying, maintenance, curves, and points and crossings. Intended chiefly for the use of engineers and plate-layers on metre-gauge railways in India. By W. H. COLE. 17 plates, 12mo, cloth, $1.40.

SETTING OUT CURVES.

Tables for setting out curves from 101 feet to 5,000 feet radius. Useful for setting out roads, sewers, walls, fences, and general engineering work. By HENRY A. CUTLER, and FRED. J. EDGE. 24mo, cloth, $1.00.

SOAP AND CANDLES.

A Treatise on the Manufacture of Soap and Candles, Lubricants and Glycerine. By W. LANT CARPENTER. Fully illustrated, 8vo, cloth, $4.00.

FLAX SPINNING.

The Practical Flax Spinner; being a description of the growth, manipulation, and spinning of flax and tow. By LESLIE C. MARSHALL. Illustrations, 8vo, cloth, $6.00.

PLUMBING.

Standard Practical Plumbing, being a complete encyclopædia for practical plumbers, and guide for architects, builders, gas-fitters, hot water fitters, iron-mongers, lead burners, sanitary engineers, zinc workers, etc. Illustrated by over 2,000 engravings. By P. J. DAVIES. Vol. I., 8vo, cloth, $2.00.

BAD DRAINS.

Bad Drains; and How to Test Them: with notes on the ventilation of sewers, drains, and sanitary fittings, and the origin and transmission of zymotic disease. By HARRIS REEVES. 8vo, cloth, $1.40.

MECHANICS' OWN BOOK.

Spon's Mechanics' Own Book. A manual for handicraftsmen and amateurs, forming a complete guide to all ordinary mechanical operations. 702 pages, 8vo, with 1,420 illustrations, $2.50.

NEARLY READY:

STEAM ENGINE.

A Treatise on Modern Steam Engines and Boilers, including land, locomotive and marine engines and boilers for the use of students. By FREDERICK COLYER. With 36 plates, 4to, cloth.

TANNING.

A Text-book of Tanning, embracing the preparation of all kinds of leather. By HARRY A. PROCTOR, F.C.S. Fully illustrated, 8vo, cloth.

WORKSHOP RECEIPTS.

(Fourth Series). Devoted mainly to handicrafts and mechanical subjects. By C. G. WARNFORD LOCK. 250 illustrations, with complete index and general index to the four series, $2.00.

Descriptive Circulars and terms to the trade on application.

E. & F. N. SPON, Publishers, 35 Murray Street, New York.

UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN LIBRARIES

MARCUS WARD & CO., Limited,

Have Now Ready their Line of

CHRISTMAS CARDS and CALENDARS

FOR SEASON OF '85 AND '86.

Comprising a large and varied assortment of designs, in beauty and artistic merit fully up to former years.

CALENDARS AS FOLLOWS:

SHAKSPERE, Mounted on heavy board, with quotations for each day in the year. Frontispiece richly colored, representing "TIME" as "a fashionable host that lightly shakes his parting guest by the hand, and with his arms outstretched grasps in the comer." Price, 50 cents.

EVERY DAY, Mounted on heavy board, with quotations from Eminent Authors for each day in the year. Frontispiece representing a Cabinet, beautifully printed in bright and glowing colors. Price, 50 cents.

DAY UNTO DAY, Mounted on heavy board with quotations from Scripture for each day. Frontispiece representing the Saviour and his Disciples, and text—"The word of the Lord abideth forever." Each of above have full Postal Information on back. Price, 50 cents.

THE CALENDAR OF THE SEASONS, a small eight-page Pocket Calendar with Postal Information, Legal and Church Holidays, Eclipses, etc., etc. Price, 15 cents.

Also a large assortment of Calendars for Advertising purposes.

CONCISE DIARIES FOR 1886. In 4 parts of 3 months each, with fine leather cases. Made in 3 sizes and 3 styles of leather. In sets, can be furnished without cases.

NEW COLOR BOOKS.

THREE FAIRY PRINCESSES. A new color book of the well-known fairy tales. "Little Snowwhite," "The Sleeping Beauty," and "Cinderella." Richly illustrated in color. Price, $1.00.

SLATE AND PENCIL-VANIA. Designed and written by Walter Crane. Describing the adventures of Dick, a youthful sailor, on a Desert Island composed principally of Slates and Pencils. Price, $1.00.

PUNCH AND JUDY. A New and Beautiful Color Book. Drawn by Patty Townsend. The story written by Frederick E. Weatherby describes the experiences of Punch and Judy in search of their baby, which was lost at one of their performances. Price, $2.00.

NEW TEXT BOOKS.

SPEEDWELL. A Bible Text Book for Everybody. Each page decorated with speedwell flowers. The texts in gold. By Rev. J. R. MACDUFF, D.D. Price, 40 cents.

STARS OF LIGHT. A Daily Text Book, with 12 full-page illustrations of Starlit Scenes. The text in silver and color. By same author. Price, 40 cents.

MISS HAVERGAL'S MINIATURE TEXT BOOKS.

Price, 25 cents each.

ROSE PETALS. Every page decorated with wild or cultivated Roses in natural colors.

FERN FRONDS. Every page contains Ferns carefully drawn in color.

GRASSES. Every page exhibits a pleasing specimen of Grasses in natural color.

SEAWEEDS. Every page bright with various seaweeds in color. Arranged with most delicate and artistic effect.

Each little volume contains a text with a verse written by the late FRANCES RIDLEY HAVERGAL, for each morning and evening, and a preface by Frances A. Shaw.

MARCUS WARD & CO., Limited, 734 Broadway, N. Y.

ANSON D. F. RANDOLPH & CO.

NEW AND ATTRACTIVE ISSUES.

The Lady of La Garaye. By the Hon. Mrs. Norton. A new edition of this charming poem, printed on hand-made paper, with two steel-plate illustrations, and in a beautiful binding. 16mo, $1.50. Edition limited to 500 copies.

Christmas in Song and Story. A choice compilation in verse and prose, beautifully printed on hand-made paper, and done up in leatherette. 16mo, $1.50.

The Celestial Country. From the rhythm of St. Bernard of Cheny. Translated by Rev. John Mason Neale, D.D. With four photo. illustrations from original designs by J. H. Gratacap. 8vo, printed in pica type, on hand-made paper, and bound in leatherette. $1.50.

Evenings with the Sacred Poets. By Frederick Saunders. New edition, greatly enlarged. Royal 12mo, $2.50.

Honoria; or, The Gospel of a Life. By Rose Porter. Uniform with the author's other works. 12mo, $1.50.

The Laird of Lag. A Life Sketch. By Alex. Ferguson, editor of Mrs. Calderwood's letters. Printed on hand-made paper. 8vo, $4.00. Edition limited to 500 copies—400 for Europe, and 100 for the United States.

The Baby's Journal. Designed and compiled by S. Alice Bray. New edition, enlarged. Printed in color by L. Prang & Co. Oblong 12mo, bound in cloth, $2.50.

Woman's Work: Memorials of Eliza Fletcher. By Rev. C. A. Salmond. 12mo, $1.25.

The Heavenly Vision, and other Sermons. By Rev. Henry M. Booth, D.D. 12mo, $1.25.

From Death to Resurrection. A Scripture testimony concerning the sainted dead. By J. H. Kellogg, D.D., author of "The Light of Asia," and "The Light of the World." Square 16mo, 60 cents.

The Letters of Frances Ridley Havergal. Edited by her sister, M. V. G. Havergal. 12mo.

Religion in History and in the Life of To-Day. By A. M. Fairbairn, D.D. 12mo, 75 cents.

A Year of Blessing and a Blessed Year. A daily text-book for the year, with appropriate extracts from the writings of distinguished authors. Compiled by Rose Porter. 24mo, 75 cents.

Friendship's Diary. An autograph and birthday-book. Printed with ornamental borders. (*Ready in November.*)

A Lesson of Faith. Arranged for Mr. Gotty's "Parables of Nature." With numerous designs by Elenore T. Smith. Ornamental paper covers. 50 cents.

Peaceful Thoughts. A collection of texts and mottoes. With 16 illustrations and 16 pages of illuminated texts. With ornamental cover, tied with ribbon. 40 cents.

SMALL BOOKLETS. *Printed on cardboard, tied with ribbon.*

Sometime. 25 cents.
Beyond the Shadows. 25 cents.
My Ships. 25 cents.
The Master is so Fair. 25 cents.
How, When, Where, Why. 25 cts.
Margaret Brown. 40 cents.

BOOKLETS. *Done up in embossed paper, with etched cover; each book enclosed in an envelope with appropriate motto.*

The Holy Night. 75 cents.
The Happy Christmas Time. 75 cents.
Compensation, and **Bells Across the Snow.** 60 cents.
The Culprit Fay. 50 cents.
My Will. 50 cents.
The Old, Old Story. Illustrated. 50 cents.
The Changed Cross. Illustrated. 50 cents.

Also a limited number of copies of

The Poetical Works of Thomas Gray. Printed on hand-made paper, with 8 illustrations by Birket Foster on India paper. Edition limited to 500 copies. 12mo, bound in leatherette, $3.00.

900 Broadway, corner 20th Street, New York.

UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN LIBRARIES

VALUABLE TEXT-BOOKS

For SCHOOLS, ACADEMIES and COLLEGES.

Elementary Mechanism. A Text-book for Students of Mechanical Engineering. By ARTHUR F. WOODS, Ass't Engineer U. S. Navy, Ass't Prof. of Mechanical Engineering, Illinois State University, etc.; and ALBERT W. STAHL, M. E., Ass't Engineer, U. S. Navy, Prof. Mechanical Engineering, Purdue University, La Fayette, Ind., etc. 12mo, cloth.....**$2.00**

Bowser's Analytic Geometry. An Elementary Treatise on Analytic Geometry, embracing Plane Geometry, and an introduction to Geometry, of Three Dimensions. By EDWARD A. BOWSER, Professor of Mathematics and Engineering in Rutger's College, New Brunswick, N. J. 12mo, cloth.....**$1.75**

Bowser's Calculus. An Elementary Treatise on the Differential and Integral Calculus. With numerous Examples. By EDWARD A. BOWSER, author of Treatise on Analytic Geometry. 12mo, cloth..... **$2.25**

Bowser's Mechanics. An Elementary Treatise on Analytic Mechanics. With numerous Examples. By EDWARD A. BOWSER, author of Analytic Geometry and Calculus. 12mo, cloth.....**$3.00**

Bowser; an Elementary Treatise on Hydro-Mechanics. With numerous examples, by Prof. E. A. BOWSER. 12mo, cloth.....**$2.50**

Minifie's Mechanical Drawing. Ninth edition. A Text-Book of Geometrical Drawing, for the use of Mechanics and Schools. With an Introduction to Isometrical Drawing, and an Essay on Linear Perspective and Shadows. Over 200 Diagrams on Steel. By WILLIAM MINIFIE. With an Appendix on the Theory and Application of Colors. Royal 8vo, cloth..... **$4.00**

Minifie's Geometrical Drawing. New edition, enlarged. Geometrical Drawing. 48 steel plates. 12mo, cloth.....**$2.00**

Weisbach's Mechanics. Fourth edition, revised A Manual of Theoretical Mechanics. By JULIUS WEISBACH, Ph.D. Translated from the fourth augmented and improved German edition, with an introd ction to the Calculus, by ECKLEY B. COXE, A.M., Mining Engineer. 1100 pages and 902 wood-cut illustrations. 8vo, cloth.....**$10.00**

Plattner's Blow-Pipe Analysis. Third edition, revised. Plattner's Manual of Qualitative and Quantitative Analysis with the Blow-Pipe. From the last German edition, revised and enlarged. By Prof. TH. RICHTER, of the Royal Saxon Mining Academy. Translated by Prof. H. B. CORNWALL, assisted by JOHN H. CASWELL. With 87 wood-cuts and lithographic plate. 568 pages, cloth.....**$5.00**

Plympton's Blow-Pipe Analysis. The Blow-Pipe. A Guide to its use in the Determination of Salts and Minerals. Compiled from various sources, by GEORGE W. PLYPMTON, C.E., A.M., Professor of Physical Science in the Polytechnic Institute, Brooklyn, N. Y. 12mo, cloth.....**$1.50**

Pynchon's Chemical Physics. Introduction to Chemical Physics. Designed for the use of Academies, Colleges and High Schools. With numerous engravings. By THOMAS RUGGLES PYNCHON, M.A., President of Trinity College, Hartford. Crown 8vo. cloth.....**$3.00**

Eliot and Storer's Qualitative Chemical Analysis. New edition, revised. A Compendious Manual of Qualitative Chemical Analysis. By CHARLES W. ELIOT and FRANK H. STORER. Revised by WILLIAM RIPLEY NICHOLS, Professor of Chemistry in the Mass. Institute of Technology. 12mo. Illustrated. Cloth.....**$1.50**

Rammelsberg's Chemical Analysis. Guide to a Course of Quantitative Chemical Analysis, especially of Minerals and Furnace Products. By C. F. RAMMELSBERG. Translated by J. TOWLER, M. D. 8vo, cloth. **$2.25**

Experimental Organic Chemistry. For Students. By H. CHAPMAN JONES. 16mo, cloth...**$1.00**

Prescott's Proximate Organic Analysis. Outlines of Proximate Organic Analysis, for the Identification, Separation, and Quantitative Determination of the more commonly occurring Organic Compounds. By ALBERT B. PRESCOTT, Professor of Chemistry in the University of Michigan. 12mo, cloth.....**$1.75**

Prescott's Qualitative Chemistry. First Book in Qualitative Chemistry. By ALBERT B. PRESCOTT, Professor in University of Michigan. 12mo, cloth, **$1.50**

Douglas' & Prescott's Qualitative Chemical Analysis. By SILAS H. DOUGLAS, A.M., and ALBERT B. PRESCOTT, M.D. Third edition, wholly revised. With a Study of Oxidization and Reduction. By OTIS COE JOHNSON, M. A. 8vo, cloth.....**$3.50**

Mott's Chemists' Manual. A Practical Treatise on Chemistry (Qualitative and Quantitative Analysis), Stoichiometry, Blow-Pipe Analysis, Mineralogy, Assaying, Pharmaceutical Preparations, Human Secretions, Specific Gravities, Weights and Measures, etc., etc By HENRY A. MOTT, Jr., E. M. Ph.D. Second edition, revised. 8vo, 650 pages, cloth.....**$4.00**

Beilstein's Chemical Analysis. An introduction to Qualitative Chemical Analysis. By F. BEILSTEIN. Third edition, translated by I. J. OSBUN. 12mo, cloth.....**75c**

Caldwell & Breneman's Chemical Practice. Illustrated. New and enlarged edition. By Prof. GEORGE C. CALDWELL and A. A. BRENEMAN, of Cornell University. Second edition, revised. 8vo, cloth, 188 pages.....**$1.50**

Cornwall's Blow-Pipe Analysis. Manual of Blow-Pipe Analysis. With a complete System of Determinative Mineralogy. By H. B. CORNWALL, Professor of Chemistry and Mineralogy, Princeton, N. J. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth.....**$2.50**

Foye's Chemical Problems. With brief statements of the principles involved, by Prof. J. C. FOYE. 2nd edition, revised and enlarged 16mo, boards..**50c**

Coffin's Navigation and Nautical Astronomy. Prepared for the use of the U. S. Naval Academy. By Prof. J. H. C. COFFIN. 12mo, cloth..**$3.50**

Luce, Com. S. B., U. S. N.—Text-Book of Seamanship. The Equipping and Handling of Vessels under Sail or Steam. For the use of the U. S. Naval Academy. Revised and enlarged by Lieut. AARON WARD, U. S. Navy. Royal 8vo, cloth, 670 pp. With 131 full-page plates.....**$10.00**

D. VAN NOSTRAND, Publisher, 23 Murray & 27 Warren Sts., New York.

900 Broadway, corner 20th Street, New York.

L. PRANG & CO.,

FINE ART PUBLISHERS, BOSTON.

MUSHROOMS OF AMERICA,

EDIBLE AND POISONOUS.

By JULIUS A. PALMER, Jr.

Twelve chromo-lithographic plates, and four plates of text of some of the most common edible mushrooms and such of the poisonous ones, as will most easily be confounded with the edible kinds, with full directions, how to distinguish, and how to prepare for the table. Published in three different forms :—in two charts, ready to hang on the wall (for kitchen, school-room or study) ; in loose plates, put up in strong portfolio (to take out when gathering) ; or bound in cloth (for the library). Price, in either form, $2.00.

Illustrations of the History of Art.

A series of over two thousand woodcuts, selected, by permission, from the works of Kugler, Lübke, Burckhardt, Overbeck, Dohme, C. von Lützow, Falke, Woltmann, Lacroix, etc. Chronologically arranged, and forming a universal atlas, to be used in connection with any work on the history of art. Authorized American edition, published under the supervision of S. R. KOEHLER. The complete work consists of the following series :

I. Architecture, Sculpture, and the Industrial Arts among the Nations of Antiquity. Thirty-nine plates. $1.50.
II. Architecture and Sculpture of the Early Christian, Romanesque, and Gothic Periods. Architecture and Ornamentation of the Mohammedan Nations. Fifty-seven plates, $2.25.
III. The Architecture and Sculpture of the Renaissance Period and of Modern Times. Forty-eight plates, $2.00.
IV. The Industrial Arts among the Oriental Nations and the Nations of Europe, from the Middle Ages down to Modern Times. Forty-two plates, $1.75.
V. The History of Painting, from the Time of the Egyptians to the Close of the Eighteenth Century. Sixty plates, $2.50.

Size of plate, 17x12. Each in this series is complete in itself, and is sold separately. Bound in one volume in half morocco, $13.50.

TEXT-BOOK TO THE ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE HISTORY OF ART. Translated from the German by MARGARET HICKS VOLKMANN. This volume gives a descriptive text, together with copious indices, biographical, topical, and topographical, to the above illustrations, thus making them an Encyclopædia of Art, conveniently arranged for reference. Small 8vo, $2.00.

CHRISTMAS and NEW YEAR CARDS

Our line of this year is meeting everywhere with the greatest success, and has been pronounced the best of all, especially have been commended our

PRIZE CHRISTMAS CARDS

AND OUR

SATIN ART PRINTS.

☞ *SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE.*

NEW YORK: 38 Bond Street.
PHILADELPHIA: 1110 Walnut Street.
CHICAGO: 112 Monroe Street.
SAN FRANCISCO: 529 Commercial Street.

L. PRANG & CO.,
BOSTON, Mass.

UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN LIBRARIES

BULFINCH'S MYTHOLOGY.

We shall hereafter publish the latest revised editions of these Standard Works.

THE AGE OF FABLE; or, Beauties of Mythology.
THE AGE OF CHIVALRY; or, Legends of King Arthur.
THE LEGENDS OF CHARLEMAGNE; or, Romance of the Middle Ages.

Large 12mo, cloth, fully illustrated, each, $2.50.

We shall also publish all the miscellaneous books of THE ANDERSON SCHOOL BOOK COMPANY, including the following Popular Works:

ROGET'S THESAURUS. Latest Revised Edition, $2.00.
ROLLO'S TOUR IN EUROPE. 10 vols., $10.00.
JACOB ABBOTT'S FLORENCE STORIES. 6 vols., $6.00.
SPECTACLES FOR YOUNG EYES. 8 vols., $8.00.
T. S. ARTHUR'S HOME STORIES. 6 vols., $6.00.
GRACE GREENWOOD'S LIFE OF QUEEN VICTORIA. $1.50.
HORATIO ALGER'S FROM CANAL BOY TO PRESIDENT. Life of JAS. A. GARFIELD. $1.25.
HORATIO ALGER'S BACKWOODS BOY. Life of ABRAHAM LINCOLN. $1.25.
DICKENS' CHILD'S DREAM OF A STAR. 4to, $1.50.
DICKENS' LITTLE FOLKS. 4 vols., 12mo, $4.00.
MALCOM'S BIBLE DICTIONARY. 12mo, $1.00.
MELL'S PARLIAMENTARY PRACTICE. 75 cents.

READY OCTOBER 1:

MR. W. H. THOMES' NEW BOOK.

LEWEY AND I; or, The Sailor Boys' Wanderings. 8 vols., illustrated, $1.50.

ARABIAN NIGHTS' ENTERTAINMENTS. Lane Edition. 26 full-page and 103 text engravings. New and enlarged edition. 8vo, $2.00; gilt edges, $2.50; 12mo edition, $1.00.

NEW EDITION OF LIVINGSTONE AND STANLEY, The Lives and Travels of. Covering their entire career in Southern and Central Africa, carefully prepared from the most authentic sources. By Rev. J. E. CHAMBLISS. Richly illustrated. Large 8vo, cloth, 760 pp., $2.50.

STANDARD POETS.

This edition of the "Standard Poets" is printed in the best manner on fine tinted paper, and fully illustrated; crown 8vo, bound in cloth, bevelled boards, with elegant designs in gold, black and color, and gilt edges, making the handsomest and neatest edition of these popular authors ever offered at so low a price. Each, $2.50, except Shakespeare, which is $3.00.

Burns.	Goethe and Schiller.	Meredith.	Scott.
Byron.	Ingelow.	Milton.	Shelley.
Chaucer.	Keats.	Moore.	Shakespeare.
Dante.	Lucile.	Proctor.	Tennyson.

BEST EDITIONS OF POPULAR STANDARD 12mos.

These are all printed from new plates, large, clear type, on good paper, illustrated, and very handsomely bound, black and gold. Price, per volume, $1.00.

Arabian Nights (Lane edition).	Female Spy.	Kenilworth.	Pickwick Papers.
Dame Durden (Dickens).	Florence Dombey (Dickens).	Little Nell (Dickens).	Redgauntlet.
David Copperfield.	Guy Mannering.	Little Paul (Dickens).	Rob Roy.
Dickens' Child's History of England.	Henry Esmond.	Malcom's Bible Dictionary.	The Talisman.
	Heart of Midlothian.	Oliver Twist.	Vanity Fair.
	Ivanhoe.	Pendennis.	Waverley.

Also the following, uniform in size and style with the above, at $1.25 per volume.

Life of Daniel Webster.	Life of Benj. Franklin.	The Island Home.	Boys' Own Book.
" Chas. Dickens.	" Bayard Taylor.	Girls' Own Book.	Famous Stories.
		Good Stories.	

THE WAVERLEY NOVELS. By Sir WALTER SCOTT, Bart. Library edition, 24 volumes, 12mo, cloth, gilt, very neat, $30.00; popular edition, 12 volumes, $18.00; half calf, $36.00.

*** *Send for our new complete catalogue.*

DeWOLFE, FISKE & CO., 365 Washington St., Boston.

HARPER & BROTHERS'
LIST OF NEW BOOKS.

I.

WRITINGS AND SPEECHES OF SAMUEL J. TILDEN. Edited by JOHN BIGELOW. pp. xviii., 1200. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, gilt top, uncut edges, $6.00.

II.

PRINCIPLES OF POLITICAL ECONOMY. By SIMON NEWCOMB, LL.D., Professor of Mathematics, U.S. Navy; Professor in the Johns Hopkins University; Author of "Popular Astronomy," "The A B C of Finance," &c. pp. xvi., 548. 8vo, cloth, $2.50.

III.

THE BOY'S BOOK OF BATTLE LYRICS. By THOMAS DUNN ENGLISH. Illustrated. pp. xii., 168. Square 8vo, illuminated cloth, $2.

IV.

CITY BALLADS. By WILL CARLETON, Author of "Farm Ballads," "Farm Legends," "Farm Festivals," etc. Illustrated. pp. 180. Square 8vo, ornamental cloth, $2.00; gilt edges, $2.50.

V.

FRANKLIN SQUARE SONG COLLECTION, Part 3. Containing Two Hundred Favorite Songs and Hymns. Selected by J. P. MCCASKEY, Editor of PARTS 1 and 2 of the "Franklin Square Song Collection." 8vo, paper covers, 50 cents.

VI.

GEORGE ELIOT'S POEMS. "Poems," together with "Brother Jacob," and "The Lifted Veil." By GEORGE ELIOT, Author of "Romola," "Middlemarch," "Daniel Deronda," etc. pp. 386. Library Edition, 12mo, cloth, $1.25; popular edition, 12mo, cloth, 75 cents.

VII.

FIRESIDE EDITION OF GEORGE ELIOT'S WORKS. In Six Volumes, 12mo, cloth, $7.50. Sold only in Sets. Vol. I. SCENES OF CLERICAL LIFE. SILAS MARNER. ADAM BEDE. Illustrated.—Vol. II. THE MILL ON THE FLOSS. ROMOLA. Illustrated.—Vol. III. FELIX HOLT. THEOPHRASTUS SUCH. Illustrated.—Vol. IV. MIDDLEMARCH: A Study of Provincial Life.—Vol. V. DANIEL DERONDA.—Vol. VI. ESSAYS. LEAVES FROM A NOTE-BOOK. BROTHER JACOB. THE LIFTED VEIL. POEMS. SKETCH OF GEORGE ELIOT. By C. Kegan Paul. STUDY OF HER MEMOIRS. By E. S. P. Illustrated.

VIII.

STANLEY'S CONGO, AND THE FOUNDING OF ITS FREE STATE: A Story of Work and Exploration. By H. M. STANLEY, Author of "Through the Dark Continent," "Coomassie and Magdala," etc. With over One Hundred Illustrations. Two Large Maps in Pockets and Other Maps. 2 vols., pp. xxxviii., 1094. 8vo, ornamental cloth, $10.00.

IX.

A NATURALIST'S WANDERINGS IN THE EASTERN ARCHIPELAGO. A Narrative of Travel and Exploration from 1878 to 1883. By HENRY O. FORBES, F.R.G.S., etc. With Colored Frontispiece, and Many Other Illustrations and Maps. pp. xx., 536. 8vo, ornamental cloth, $5.00.

X.

M TULLII CICERONIS DE OFFICIIS ad Marcum Filium Libri Tres. With Introduction and Notes, Critical and Explanatory, from Various Sources. By AUSTIN STICKNEY, A.M. pp. xxii., 358. 12mo, cloth, $1.50. (In "Harper's Classical Series, for Schools and Colleges." Under the Editorial Supervision of HENRY DRISLER, LL.D., Jay Professor of Greek in Columbia College.)

XI.

CHAPTERS ON PLANT LIFE. By Mrs. S. B. HERRICK. Illustrated. pp. 206. Square 16mo, cloth, $1.00. (In "Harper's Young People Series.")

XII.

REVISED VERSION OF THE OLD TESTAMENT. In Four Volumes, large type, pp. xliv., 2046. Pica, 8vo, Cloth, Red Edges, $10.00. With the Readings Preferred by the American Revisers printed as an Appendix. (Uniform in size of page and typography with Harper's American Pica Edition of the "Revised Version of the New Testament.") 4to, Paper, in Four Parts, 20 cts. each part. Also, Two Volumes, pp. xxii., 1504, 16mo, Cloth, $2.50. With the Readings Preferred by the American Revisers Printed as Foot-notes. (Uniform with Harper's 16mo Edition of the "Revised Version of the New Testament.")

XIII.

REVISED VERSION OF THE HOLY BIBLE. Complete in One Volume. Containing the Scriptures of the Old and New Testaments. pp. xx., 516. 4to, cloth, $1.50; sheep, $2.00. With the Readings Preferred by the American Revisers Printed as Foot-notes.

XIV.

UPON A CAST. A Novel. By CHARLOTTE DUNNING. pp. 330. 16mo, extra cloth, $1.00.

XV.

DIET FOR THE SICK. A Treatise on the Values of Foods, their Application to Special Conditions of Health and Disease, and on the Best Methods of their Preparation. By Mrs. MARY F. HENDERSON, Author of "Practical Cooking and Dinner Giving." Illustrated. pp. x., 234. 12mo, cloth. $1.50.

XVI.

AT THE RED GLOVE. A Novel. Illustrated by C. S REINHART. pp. 246. 12mo, ornamental cloth, $1.50.

XVII.

DEMOCRATIC GOVERNMENT. A Study of Politics. By ALBERT STICKNEY, Author of "A True Republic." pp. 170. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

XVIII.

"BOOTS AND SADDLES;" Life in Dakota with General Custer. By Mrs. ELIZABETH B. CUSTER. With portrait and map. pp. 312. 12mo, extra, cloth, $1.50.

XIX.

FLY-RODS AND FLY-TACKLE. Suggestions as to their Manufacture and Use. By HENRY P. WELLS. Illustrated. pp. 364. Post 8vo. Illuminated cloth, $2.50.

XX.

OATS OR WILD OATS? Common-sense for Young Men. By J. M. BUCKLEY, LL.D. pp. xiv., 306. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

HARPER'S HANDY SERIES.

LATEST ISSUES.

12. **The Waters of Hercules.** By E. D. GERARD. 25 cts.
13. **She's all the World to Me.** By HALL CAINE. 25 cts.
14. **A Hard Knot.** By CHARLES GIBBON. 25 cents.
15. **Fish and Men in the Maine Islands.** By W. H. BISHOP. Illustrated. 25 cents.
16. **Uncle Jack, and Other Stories.** By W. BESANT. 25 cts.
17. **Mrs. Keith's Crime.** A Novel. 25 cts.
18. **Souvenirs of Some Continents.** By ARCHIBALD FORBES, LL.D. 25 cts.
19. **Cut by the County.** By M. E. BRADDON. 25 cts.
20. **No Medium.** By ANNIE THOMAS. 25 cts.
21. **Paul Crew's Story.** By Alice Comyns Carr. 25 cts.
22. **Old World Questions and New World Answers.** By Daniel Pidgeon F.G.S., 25 cents.
23. **In Peril and Privation.** A Book for Boys. By JAMES PAYN. 25 cts.
24. **The Flower of Doom and Other Stories.** By M. BETHAM-EDWARDS 25 cts.
25. **The Luck of the Darrells.** A Novel. By JAMES PAYN. 25 cts.

HARPER'S FRANKLIN SQUARE LIBRARY.

LATEST ISSUES.

479. **Home Influence.** By GRACE AGUILAR. 20 cts.
480. **Darien Exploring Expedition.** By J. T. HEADLEY. 15 cts.
481. **Entangled.** By E. FAIRFAX BYRRNE. 20 cents.
482. **The Salon of Mme. Necker.** By VICOMTE D'HAUSSONVILLE. 25 cents.
483. **Lady Lovelace.** By C. L. PIRKIS. 20 cts.
484. **A Coquette's Conquest.** By BASIL. 20 cts.
485. **Lewis Arundel.** By F. E. SMEDLEY. 25 cts.
486. **The Waters of Hercules.** By E. D. GERARD. 20 cts.
487. **The Royal Highlanders.** By JAMES GRANT. 20 cts.
488. **Love's Harvest.** By B. L. FARJEON. 20 cts.
489. **Adam Bede.** A Novel. By GEORGE ELIOT. 25 cts
490. **In Sunny Lands.** By W. DRYSDALE. 25 cts.
491. **The Courting of Mary Smith.** A Novel. By F. A. ROBINSON. 20 cts.

☞ *Any of the above works sent postpaid to any part of the United States or Canada on the receipt of price.*
HARPER'S CATALOGUE *mailed, postage prepaid, on receipt of Ten Cents.*

HARPER & BROTHERS, New York.

UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN LIBRARIES

WHITTAKER'S LIST.

Pastime Papers.

By FREDERICK SAUNDERS, author of "*Salad for the Solitary and the Social,*" *etc.* 12mo, cloth extra, $1.00.

"Mr. Saunder's quiet years in the Astor Library have brought him in daily contact with the treasures of literature, and he has taken a delightful way of introducing the outside world into this select circle."—*Christian Union.*

Oldham; or, Beside all Waters.

By LUCY ELLEN GUERNSEY. 12mo, cloth extra. Illustrated, $1.50.

This new story by Miss Guernsey is a tale of New England life, and is written in the author's best style.

EXPOSITIONS. By Rev. SAMUEL COX, D.D., author of "*Balaam, an Exposition and Study,*" "*A Commentary on the Book of Job,*" "*Salvator Mundi,*" *etc., etc.* 8vo, cloth binding, $2.25.

"There is not one sermon in the collection which is not full of thought, of suggestion, of subtle exposition, of bold and successful grappling with difficulties."—*The Spectator.*

HALF HOURS IN FIELD AND FOREST. Chapters in Natural History. By Rev. J. G. WOOD. Numerous illustrations. 12mo, cloth extra, $1.50.

HALF HOURS IN THE HOLY LAND. Travels in Egypt, Palestine and Syria. By NORMAN MACLEOD. Numerous illustrations. 12mo, cloth extra, $1.50.

SIMPLE LESSONS FOR HOME USE. Four Parts, bound in neat paper covers, each 15 cents.

It is believed that these simple lessons, written as they are by authors practically conversant with the subjects on which they write, will find their way into many homes, as well as into schools of all grades.

IMMORTALITY: A clerical symposium on "What are the Foundations of the Belief in the Immortality of Man." By the Rev. CANON KNOX-LITTLE, Rev. PREBENDARY ROW, M.A., Rev. Principal JOHN CAIRNS, D.D., Rev. EDWARD WHITE, and others. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

WAYSIDE FLOWERS. An Illustrated Birthday Scripture Text Book. 32mo, neat cloth, limp, 25 cents; rich cloth, bevelled, gilt edge, 40 cents.

NEW CHILDREN'S BOOKS.

At $2.50.

THE CHILDREN'S SUNDAY HOUR. By the Rev. BENJAMIN WAUGH, author of "Sunday Evenings with my Children." Square 8vo, cloth extra, gilt edge. Illustrated with sixty-five fine woodcuts, of which twenty-six are full-paged.

"It is more than a great pleasure, it is almost a duty, to recommend this admirable volume to parents, and those who stand in the place of parents, and especially to all those who teach the young."—*The Spectator.*

At $1.50.

THE SWEET STORY OF OLD. A Sunday Book for the Little Ones. By HESBA STRETTON, author of "Jessica's First Prayer," etc. With twelve full-page colored illustrations. Square 8vo, cloth extra, colored edge.

At $1.25.

HESTER TRACY. A Schoolroom Story. By A. WEBER, author of "At Sixes and Sevens," etc. 12mo, illustrated.

A BAND OF THREE. By L. T. MEADE. 12mo, illustrated.

THE STRENGTH OF HER YOUTH. By SARAH DOUDNEY. 12mo, illustrated.

At $1.00.

CITY COUSINS. A Story for Children. By Mrs. W. J. HAYS, author of "Prince Lazybones," etc. 12mo, illustrated.

THE PRINCE OF PEACE. A Daily Text Book. Printed with unusual good taste, in five colors; 48mo, cloth, plain edge, 25 cents; cloth, gilt edge, 40 cents.

THOMAS WHITTAKER, 2 and 3 Bible House, New York.

NEW BOOKS.

PHILLIPS & HUNT.

Boy Travellers in Arabia; or, From Boston to Bagdad; including Pictures, Sketches and Anecdotes of Wandering Arabs, and of the City of "Good Haroun Abraschid." By DAVID WISE, D.D. Illustrated, 16mo, 90 cents.

Phil Vernon and his School-Master. A Story of American Life. By BYRON ST. BROOKS, author of "King Saul, a Tragedy," "Those Children," etc. Price, $1.00.

The Epworth Hymnal, containing, Standard Hymns of the Church, Songs for the Sunday-School, for Social Service, Home Circle, and Special Occasions. Single copy, 35 cents; per 100, $30.00.

Up the Ladder Club; or, The Knights of the White Shield. Round One. Play. By EDWARD A. RAND. 16mo, $1.25.

Go Work. A Book for Girls. By ANNIE FRANCES PESHAM. 12mo, 70 cents.

Political Economy. Outline Study of. By GEORGE M. STEELE, LL.D. 12mo, 60 cents.

Pomegranates from an English Garden. A Selection from the Poems of Robert Browning. 12mo, 50 cents.

College Latin Course, in English. By WILLIAM CLEAVER WILKINSON. Price, $1.00.

Primary Sunday-School Exercises. By Mrs. E. M. HOFFMAN. 12mo, 75 cents.

Golden Gate to the Golden Horn. By HENRY FREDERIC REDDALL, Illustrated. 12mo, $1.25.

Women of the Reformation, The. By ANNIE WITTENMYER. 12mo, $2.00.

Valeria, The Martyr of the Catacombs. A Tale of Early Christian Life in Rome. By W. H. WITHROW, D.D. 12mo, $1.00.

At the Sign of the Blue Boar. A story of the Reign of Charles II. By EMMA LESLIE. 12mo, $1.00.

Delivered from Afar; or, Hopes Realized in Dakota. By RALPH ROBERTS. 12mo, $1.50.

Elias Power, of Ease in Zion. By JOHN M. BAMFORD. 12mo, 80 cents.

Dearer than Life. A tale of the Times of Wicliff. By EMMA LESLIE. 12mo, $1.00.

Words and Ways; or, What They Said, and What Came of It. By SARAH J. JONES. 12mo, $1.00.

Hallam Succession, The. A Tale of Methodist Life in Two Countries. By AMELIA E. BARR. 12mo, $1.00.

Anthe. By Mrs. G. W. CHANDLER. Illustrated. 12mo, $1.00.

Hand-Book of Bible Biography. By Rev. C. R. BARNES, A.B. 12mo, $2.25.

Meditations on Life, Death, and Eternity. By JOHANN HEINRICH DANIEL ZSCHOKKE. Translated from the German by Frederica Rowan. Compiled by Rev. L. R. Dunn, D.D. 2 vols. 16mo, $1.60.

IN PRESS.

The Young Folks' Nature Series.—Six-footed Little People. By Mrs. VIRGINIA C. PHŒBUS.

The Summer at Heartsease. By Mrs. S. WORTHINGTON.

Under the Apple Trees. By Mrs. S. WORTHINGTON.

Aunt Chloe and her Proteges. By Mrs. E. J. RICHMOND.

The New Boy at Southcott. By MAY R. BALDWIN.

The Heart of Sam Naylor, and Other Stories. By Mrs. A. E. BARR.

Hand-Book upon Church Trials. By Prof. L. T. TOWNSEND.

From Boston to Bareilly. A Report of the Providential Origin, and a Review of the Progress of the India Mission of the Methodist Episcopal Church at the Close of its First Quarter of a Century. By Rev. WM. BUTLER.

Gurnet's Garden. By MAY R. BALDWIN.

Up-the-Ladder Club Series. Round Two. School. The School in the Light-House. By EDWARD A. RAND.

Lodebar. By Mrs. LUCY A. SPOTTISWOOD.

Levi Scott and his Times. By Rev. J. MITCHELL.

How It all Came About. By J. T. MEADE.

The Seven Wonders of the New World. By LUTHER PECK.

The Lost Silver of Briffault. By AMELIA E. BARR.

The Lesson Commentary of the International Sunday-School Lessons for 1886. By Rev. J. H. VINCENT, D.D., and Rev. J. L. HURLBUT, D.D.

Senior Lesson Book for 1886.
Berean Question Book for 1886.
Berean Beginner's Book for 1886.

PHILLIPS & HUNT, 805 Broadway, New York.

UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN LIBRARIES

ORDER NOW AND SECURE YOUR COPIES AT $1.50.

"A very useful and reliable assistant in our business."—J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO.

"One of the most time-saving and profitable instrumentalities used by the trade."
AMERICAN NEWS CO.

"The most useful work for reference we have ever had for general use in the trade."
LEE AND SHEPARD.

"Not a day passes that we do not consult it many times."—A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO.

THE

Publishers' Trade-List Annual

For 1885 (*Thirteenth Year*),

A Large 8vo, over 2500 pages. (Ready in September).

The improvements of recent years in the Trade-List Annual have given such general satisfaction that there will be no change in the forthcoming volume (*thirteenth year*) as to the essential features, which are :

1. The latest CATALOGUES OF AMERICAN PUBLISHERS AND MANUFACTURERS, contributed by themselves and arranged alphabetically by the firm names.
2. A complete reprint of the "Publishers' Weekly" *full title* RECORD OF BOOKS published (inclusive of all the descriptive notes) from July 5, 1884, to June 27, 1885. In order to facilitate reference, it will be accompanied by a full INDEX, by which every book on record can be found, whether it is looked for under *author, title,* or *subject.*
3. The "EDUCATIONAL CATALOGUE" for 1885, which is used by the entire trade and educational interests as the most representative reference-list of School-books.

The above Lists, all bound in one volume, present in their combination so convenient and time-saving a working-tool as to make it indispensable to every one who has any interest in the purchase and sale of books.

The patent ***"DUPLEX INDEX"*** having given such general satisfaction last year, we have decided to apply it to all copies of the "Annual" this year. The price of the book before publication will be ***ONE DOLLAR AND A HALF NET,*** including the index. Volumes supplied with the ***"DUPLEX INDEX"*** have the alphabet printed on the concave surface as well as on the margin of the page, which enables instantaneous reference, whether the book is open or shut. The price of the book will be raised to ***Two Dollars net after day of publication.***

Delayed or unpaid subscriptions are not entitled to the subscription price ($1.50).

Remittances should be made by check, money-order on New York, or registered letter, as we cannot be responsible for any losses. Receipt for remittance will be sent by return mail.

☞ Unless special shipping directions are received, copies ready for delivery will be dispatched by express unpaid. Parties so desiring can have their copies sent by mail, or by prepaid book-rate express for from 60 to 75 cents per copy, extra.

Office of "THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY,"

P. O. Box 943. 31 and 32 PARK ROW, NEW YORK.

Invaluable to Librarians, Booksellers and Readers.

THE

AMERICAN CATALOGUE.

1876-1884.

The new AMERICAN CATALOGUE, supplementing the great work of the late Frederick Leypoldt, includes titles of about 20,000 books, recorded as issued between July 1, 1876, and June 30, 1884. It can be bound as one volume or in two, duplicate title-pages being supplied. It comprises:

1. *List of American publishers, with addresses;*
2. *Author and Title Alphabet*, 1876–1884;
3. *Subject Alphabet*, 1876–1884;
4. *List of Government Publications, from the completion of the Government List to June* 30, 1884;
5. *List of American Publishing Societies and their regular issues;*
6. *List of Libraries, Series, Collections, etc.;*
7. *Omissions from Cheap Libraries.*

—making the most complete working bibliography yet issued in any country. The edition, from type, is limited to 1250 copies, of which about 800 are already absorbed. The price is $12.50 in paper parts, $15 one volume (742 pages, 4to), half morocco. This makes it the cheapest catalogue of its kind ever issued.

About 30 copies only remain of the original AMERICAN CATALOGUE of 1876 (2 vols., over 1400 pages), and librarians or other book-people not owning copies should secure them at once. The price is now $40 paper, $44, 2 vols., half morocco. It will soon be raised to $50, paper.

Five-yearly supplements hereafter will enhance the value of the original work and of the first supplement. Every owner of a private library and book-collector, as well as every bookseller and librarian, should have this invaluable key to American books.

ADDRESS

THE AMERICAN CATALOGUE,

31 and 32 PARK ROW (P. O. BOX 943), NEW YORK.

UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN LIBRARIES

GEORGE J. COOMBES,

5 East Seventeenth St., New York.

FALL ANNOUNCEMENT.

The Vanity and Insanity of Genius.

By KATE SANBORN. Author of "Wit of Women," "A Year of Sunshine," etc. 16mo, cloth.

Books and Bookmen.

By ANDREW LANG. Author of "The Library," etc. 12mo, cloth.

After-Dinner Stories from Balzac.

Done into English by MYNDART VERELS. With an Introduction by EDGAR EVERSTON SALTUS. Author of "Balzac: A Study," "The Philosophy of Disenchantment." 12mo, cloth.

IMPORTANT PUBLICATIONS.

EVERY CATHOLIC SHOULD HAVE A COPY.

THE MEMORIAL VOLUME

OF THE

THIRD PLENARY COUNCIL OF BALTIMORE.

It contains full and authentic reports of all the Sermons delivered during the Sessions, covering the entire ground of Catholic dogma and practice.

It is embellished with 160 engravings, including excellent portraits of all the Archbishops, Bishops, Superiors of Religious Orders, prominent Theologians, and the visiting Bishops of Canada.

Comprising a large octavo, printed from clear type on paper of superior quality, bound in several styles, with appropriate ornamental stamps, at the following prices: Cloth extra, $5.00; half morocco, $7.50; full morocco in several styles, from $12.00 to $35.00.

NEW EDITION

OF THE

WORKS OF RT. REV. JOHN ENGLAND,

Bishop of Charleston, S. C.

EDITED BY

HUGH P. M ELRONE.

In two large 8vo volumes, from bold, handsome type. Volume I. contains—besides a memoir of Bishop England, memorials of respect after his death, and a finely engraved frontispiece portrait of the great prelate—his literary and historical productions which have been admired for their eloquence and power by millions. Volume II. contains his controversial writings, which are replete with theological knowledge and keen humor.

The index has been carefully prepared according to the modern conception, and will be found most useful and complete.

The two volumes will be delivered, free of expense, for $5.00 in cloth, and for $7.50 in half Turkey or half calf.

THE BALTIMORE PUBLISHING CO., BALTIMORE.

Robert Carter & Brothers' New Books.

On November 1,

MISS WARNER'S NEW STORY,

DAISY PLAINS.

By the author of "The Wide Wide World." 12mo, $1.75.

UNIFORM WITH AND BY THE SAME AUTHOR:

1. **My Desire.** A Story. 12mo, $1.75.
2. **The End of a Coil.** A Story. 12mo, $1.75.
3. **The Letter of Credit.** A Story. 12mo, $1.75.
4. **Nobody.** A Story. 12mo, $1.75.
5. **Stephen, M. D.** A Story. 12mo, $1.75.
6. **The Red Wallflower.** A Story. 12mo, $1.75.

NOW READY.

THE STORY OF HANNAH. By Mrs. J. M. Drinkwater Conklin. 12mo, $1.50.

Uniform with and by the same author:

Tessa Wadsworth	$1 50	Fifteen	$1 50
Rue's Helps	1 50	Baby Corner	1 50
Electa	1 50	Miss Prudence	1 50

THE HEBREW FEASTS in their relation to recent critical hypothesis concerning the Pentateuch. By Prof. Wm. Henry Green, D.D., of Princeton, $1.50.

MY SERMON NOTES. A Selection from Outlines of Discourses. By C. H. Spurgeon.
Second Series from Ecclesiastes to Malachi ..... $1 00.
First Series. Genesis to Proverbs ..... 1 00.

METAPHORS IN THE GOSPELS. A Series of Short Studies. By Donald Fraser, D.D. 12mo, $1.50.

MENTAL SCIENCE. A Text Book for Schools and Colleges. By Edward John Hamilton, D.D. 12mo, $2.00.

THE PERIOD OF THE REFORMATION, 1517–1648. By Ludwig Hausser. First American Edition. Crown 8vo, $2.50.

LAFAYETTE AVENUE CHURCH, Brooklyn (Rev. T. L. Cuyler, D.D., Pastor). Its History and its Jubilee, with a picture of the Church and a new portrait of Dr. Cuyler, by Ritchie. 12mo, $1.50.

THE LITTLE LIBRARY. By A. L. O. E. 20 vols., crimson cloth, in a box, $6.50. Any volume sold separately at 50 cents. This is a new edition in a new form of some favorite books.

HOME TRUTHS. By J. C. Ryle. New Edition, consisting of "Living or Dead," "Wheat or Chaff," and a Startling Questions." 3 vols., 16mo, in a box, $3.00.

WILLIAM R. JENKINS,

Publisher, Importer and Bookseller,

850 Sixth Avenue, New York,

Desires to remind the booksellers throughout the United States that he is the principal publisher and dealer in

VETERINARY BOOKS,

and can supply to the Trade any desired work. Also that he is a large importer of

FRENCH BOOKS,

and can supply all the latest publications in Paris, school books and standard works of literature on liberal terms. Importations promptly made on order.

SPECIAL ATTENTION is called to Mr. Jenkins' own reprints IN FRENCH, all of which are of a character to be recommended unqualifiedly to students, teachers and general readers. They are mostly comprised in three series,

ROMANS CHOISIS,

THÉÂTRE CONTEMPORAIN,

CONTES CHOISIS.

Trade Catalogue in the Trade List Annual. Special Catalogues sent on application.

UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN LIBRARIES

MACMILLAN & CO.'S

SELECT LIST OF ANNOUNCEMENTS.

A NEW VOLUME OF POEMS. By ALFRED, LORD TENNYSON, Poet Laureate. Extra fcap, 8vo.

IN MEMORIAM. By ALFRED, LORD TENNYSON. Forming the new volume of "The Golden Treasury Series."

THE CRUISE OF H. M. S. "BACCHANTE," 1879-82. By PRINCE EDWARD and PRINCE GEORGE OF WALES. With maps, plans, illustrations, etc. 2 vols., 8vo.

THE WATER BABIES; A Fairy Tale for a Land Baby. By CHARLES KINGSLEY. With upwards of 100 illustrations by Linley Sambourne. Fcap 4to.

GREENLAND. By BARON A. E. NORDENSKIÖLD. Translated into English. With numerous illustrations.

MADAGASCAR; An Historical and Descriptive Account. By CAPTAIN S. P. OLIVER, F.S.A. With maps. 2 vols.

THE LIFE OF PETER DE WINT. By THOMAS HUMPHRY WARD. Illustrated with twenty photogravures from the artist's pictures. 8vo.

MARIUS THE EPICUREAN; his Sensations and Ideas. By WALTER PATER, M.A. Second Edition. 1 vol.

WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR. By E. A. FREEMAN, D.C.L., LL.D. Forming the first volume of "English Statesmen."

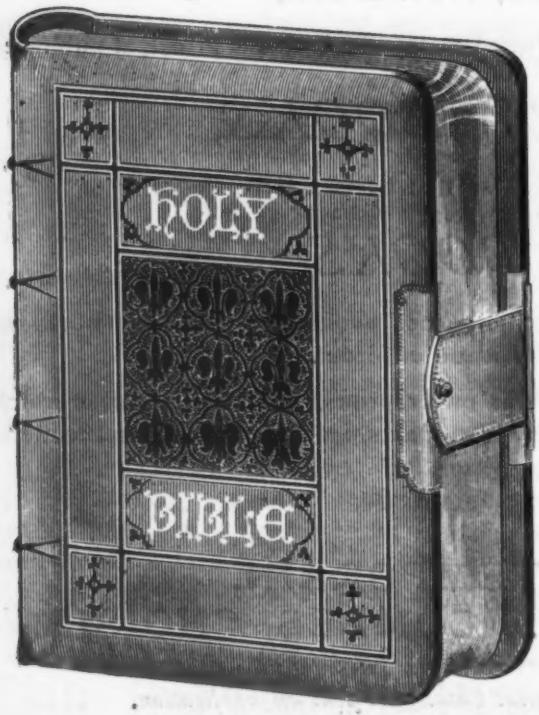
TYPES OF ETHICAL THEORY. By JAMES MARTINEAU, D.D., LL.D. 2 vols. New Edition.

MACMILLAN & CO., NEW YORK,
112 FOURTH AVENUE.

PHILADELPHIA BIBLE WAREHOUSE

SUPERIOR EDITIONS OF

Family, Pulpit, and Reference Bibles,



REVISED NEW TESTAMENT APPENDED.

Printed from Five Sets of New Plates,

two of which, the Oxford Editions, printed from plates made in London expressly for our house.

Cheaper and better than any others offered to the trade. Largest assortment of New Designs ever presented. New Pictorial Matter, New Designs, New Stamps, Best Material, Skilled Workmen, and New Machinery.

PHOTOGRAPH ALBUMS,

PLUSH, RUSSIA, SEALSKIN, MOROCCO.

CATALOGUES AND TERMS ON APPLICATION.

HENRY ALTEMUS,

Publisher,

Fourth and Cherry, Philadelphia.

J. PARKER MARTIN, Manager.

Late of the firm of A. J. Holman & Co.

Father Ryan's Poems.

New edition, revised and enlarged, printed from new type on fine tinted paper, illustrated with a portrait of the author, and other fine engravings.

PRESS OPINIONS:

"The author is a Catholic priest of Irish birth or descent, whose home and mission have been in the South. His own sympathies went with his section, and hence we find a good deal of his poetry warm with the glory and sad with the sorrow of the South. Here is an ardent temperament with every sign of passion tingling through it, seeking expression in verse, but also struggling to repress half that it is fain to think, to say, to do. The verse itself is facile, graceful and generally charming."—*New York Herald.*

"This handsome volume of "Poems" contains the thoughts of a poetical nature thrown off at random, and without much labor. But, perhaps, it is for this reason that there is more soul and fire in many of them, and that they drop sparks that kindle and glow into the hearts of those who read. We may say, without fear of exaggeration, of Father Ryan, what a brilliant poet of our day says of Collins, that he has in him "a pulse of inborn music, irresistible and indubitable." We may venture to say that these Poems will be very acceptable on both sides of the Atlantic."—*Dublin Review.*

12mo EDITION.

Cloth extra, black and gold,	$2 00	Half calf, marbled edges,	$4 00
Cloth extra, gilt edges,	2 50	Tree calf, gilt edges,	6 00

4to EDITION, RED LINE.

Cloth extra, full gilt sides and edges,	$4 00	Antique morocco, gilt edges,	$8 00
Levant morocco gilt edges,	5 00	Tree calf, gilt edges,	10 00

THE BALTIMORE PUBLISHING CO.,

174 and 176 W. Baltimore Street, Baltimore.

GEORGE A. LEAVITT & CO., Auctioneers,

787 & 789 BROADWAY, COR. 10TH ST., NEW YORK.

The Annual Fall Trade Sale

OF

BOOKS, STATIONERY, STEREOTYPE PLATES, Etc.,

WILL COMMENCE

TUESDAY, SEPTEMBER 29th, 1885,

AND CONTINUE DAILY in the ORDER of the CATALOGUE UNTIL ALL IS SOLD.

Contributions from the following Publishers:

LEE & SHEPARD—D. & J. SADLIER & CO.—POLLARD & MOSS—WORTHINGTON CO.—R. WORTHINGTON—JOHN E. POTTER & CO.—HURST & CO.—WM. GAY & CO.—H. A. SUMNER & CO.—E. H. PENNELL.—SCRIBNER & WELFORD.—CASSELL & CO.—A. J. HOLMAN & CO.—SCHAEFER & KORADI.—CRAWFORD & CO.—R. W. BLISS & CO.—BRADLEY & CO.—THOMAS R. KNOX & CO.—GAY BROS. & CO.—JOHN WILEY & SONS—AKERMAN CO.—FRANCIS & LOUTREL—CURRIER & IVES, and Others.

Rare and Costly Books from HENRY SOTHERAN & CO. (London, England).

Stereotype Plates (*over 200 sets*). **The Publications of George A. Leavitt, Leavitt & Allen, and others.**

SWISS CARVED GOODS, Large Variety, Suitable for Holiday Trade.

*** *Catalogues of Sale now ready, and will be mailed, on application to the Auctioneers.*

UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN LIBRARIES

BAKER & TAYLOR,

Publishers and Booksellers,

9 Bond Street, New York,

Announce as Nearly Ready, a *new issue* of

THE WAVERLEY NOVELS. By SIR WALTER SCOTT. *Centenary* edition, in 25 volumes, illustrated with 158 steel plates, and containing additional copyright notes from the author's pen, not hitherto published, besides others by the editor, the late David Laing, LL.D., with a general index, and separate Indices and Glossaries. Sold only in sets. 12mo. Half calf, extra, $68.75 ; half morocco, $68.75 ; cloth, extra gilt top, $31.25.

This is intended for, and believed to be generally acknowledged, as the best Library Edition of Scott's novels in the market. The *half calf* and *half morocco* bindings are elegant samples of the binders' art, while the dark blue *cloth*, with gilt top, similar to the Riverside Edition of Emerson, makes a plain, but beautiful binding.

The first six volumes will be ready on *September 19th*, and the later volumes will be issued in instalments, the last being ready on or before December 1st.

We also announce as now ready, *fac-simile reprints* of the following works :

Bunyan's Pilgrim's Progress. From this World to that which is to come. By JOHN BUNYAN. Being a *fac-simile* reprint of the first edition, published in 1678. 16mo, paper, 50 cts. ; 16mo, antique, gilt top, $1.25.

HERBERT'S TEMPLE. Sacred Poems and Private Ejaculations. By GEORGE HERBERT, late Oratour of the Universitie of Cambridge. Being a *fac-simile* of one of the *gift copies* printed for circulation by Nicholas Ferrar, before the publication in 1633, of which only one copy is known to exist. 16mo, paper, 50 cts. ; 16mo, antique, gilt top, $1.25.

WALTON'S COMPLETE ANGLER ; or, The Contemplative Man's Recreation. Being a *fac-simile* reprint of the first edition, published in 1653. 16mo, paper, 50 cts. ; 16mo, antique gilt top, $1.25.

Every librarian needs a copy for his readers as well as for himself.

INDEX

TO

PERIODICALS.

[*QUARTERLY.*]

With 1885, *the Coöperative Index to Periodicals, edited by W. I. Fletcher, Librarian of Amherst College and Associate Editor of Poole's Index, the continuation of that most useful volume, becomes a separate periodical, issued quarterly.*

The plan is extended to cover all the periodicals indexed in Poole's Index and such new ones as are of sufficient prominence to be included, English as well as American.

The price is $2.00 *per year. It is sent as a supplement to all subscribers to the* LIBRARY JOURNAL ($5.00), *but it is hoped that librarians will do their part in its direct support by taking extra copies for readers' use. Booksellers, schools and individual readers will also find it worth the money to them, as it gives a continuous index by subjects, to the articles in all the leading magazines.*

Address,

THE INDEX TO PERIODICALS,

31 and 32 Park Row (P. O. Box 943), New York.

Fowler & Wells Co.

Ready October 10th :

THE SCIENCE OF THE MIND applied to Teaching. Including the Human Temperaments and their influence upon the mind. The analysis of the Mental Faculties, and how to develop and train them. The Theory of Education in the School ; and Normal Methods of Instruction and School Management. By Prof. U. J. HOFFMAN. Fully illustrated. Price, $1.50.

HEADS AND FACES, AND HOW TO STUDY THEM. A Manual of Phrenology and Physiognomy for the People, by NELSON SIZER and H. S. DRAYTON. Octavo, paper, 40 cents ; extra cloth, $1.00.

A LUCKY WAIF. A story for Mothers, of Home and School Life, by Ellen E. Kenyon. 12mo. Extra cloth. Price, $1. A bright well-told story. Mothers should read it.

IN PRESS :

HOUSEHOLD REMEDIES. For the Prevalent Disorders of the Human Organism. By Felix L. Oswald, M.D. $1.00.

A SYSTEM OF ELOCUTION AND ORATORY. Founded on an Analysis of The Human Constitution, considered in its three-fold Nature, Mental, Physiological, and Expression. By Thomas A. Hyde and William Hyde. Illustrated. 12mo, extra cloth. Price, $2.00.

Sent free, a sample copy of The Phrenological Journal and a complete list of books on

Phrenology, Physiognomy, Physiology, Health, Mesmerism, Home Improvement, etc.

Address

FOWLER & WELLS CO., Publishers,

753 Broadway, New York.

E. & J. B. YOUNG & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

SUNDAY. Volume for 1886.

More attractive than ever. A beautifully colored cover and title page. Hundreds of illustrations. Illuminated board covers, designed by T. PYM. $1.25; cloth, bevelled boards, gilt edges, $2.00.

TILES FROM DAME MARJORIE'S CHIMNEY-CORNER, AND CHINA FROM HER CUPBOARD.

By F. S. J. BURNE, and H. J. A. MILES. Oblong 8vo, illuminated paper boards, colored edges, $1.50.

This unique volume is illustrated with twenty-seven drawings in imitation of the old Dutch Tiles, but with Modern Figure Drawing, illustrating the Days of the Week, Seven Ages, The Seasons, etc. Each tile is accompanied with a descriptive verse. There are also representations of 56 rare specimens of Blue China, selected from some of the best collections.

IN A GOOD CAUSE.

Published in aid of the North-Eastern Hospital for Children, Hackney-Road. Containing original contributions from Sir Richard Temple, the Earl of Rosslyn, Lady Augusta No 1, Lady Constance Howard, the Bishop of Bedford, Oscar Wilde, Mrs. Cashel Hoey, A. Lang, A. Gaye, Bernard Quaritch, and others. Original illustrations by R. Caldecott, W. Callow, S. Carter, Tristam Ellis, Walter C. Horsley, G. L. Seymour, W. Tayler, E. Beck, and others. Edited by Mrs. TYSSEN AMHERST. Small 4to, printed on toned paper and bound in white, $2.00.

TOPSY TURVY.

By C. M. C. B. With numerous illustrations by Helen Miles. A most original tale for children from eight to fourteen; full of extraordinary adventures and teeming with fun and humor. Small 4to, cloth, extra. $1.50.

A, B, C.

Drawn and colored by PYM. Square 16mo, illuminated paper boards, colored edges, 75 cents.

Each letter of the Alphabet is charmingly portrayed in Figures and Flowers, daintily colored; and on opposite pages is a verse, with an appropriate illustration printed in brown ink.

GORDON:

A Life of Faith and Duty. The text by W. J. G. With colored illustrations by R. André. Small 4to. Illuminated paper boards, 30 cents net.

In addition to the above, we shall have about

50 NEW JUVENILES,

From Fresh Mss., with New Illustrations,

Varying in price from 15 cents to $1.50.

Full Catalogues on Application.

E. & J. B. YOUNG & CO.,

Cooper Union, New York.

JOHN WILEY & SONS,

Astor Place, New York,

HAVE NOW READY:

Alexander's Roadside Songs of Tuscany, parts 8 and 9, each 75 cents.

Alexander's Roadside Songs, containing parts 5 to 8, 8vo, cloth extra, $2.00.

Ruskin's Autobiography, parts 1, 2 and 3, each, 25 cents.

Ruskin's Calendar for 1886, plates, $1.25.

Doolittle's Practical Astronomy Applied to Geodesy and Navigation, 8vo, cloth, $4.00.

Gerhardt's Sanitary House Inspection, 16mo, cloth, $1.25.

Grimshaw's Catechism of the Steam Engine, 18mo, cloth, $1.00.

Smith & McMillan's Topographical Drawing, plates, $3.00.

West's Moulders' Text Book, 12mo, cloth, $2.50.

Wolff's Windmill as a Prime Mover, 8vo, cloth, $3.00.

IN PREPARATION.

Anthony & Brackett, Text Book of Physics. Part II., **Electricity, Magnetism, and Acoustics,** 12mo.

Billen's Cipher Code of Rolled Iron and Steel, 8vo, cloth.

Crehore's Mechanics of the Girder.

Cromwell, Treatise on Belts and Pulleys.

Fuertes & Crandall, Practical Astronomy and Geodesy.

Hussak & Smith's Determination of Rock-Forming Minerals, 8vo, (immediately).

Halsted's Elements of Geometry, 8vo, (immediately).

Metcalf's Ready Method of Obtaining Costs of Manufactures.

MacCord's Kinematics or Practical Mechanics, Part II.

Troilius' Notes on the Metallurgy of Iron.

Thurston's Materials of Construction, *immediately,* 8vo, cloth, $5.00.

Hemmenway's Indicator, 12mo.

UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN LIBRARIES

NEW AND STANDARD BOOKS.

New Edition Just Published.

THE WAVERLEY DICTIONARY.

By MAY ROGERS. 12mo, cloth, $2.00; half calf, gilt top, $3.50; full calf, gilt edges, $5.00.

"This volume is a perfect key to all the works of imagination of Sir Walter Scott. Every character, with an analysis, and its relation to the scene or volume in which it is found, is given. An accompanying index of all the volumes opens at once the whole treasure-house of the mighty Northern magician to the reader or writer."—*Zion's Herald*, Boston.

"No edition of Sir Walter Scott can be considered complete without it. Every page testifies to the scholarly accuracy and literary taste of its compiler."—*North British Mail*, Glasgow.

Fourth Edition of

PRE-ADAMITES.

A Demonstration of the Existence of Men before Adam. By ALEXANDER WINCHELL, LL.D. 8vo. With ethnographic map and illustrations, $3.50.

"The importance of this work need not be emphasized; it is by far the most exhaustive and scholarly on primitive man which has ever appeared."—*Boston Traveller.*

DR. WINCHELL'S OTHER WORKS:

World Life, $2.50.
Sparks from a Geologist's Hammer, $2.00.
Geological Excursions, $1.50.

Just from the Press:

A COMPLETE RHETORIC.

By Prof. A. H. WELSH. Retail price, $1.50.

"It ought to be in the hands of all writing people."—*The Standard*, Chicago.

PROF. WELSH'S OTHER WORKS:

Development of English Literature and Language. (*Fifth Edition*). 2 vols., crown, 8vo, 1100 pages, $4.00. University edition, one vol., unabridged, $3.00.
Essentials of English. (*Revised Edition Just Out*), **$1.50.**
Essentials of Geometry, $1.50.

LILLIAN SPENCER'S NEW NOVEL,

AFTER ALL.

Handsomely bound in cloth, 50 cents; paper, 25 cents.

"The action is rapid, the incidents are striking, and follow each other with breathless interest and there is hardly a superfluous sentence in the book."—*Portland Globe.*

TANGLED.

A new edition of the sparkling romance by Rachel Carew. 16mo, cloth, 75 cents.

"A happy idea and a capital performance. * * * It is full of the most amusing incidents, and the interest never flags, even for a moment."—*The Churchman*, N. Y.

WORDS, THEIR USE and ABUSE

By WILLIAM MATHEWS, LL.D. A new edition from new plates. Price, $2.00.

"The best popular work on the 'Use of Words' in the language."—*Buffalo Christian Advocate.*

"Its scholarly criticism has been accepted everywhere as thorough, accurate, and most instructive."—*Boston Globe.*

Mathews's Getting on in the World, $1.50.
" **The Great Conversers, $1.50.**
" **Hours with Men and Books, $1.50.**
" **Literary Style, $1.50.**
" **Sainte-Beuve's "Monday Chats," $2.00.**
" **Oratory and Orators, $2.00.**

S. C. GRIGGS & CO.,
87 and 89 Wabash Ave., Chicago.

Theological Encyclopædia

AND METHODOLOGY.

Based on Hagenbach and Krauth.

By PROF. R. F. WEIDNER, M.A.

PART I.

EXEGETICAL THEOLOGY.

12mo, 184 pp. Price, $1.25.

"That a hand-book such as this is needed . . . . is at once evident to those who are acquainted with the meagre literature on the subject. We, therefore heartily welcome this compilation; for with the logical outline of Hagenbach, the pregnant sentences of Krauth, and the very satisfactory treatment of the subject which special study for years enables Prof. Weidner to give to the division of Exegetical Theology, the book is made exceedingly valuable." *The Workman.*

PUBLISHED BY

H. B. GARNER,
Successor to SMITH, ENGLISH & CO.,
710 Arch Street, Philadelphia.

ORDERS SOLICITED.

A. S. BARNES & CO.

Announce a New Revised Edition of

DAVIES' LEGENDRE'S GEOMETRY. Edited by J. H. VAN AMRINGE, Ph.D. $1.60.
Practical exercises are placed at the end of the several books. The trigonometry and the mensuration have been carefully revised throughout. It is believed that in clearness and precision of definition, in general simplicity and rigor of demonstration, in the judicious arrangement of practical exercises, in orderly and logical development of the subject, and in compactness of form, Davies' Legendre is superior to any work of its grade.

BARDEEN'S SHORTER RHETORIC. $1.00.
The success of the *Complete Rhetoric* for higher schools was so immediate and pronounced, an abridgement is now issued for shorter course.

FOR READING CIRCLES.

FELLOWS' WATTS ON THE MIND. New edition. 75 cents. Unexcelled intellectual philosophy.

PAYNE'S PAGE'S THEORY AND PRACTICE OF TEACHING. New edition. New type. $1.25. Fifty-fifth thousand.

BARNES' GENERAL HISTORY OF THE WORLD. $1.60. Special study of manners and customs of people in all ages.

LATELY PUBLISHED.

VAN AMRINGE'S DAVIES' SURVEYING. With complete treatise on mining surveying. $1.75.
"There is no better text-book on surveying than Davies."—*Van Nostrand's Engineering Magazine.*

SEARING'S COMPLETE VIRGIL, including Bucolics, Georgics, and six books of Æneid, with Notes and complete Virgilian Vocabulary. $1.75.

JOHNSON'S SATIRES OF PERSIUS. 90 cents. By Prof. H. C. JOHNSON, of Lehigh University.

JOHNSON'S AGRICOLA AND GERMANIA OF TACITUS. $1.25.
Both works uniform with Searing's Virgil.

*** Full catalogue and price-lists of over 300 Educational Works mailed on application. Any of the above sent for examination on receipt of price by the publishers,

A. S. BARNES & CO.,
111 and 113 William St., New York.

THE LIFE AND PUBLIC SERVICES
OF

Ulysses Simpson Grant,

General of the United States Army,

[AND TWICE]

PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES.

By Gen. JAMES GRANT WILSON. Revised and Enlarged Edition. With Fine Portrait in Uniform, Engraved on Steel. 1 vol., 8vo, cloth, $1.25; same in paper cover, 50 cents.

This is a reliable, admirably written history of the eventful career of GENERAL GRANT, giving a graphic account of his early life, his military career, his two administrations as President, his tour around the world, and of the trials and sufferings, so heroically borne, which marked the last year of his life. Some of the descriptions of battlefields are magnificent specimens of word-painting.

In an Appendix to the work are given, in full, many of the memorable orders and despatches issued by GENERAL GRANT, in his various campaigns, together with his entire "Report of the Operations of the Armies of the United States," from the date of his appointment as General-in-Chief to the close of the war—a document which, it is believed, is not to be found in any of the numerous histories of the rebellion, or in any published account of the life and campaigns of the illustrious soldier.

A. T. B. DE WITT, Publisher,
No. 33 Rose Street, New York.

*** *Published, Sept. 8th.*

PARLIAMENTARY RULES.

By Hon. A. R. SPOFFORD, Librarian of Congress. The latest and best Manual.

"Concise, accurate and reliable."—HON. THOS. M. COOLEY.

"Presents in short compass just what every citizen most needs to know on the subject."—HON. A. D. WHITE.

200 pp., cloth, 75 cents.

"LOOK WITHIN."

Over *Five Thousand Facts* for the use and reference of everybody. Statistics to January 1st, 1885.

"An admirable compendium, showing excellent judgment and appreciation of what is wanted in a manual of ready reference."—W. F. POOLE, LL.D., Public Librarian, Chicago.

75 pp., Leatherette, 15 cents.

Ready October 1st:

"A WOMAN'S TRIUMPH."

An Anonymous Story of Western Life. Printed on heavy laid antique paper. Antique paper cover with wrapper.

81 pp., 25 cents.

A. H. ANDREWS & CO., Publishers,
195 Wabash Ave., Chicago.

DICK'S ART OF GYMNASTICS.

Containing Practical and Progressive Exercises, applicable to all the principal Apparatus of a well-appointed Gymnasium, plainly described and profusely illustrated.

This work offers at a very moderate price, all that is of value in expensive works on the subject. The book is printed in clear type on extra paper, and artistically bound in cloth, gilt side and back, 4to, $1.00.

DICK'S HAND-BOOK OF CRIBBAGE.

A complete and thorough Treatise on the game in all its varieties, with the Laws which govern it, and an exhaustive investigation of the value of hands.

This work is designed to decide the frequent questions and doubts which occur in many stages of the game, especially in the scoring of long sequences in play, and covers all the intricacies of hand, play and crib. Flexible cloth binding, 18mo, 50 cents.

DICK'S DIALOGUES AND MONOLOGUES.

Containing easy and effective Comedies, Comediettas, Farces, Dialogues, and Monologues, all entirely Original and expressly adapted for Public or Private Exhibitions and Entertainments. They are all within the capacity of young people of both sexes, full of humorous repartee and telling "situations." Paper covers, 16mo, 30 cts.; bound in boards, 50 cts.

DICK & FITZGERALD, Publishers,
New York.

WEBSTER

In various Styles of Binding.

Supplied at a small extra cost with
PATENT REFERENCE INDEX.
A great improvement in book-making.

Webster's Unabridged has **3000** more Words in its vocabulary than are found in any other American Dictionary and nearly 3 times the number of Engravings. Its condensed Biographical Dictionary (nearly **10,000** names) is but one of several valuable features.

IT IS THE STANDARD
Authority with the **U. S. Supreme Court** and in the **Gov't Printing Office**, and is recommended by the **State Sup'ts of Schools** in **36 States**, and by over **50 College Presidents.**

It is an invaluable companion in every School, and at every Fireside. **GET THE BEST.**

G. & C. MERRIAM & CO., Pub'rs, Springfield, Mass.

UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN LIBRARIES

12-inch Full Frame, - - $15.00.

A New Line of Low-Priced Globes.

In 1883 we brought out a 12-inch Globe on brass stand at $6.00, a price so astonishingly low that we sold enormous numbers of them, and encouraged by this sale, have since added seven new styles, equally as low.

	Price.	Former Price.
a 12-inch Full Frame.....	$15.00	$25.00
" Semi Frame.....	8.00	17.00
" Inclined Axis.....	7.00	15.00
" " "	6.00	13.00
6-inch Semi Frame.....	3.00	5.00
3 styles 6-inch Inclined Axis...	2.25	4.00

Our Regular Maps, and Handsome Mountings.

Complete Catalogue, with Discounts to the Trade, sent on Application.

H. B. NIMS & CO., Troy, N. Y.

NEW ISSUES

BY THE

Presbyterian Board of Publication.

Reports for Church Narratives.

Ordered by the General Assembly of 1885.

Price, per 100, $2.00.

The Days of Makemie.

The founder of Presbyterianism in America. By Rev. L. P. Bowen, D.D.

12mo. Price, $1.75.

Cheap Edition of

Womanhood.

Five Sermons to Young Women. By Rev. J. H. Worcester, Jr.

Paper Cover. 10 cents net.

Our Pit and Our Rock.

The Opening Sermon of the General Assembly of 1885. By Rev. Geo. P. Hays, D.D.

16mo, Tract Form. Price, 5 cents net.

The Bohemian Church.

By Prof. W. G. Blaikie, D.D., LL.D.

16mo, Tract Form. Price, 4 cents net.

Address orders to

JOHN A. BLACK, Business Sup't.

1334 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa.,

Or any of the Depositories or Booksellers representing the Board.

A NEW BOOK

—FOR—

CHURCH CHOIRS

McPhail's Anthems

BY M. L. McPHAIL.

The aim of the author has been to provide music for choirs of every degree of proficiency, and for all the various uses of the church service, and to this end, beautiful and original compositions have been interspersed with choice selections and arrangements from the works of Mozart, Concone, Bellini, Tours, Barnby, Smart, Costa, Barri, Lindsay, etc., etc.

The type throughout the book is large, clear, and legible; the printing is well done; the binding is strong and durable; and taken all in all, this new work is by far

THE BEST ANTHEM BOOK

that has been offered to the public in many years.

Price, $1.00 each by mail, postpaid; $10.00 a dozen by express, not prepaid. Specimen pages free.

PUBLISHED BY

THE JOHN CHURCH CO.,

CINCINNATI, OHIO.

J. CHURCH & CO., 55 East 13th Street, New York City.

ENGRAVING DIRECT FROM PHOTOGRAPH.

NO DRAWING REQUIRED.

NO HAND WORK NECESSARY.

SEND FOR PARTICULARS { CHEAP, ARTISTIC. CROSSCUP & WEST ENG. CO. 702 CHESTNUT ST. PHILA. PA.

W. E. BENJAMIN, 744 BROADWAY, N.Y.

Offers a choice assortment of fine English and Foreign Books, First Editions of English and American Authors, Extra Illustrated Books, *Editions de Luxe*, Books of Fine Portraits,

AND A SELECTION OF

Portraits, Prints, and Sets of Illustrations.

Autograph Letters Bought and Sold.

Catalogues frequently issued.

A. L. LUYSTER,

IMPORTER OF

London Books,

OLD AND NEW.

Catalogues issued regularly, and sent gratis to any address.

98 NASSAU STREET, NEW YORK.

10 SILVER ST., LONDON, ENGLAND.

STANDARD DIARIES FOR 1886.

The Best! The Cheapest! The Favorites! The Standard!

NOTICE REDUCTION IN LIST PRICES AND IMPROVED STYLES.

Removable Insides. Every Diary Plainly Numbered. Reliable Information. Accurate Almanac. Valuable Tables for Reference.

FOR SALE BY ALL THE PRINCIPAL JOBBERS, AND PUBLISHED BY THE

CAMBRIDGEPORT DIARY COMPANY,

CAMBRIDGEPORT, MASS.

PUBLISHERS ALSO of the PERPETUAL DIARIES (uniform in size, style and prices with the Annual), PHYSICIAN'S INDEXED LEDGERS, CALL LISTS, AND DENTIST'S DIARIES.

ENVELOPES AND LINEN PAPERS.

SAMUEL RAYNOR & CO.,

115 and 117 William Street, New York,

Beg leave to announce that they are well prepared for the Fall Trade with a large stock of

ENVELOPES

of every variety, so that all orders can be filled promptly, and at the lowest standard prices. Envelopes of odd sizes for Christmas or other cards kept on hand or promptly made to order. Also a large stock of the

"Pure Irish Linen" and "Imperial Linen" Papers,

both High and Mill finish, in folio and note size, with envelopes to match. Also a **splendid assortment of PAPETERIES.** The Trade invited to call and examine stock or write for samples.

STEREOTYPE PLATES, STONES AND DRAWINGS

OF

AUDUBON'S BIRDS AND ANIMALS OF AMERICA.

The publishers offer For Sale these valuable works, the most richly illustrated that are published in this country.

They comprise 11 volumes, imperial 8vo, of text, with 650 full-page illustrations engraved on stone, and representing more than 1000 Birds and Animals, with the plants and trees most frequented by them. All the illustrations have beautifully tinted backgrounds, engraved on a separate set of stones, so that it will be readily seen the original cost was very great.

These volumes still maintain their supremacy as the most complete and popular on the Birds and Animals of this country, and they continue to have a steady sale. They are the standard authority on all questions relating to the Natural History of this country.

The present is a rare opportunity to Publishers of Illustrated and Subscription Books to possess these celebrated works, which have a reputation abroad as well as in this country.

GEO. R. LOCKWOOD & SON, 812 Broadway.

ADJUSTABLE BOOK COVERS

FIT ALL THE USUAL SIZES OF

School Text-Books and Library Books.

☞ THE BEST ADVERTISING NOVELTY A BOOKSELLER CAN USE. Kept in Stock by Jobbers throughout the country. Send Postal for Full List and Price Card.

P. F. VAN EVEREN,

116 Nassau St., New York.

Second-hand Books

in all departments and languages procured quickly from all parts of Europe. We furnish Catalogues of foreign dealers regularly to interested parties.

Hebrew Prayer Books, Bibles, etc.,

also: ***Hebrew School Books,*** and other Publications for the use of Jewish children and of students of Hebrew.

E. Steiger & Co.,

25 Park Place, **New York.**

UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN LIBRARIES

TRADE CARDS.

"THE NEW YORK JOBBING HOUSE."

Charles T. Dillingham,

SUCCESSOR TO

LEE, SHEPARD & DILLINGHAM,

678 Broadway, New York,

WHOLESALE BOOKSELLER.

Miscellaneous Orders Solicited.

SPECIAL AGENCY.

FOR PUBLICATIONS OF

LEE & SHEPARD,
HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO.,
ROBERTS BROS.,
D. LOTHROP & CO.,
LITTLE, BROWN & CO.,
CUPPLES, UPHAM & CO.,
G. H. ELLIS,
J. H. EARLE,
} Boston.

HARPER & BROS., New York.
ROBERT CLARKE & CO., Cincinnati.
JANSEN, McCLURG & CO., Chicago.
BROWN & GROSS, Hartford.
JOHN P. MORTON & CO., Louisville.
WARREN F. DRAPER, Andover, Mass.
T. B. PETERSON & BROTHERS, Philadelphia.

ESTERBROOK STEEL PENS.

Leading Nos.. 048, 14, 130, 333, 161.

A large variety in all the popular styles.

Samples and prices to the Trade on application.

THE ESTERBROOK STEEL PEN CO.

Works, Camden, N. J. 26 John St., New York.

WILLIAM T. COMSTOCK,

(Successor to BICKNELL & COMSTOCK,)

ARCHITECTURAL BOOK PUBLISHER

AND IMPORTER,

And Dealer in Drawing Instruments, Artists' Materials, etc.,

No. 6 Astor Place, New York.

(CATALOGUE ON APPLICATION.)

BAKER & TAYLOR,

9 Bond Street, New York,

PUBLISHERS AND JOBBERS OF

Miscellaneous and School Books,

Carry a full line of the publications of all the leading houses, and are prepared to fill orders for the Trade in the most prompt, thorough and careful manner, and at the lowest rates.

"THE BOSTON JOBBING HOUSE."

CHARLES H. WHITING,

SUCCESSOR TO

HALL & WHITING,

MISCELLANEOUS AND *SCHOOL BOOKS.*

Blank-Books and Stationery,

168 Devonshire St., Boston.

JOSEPH GILLOTT'S STEEL PENS.

GOLD MEDAL, PARIS, 1878.

His Celebrated Numbers,

303—404—170—604—332,

and his other styles may be had of all dealers throughout the world.

Joseph Gillott & Sons, New York.

General Agency for Subscription Books.

M. J. HYNES,

Wholesale and Retail Dealer in

New and Second-Hand Books

No. 3 BEEKMAN STREET,

"TEMPLE COURT," **NEW YORK.**

The trade supplied with all the leading Subscription Books of the day.

Correspondence solicited.

FALL AND HOLIDAY ANNOUNCEMENTS

OF

LEE AND SHEPARD,

10 MILK STREET - - - - - - - - - BOSTON,

1885. Next "the Old South Meeting House." 1886.

THE ANNUAL ILLUSTRATED VOLUME

In the original library of Illustrated Hymns and Songs, which for choice of subjects and beauty of illustrations far exceeds all competitors, is

*OUR FATHER IN HEAVEN.

THE LORD'S PRAYER IN A SERIES OF SONNETS.

By WILLIAM C. RICHARDS,

Author of "The Mountain Anthem" and "The Lord is my Shepherd," completing our series of "BIBLE GEMS," viz:—

THE 23D PSALM,
THE BEATITUDES, and
THE LORD'S PRAYER.

With full-page illustrations by

EDMUND C. GARRETT, MRS. JENNIE CURTIS SHEPHERD,
MISS JENNIE MCDERMOTT, MISS ELLEN OAKFORD,
MISS E. S. TUCKER.

Elegantly bound in cloth and gold. Price, $1.50. Uniform with the attractive volumes previously published in this style:—

The Mountain Anthem.
The Lord is my Shepherd.
That Glorious Song of Old.
It was the Calm and Silent Night.
Ring out Wild Bells.
Rock of Ages.
Abide with Me.
The Breaking Waves Dashed High.
*Hannah Jane.
*The Vagabonds.
From Greenland's Icy Mountains.
Curfew must not Ring To-night.
My Faith looks up to Thee.
Come into the Garden, Maud.
Nearer, My God, to Thee.
He giveth his Beloved Sleep.
Home, Sweet Home.
O, Why should the Spirit of Mortal Be Proud.
*Lady Geraldine's Courtship.

THE GOLDEN FLORAL,

the combination of the illustrated poem and the delicately fringed floral card, "Our original Idea," which has had an enormous sale and for which advance orders give assurance of a large demand for the coming season. The above list, with the exception of the (*) starred titles, we can furnish in either style; those in cloth and gold only.

Cloth and gold	$1.50
Golden floral	1.75

UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN LIBRARIES

ILLUSTRATED HYMNS AND POEMS.

NEW AND ORIGINAL STYLES.

For which eight of the above have been selected, viz: —

Nearer, My God, to Thee.	Come into the Garden, Maud.
Home, Sweet Home.	Ring Out, Wild Bells.
Abide with Me.	Rock of Ages.
My Faith Looks Up to Thee.	Curfew must not Ring To-night.

To be issued in the following styles, viz: —

THE SPANISH CALF STYLE.

An unique binding, of which we have the exclusive use. It is of full English leather, as elegant in appearance as Tree Calf, but possessing a richness of design hitherto unknown in the preparation of leather. Price, $2.00.

THE CROCODILE STYLE.

A peculiarly rich and novel pattern of English leather, which will attract at once by its novelty. Price, $1.75.

In addition to the above we also furnish the same volumes in FRENCH MOROCCO, SEALSKIN, and ALLIGATOR STYLES in original patterns, but decidedly superior in finish to any now in the market, being bound in the very best style, silk stitching and beading, gilt edges, and gold titles. Price, $1.75 each.

THE SATIN FLORAL STYLE

Comprises six favorite hymns and ballads in new and beautiful satin binding in colors, and heavily fringed. The design for the covers is printed on satin, and the books selected are —

Nearer, My God, to Thee.	Abide with Me.
Home, Sweet Home.	It was the Calm and Silent Night.
Come into the Garden, Maud.	Curfew must not Ring To-night.

The richness of this series cannot be described in words. They are as artistic and lovely as anything of the nature of a book can be made. Printed upon extra heavy paper. The edges are full gilt. The covers are genuine satin, on which are the designs in colors, and heavily fringed. Each book is sold in a neat box. Price, $3.50 each.

THE GEM ANNUAL OF ART.

ONE YEAR'S SKETCH BOOK.

By IRENE E. JEROME. Comprising 46 full-page pictures, 9½ x 14 inches.

By the fairy touch of her matchless pencil, the young artist has placed herself in the front rank of acknowledged genius. The editions prepared for the holidays last year fell short of the demand. The sale of the book has not diminished, but is destined to be an "all the year round" souvenir. Said a well-known critic: —

"The sketches are such as the most famous man of the country might be proud to own. They are original, strong, and impressive, — even the lightest of them; and their variety, like the procession of Nature, is a perpetual pleasure."

Elegantly bound in gold cloth, full gilt, $6.00; Turkey morocco, $12.00; tree calf, $12.00.

"*The most magnificent work of its class ever issued in this country.*" — GARDENER MONTHLY.

ORCHIDS.

THE ROYAL FAMILY OF PLANTS.

"*The Elite of the Floral Kingdom.*"

Illustrated from nature by HARRIET STEWART MINER, comprising twenty-four magnificent specimens in colors, each 10 x 14 inches. This sumptuous volume is over fourteen inches in length, eleven inches wide, one and one half inches in thickness; gilt edges, bevelled covers, and richly adorned in black and gold, and bound in new beautiful gold cloth, making a sumptuous book.

Gold cloth, full gilt, $15.00; Turkey morocco, $30.00; tree calf, $30.00; portfolio, $15.00. (New style.)

MY LADY'S CASKET

OF FLOWERS AND JEWELS FOR HER ADORNING. With original designs printed in colors. By ELEANOR W. TALBOT. Oblong quarto. Cloth, full gilt edges. Price, $3.75; Turkey morocco, $7.50; tree calf, $7.50.

"Nothing more chaste, beautiful, and original for a lover's gift or a friend's than this can be desired or secured anywhere. A present of such a volume would make any girl happy for a long time." — *Binghamton Leader.*

"Topics and illustrations accord with the idea upon which the whole is built." — *Christian Register.*

"The arrangement of the text with the brilliant designs is ingenious. This way of impressing the moral of feminine virtues is certainly artistic." — *Commercial-Gazette, Cincinnati.*

"It is difficult to describe the illustrations in a way that will do them justice; they must be seen to be appreciated." — *Savannah News.*

An old bookseller says that this is the best book he ever handled for a wedding present. Another says it suits exactly for birthdays, and is universally acceptable to ladies on all occasions. It is sure to please every time it is shown.

UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN LIBRARIES

"Not for a day, but for all time."

BABY'S KINGDOM.

"A little child shall lead them."

Wherein may be chronicled by the loving mother the story of events, happenings, and cunningness attending the progress of "My Baby," as a memento for grown-up days. Designed and illustrated by ANNIE F. COX. Printed in colors. Bound in attractive style. Cloth and gold, $3.75; Turkey morocco, $7.50; tree calf, $7.50.

"Mrs. Cox was certainly inspired when she designed this beautiful book. Who that ever had a baby did not long for some convenient and beautiful repository of baby's history? Baby's birth, baby's christening, baby's likeness, baby's first tooth, baby's first step, and all the other turning-points of baby's first year, are more momentous to the mother's heart than a Presidential election is to a rising politician. It is a shame that she has had to scrawl these facts down on the backs of almanacs and on the fly-leaves of novels. For baby's own sake, in after years, if not for her own, it is time she devised some more permanent, more orderly, more ornamental, more poetical place of inscription. This book is all this, and more. The colors are, to the eye, solid, embossed gold; the illustrations in colors are a panorama of baby's development, and the poetry with which it is interspersed is brimful of motherly love. All is in the highest style of literary and pictorial art. Any man or woman who could have such a history of the first year of his life, written in mother's own handwriting, would find it a benediction to the end of life, especially after that mother had passed away." — *Chicago Evening Journal.*

"A New Idea," "A Happy Thought," and *"A Delight to the Eye."*

THE GUEST BOOK.

In which may be recorded the coming and the going of guests, with pages for autographs, incidents, and sketches pertaining to pleasant visits, social circles, and other gatherings.

A companion to "Baby's Kingdom." Invented and illustrated by ANNIE F. COX. Printed in colors. In rich binding. Cloth and gold, $3.75; Turkey morocco, $7.50; tree calf, $7.50.

The wish is often expressed by those who share the hospitality of genial homes that a fitting book might be found to record the names of the coming and departing guests and the incidents associated with their visits. This wish has found expression in an attractive book called "THE GUEST BOOK," original of its kind and enjoyable in its conditions. Herein autographs find fitting place; artistic pencils may immortalize never-to-be-forgotten scenes, or reproduce bud, flower, or leaf connected with pleasant memories; poetic fancies may find abundant space for utterance; and pens skilled to chronicle passing events may find room to record the bright thoughts and social garnerings of the swiftly passing days where guests come and go and good cheer reigns. "THE GUEST BOOK" is attractive for its novelty and artistic merit; and, filled out according to the author's plan, it will become of exceeding value, not only for its present records, but, as time rolls on, as a memorial recalling scenes and incidents on which fancy loves to dwell.

"THE GUEST BOOK is the *first* of the album class of books which has ever attracted us. It is at once artistic, rich, and simple, with original designs above mottoes selected by the best taste from the leaders in poetry and prose," says *The Christian Intelligencer.*

"THE GUEST BOOK has given us the germ of an essay on the influence of the Christmas holidays, on taste and wit; a germ which may develop with the gentle rains and balmy airs of another spring into something that will be really elegant and attractive, especially if illustrated in the same felicitous style as this volume," says the *National Baptist.*

The cheapest "Shakespeare" in the country. Complete, Unabridged, Unaltered.

PEOPLE'S POPULAR EDITION.

THE COMPLETE WORKS OF SHAKESPEARE.

COMPRISING HIS DRAMATIC AND POETIC WORKS.

Accurately printed from the text of the corrected copy left by the late George Stevens, Esq., with a Glossary and Notes, and a Memoir by Alex. Chalmers, A. M. Royal octavo. 828 pp. With full-page illustrations.

Cloth, Black and Gold	Price, $2.00
" " " " Red edge . . .	" 2.25
" " " " Gilt edge . . .	" 2.50
Sheep, Library Edition	" 3.00

MULBERRY EDITION.

Half Russia, marble edges	Price, $3.50
Full Turkey Morocco, gilt edges	" 7.50

We know of no complete editions of Shakespeare published in this country, *of equal grade and character*, that will compare with the above as regards prices.

ENGLISH HISTORY FOR AMERICAN READERS.

FOUNDED ON THE CELEBRATED HISTORY OF ENGLAND.

By M. J. GUEST. Revised and adapted for American students and readers by FRANCIS H. UNDERWOOD, A. M., author of "Handbooks of English Literature," etc. Price, about $1.25.

Guest's "Lectures on English History," while of the highest excellence in their matter, are poorly adapted for the use of American readers. To overcome its defects, a large portion has been re-written, and additions made, extending the history from the death of George III., to 1880, and covering a survey of English literature of this century. All the additions and alterations are carefully distinguished. As now revised, the work possesses a value and character *for American students* not existing in the original, or in any other book of the same size and scope.

YOUNG PEOPLE'S ENGLAND.

An illustrated History of England by GEORGE MAKEPEACE TOWLE, author of "Heroes of History," etc. Mr. Towle has been a careful and earnest student of English history for years. His lectures on the great men of England and their times, are universally and deservedly admired. This work has been a long time in preparation, and will prove immensely popular with young people. Illustrated. Price, about $1.25.

UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN LIBRARIES

"Two of the Noblest Women of the Country."

THE SISTERS GRIMKÉ.

Sarah and Angelina Grimké, the first American women advocates of Abolition and Women's Rights. By CATHERINE H. BIRNEY. 16mo. Cloth. Price, $1.25.

"The Grimké Sisters," as they were familiarly called by their friends, were the first American women advocates of abolition and woman's rights. This biography has been prepared, with the full knowledge and co-operation of their surviving relatives, by Mrs. Caroline H. Birney, of Washington, who knew the sisters well, and spent several years under the same roof with them. The work is not only intensely interesting as showing the mental growth, plans, and deeds of the sisters, but is also valuable for the glimpses which it affords of many of their early contemporaries in the great cause of abolition. As a whole, it is one of the most important records that we have had of that period and struggle.

Solid Comfort in Camp.

THE HUNTER'S HANDBOOK,

Containing a Description of all Articles required in Camp, with Hints on Provisions and Stores, and Receipts for Camp Cooking. By "An Old Hunter." In the Lee and Shepard Handbook Series. Price, 50 cents.

Says the *Boston Transcript:* "The instructions and suggestions are thoroughly practical, and based on long and varied experience. The different chapters treat on the quantity of provisions required on a trip, with a list of those needed; the hunter's outfit; cooking and cooking utensils; on the treatment of wounds, stings, etc., with miscellaneous receipts, advice, and a great variety of other matter such as every hunter or camper-out needs to know. The book is of handy, pocket size, and as a companion and guide is invaluable."

NEW NOVELS.

A WOMAN'S INHERITANCE.

By MISS AMANDA M. DOUGLAS, Author of "Out of the Wreck," "In Trust," etc. Uniform with the Library Edition of this popular author's works.

TELL YOUR WIFE.

IN THE LEE AND SHEPARD DOLLAR NOVEL SERIES.

By no means a *sensational* novel, but one that will undoubtedly create a sensation.

ANNA,

The Professor's Daughter. By MARIE DAAL. Translated from the Dutch, by Col. Charles Mueller. Cloth, $1.50. First American edition of one of the most successful books published in England.

From the Japanese.

A CAPTIVE OF LOVE.

Founded upon Bakin's Japanese Romance, "Kumona Tayema Amo Yo No Tsuki." By EDWARD GREEY, author of "The Golden Lotus," "Young Americans in Japan," "The Wonderful City of Tokio," "The Bear Worshippers of Yezo," etc. Illustrated. About $1.50.

The above is a romance of Japanese life and customs, translated from the Japanese by an author who has shown himself competent to achieve such a task. The twenty-six illustrations are by Japanese artists, and exhibit all the weirdness and quaintness peculiar to their art.

PUBLIC READINGS AND SPEAKERS.

THE GLOBE DRAMA.

A collection of original plays by George M. Baker, author of "Amateur Dramas," "The Mimic Stage," "The Drawing-Room Stage," "The Social Stage," "The Exhibition Drama," "Handy Dramas," etc. Cloth. Illustrated. $1.50.

This volume will contain the popular plays, "Comrades," "Past Redemption," "The Flowing Bowl," "Rebecca's Triumph," "Nevada," and "Better than Gold."

THE READING CLUB

and Handy Speaker. Nos. 15 and 16. Paper, 15 cents each. Edited by George M. Baker.

THE POPULAR SPEAKER.

Comprising Parts 13, 14, 15, 16, of "The Reading Club" in one volume. Cloth. $1.00. Uniform with

THE HANDY SPEAKER, THE PREMIUM SPEAKER, THE PRIZE SPEAKER.

Mr. Baker has acquired commendable fame for his rare skill in compiling from various authors selections suitable for many occasions. Boys will find within these pages just what will suit them for declamation, and girls will cull prizes from the contents for recitation. Teachers will find material for answers to oft-recurring demands for assistance in finding "pieces" to learn, and the general reader will discover amusement for the passing hour, whether his mood be grave or gay. — *Providence Journal.*

PARLOR VARIETIES.

A collection of original Parlor Pastimes and Charades.

PART SECOND.

By Miss EMMA E. BREWSTER, author of "Parlor Varieties," Part First, and LIZZIE B. SCRIBNER. Boards, 50 cts.; paper, 30 cts.

This volume contains a variety of interesting entertainments for the winter evenings, which can be presented with little outlay for scenery, and are replete with wholesome fun.

FIVE-MINUTE DECLAMATIONS.

Selected and adapted by WALTER K. FOBES, Teacher of Elocution and Public Reader. Author of "Elocution Simplified." Cloth. 50 cents.

Pupils in public schools on declamation days are limited to five minutes each for the delivery of "pieces." There is a great complaint of the scarcity of material for such a purpose, while the injudicious pruning of eloquent extracts has often marred the desired effects. To obviate these difficulties this book has been prepared by a competent teacher.

PHYSIOLOGY FOR BOYS AND GIRLS.

HOW TO KEEP WELL.

A Textbook of Health, for use in the lower grade of Schools, with special reference to the effects of stimulants and narcotics on the bodily life. By ALBERT F. BLAISDELL, M. D., author of "Our Bodies, and how We Live." Cloth. Illustrated. Price, 42 cents net.

UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN LIBRARIES

NEW JUVENILES.

OLIVER OPTIC'S "NEXT."

STEM TO STERN,

Or, Building the Ship, being the fourth volume of the popular library,

THE BOAT-BUILDER SERIES.

16mo, cloth, illustrated, $1.25. Uniform with

ALL ADRIFT, SNUG HARBOR, SQUARE AND COMPASSES.

Years can never accumulate so thickly as to make us forget the entertainment to be found in Oliver Optic's books.

"Even now come back the happy hours when the 'Boat Club' stories were new, and the fortunes of the young heroes who then seemed living realities. The eagerness and the pleasure which those books gave us have never been exceeded in these later days of reading. Now comes another in the Boat-Builder series, and thousands of boys all over the land will hail with delight the new comer. Unless boys change, we are safe in saying that the genial Oliver Optic has a warmer following than all the Presidential candidates put together."

J. T. TROWBRIDGE'S NEW STORY.

THE SATIN-WOOD BOX,

16mo, illustrated, $1.25, being the third of the entertaining books,

THE ARLINGTON SERIES,

and uniform with

PHIL AND HIS FRIENDS, THE TINKHAM BROTHERS' TIDE MILL.

The reputation of Mr. Trowbridge increases as the years fly past. He has mastered the secret of making his stories true to nature. He understands youthful character, and delineates it with wonderful skill. He has an abundance of invention, which he never abuses; and his easy, graceful style fairly wins the hearts of his readers.

TEN BOYS

Who Lived on the Road from Long Ago to Now.

By JANE ANDREWS, author of "Seven Little Sisters," "Seven Little Sisters show their Sisterhood," Geographical Plays, etc. 16mo. Cloth. Illustrated. Introducing the stories of—

Kablu, the Aryan Boy, who came down to the plains of the Indus.
Darius, the Persian Boy, who knew about Zoroaster.
Cleon, the Greek Boy, who ran at the Olympic Games.
Horatius, the Roman Boy, whose ancestor kept the bridge so well.
Wulf, the Saxon Boy, who helped to make England.
Gilbert, the Page, who will one day become a Knight.
Roger, the English Lad, who longed to sail the Spanish Main.
Ezekiel Fuller, the Puritan Boy.
Jonathan Dawson, the Yankee Boy.
Frank Wilson, the Boy of 1885.

And giving much entertaining and instructive reading on the manners and customs of the different nations from Aryan age to now.

(10)

LEE AND SHEPARD'S DOLLAR JUVENILES.

New Books and New Editions, in Attractive Binding.

COMPRISING

THE INVINCIBLE LIBRARY.

4 Volumes. Illustrated. Boxed, $4.00 Set.

THE YOUNG INVINCIBLES. IN THE WORLD.
BATTLES AT HOME. GOLDEN HAIR.

All bright, entertaining, wholesome stories.

THE GALLANT DEEDS LIBRARY.

4 Volumes. Illustrated. Boxed, $4.00 Set.

GREAT MEN AND GALLANT DEEDS. By W. H. G. Kingston.
YARNS OF AN OLD MARINER. By Mary Cowden Clarke.
SCHOOLBOY DAYS. By W. H. G. Kingston.
SANDHILLS OF JUTLAND. By Hans Anderson.

Hans Anderson, W. H. G. Kingston, and Mary Cowden Clarke are all famous story-tellers, and these are their best books.

THE FRONTIER-CAMP SERIES.

Four volumes, illustrated. Boxed, $4.00 per set.

TWELVE NIGHTS IN THE HUNTER'S CAMP. PLANTING THE WILDERNESS.
THE CABIN ON THE PRAIRIE. THE YOUNG PIONEERS.

Wild wood adventures are always entertaining, and the Frontier-Camp Series presents vivid pictures of Western life without wandering beyond the bonds of probability.

The above three series are uniform in style and price with

THE FAMOUS BOY SERIES.

Four volumes, illustrated. Boxed, $4.00. Comprising,—

THE PATRIOT BOY,
And how he became the Father of his Country; being a popular Life of George Washington.

THE BORDER BOY,
And how he became the Pioneer of the Great West; being a popular Life of Daniel Boone.

THE BOBBIN BOY,
And how Nat got his learning.

THE PRINTER BOY,
Or, how Ben Franklin made his mark.

THE NATURAL-HISTORY SERIES.

By Mrs. R. LEE. Illustrated by HARRISON WEIR. Five volumes. Illustrated. Boxed, $5.00. Comprising,—

ANECDOTES OF ANIMALS. ANECDOTES OF BIRDS.
THE AFRICAN CRUSOES. THE AUSTRALIAN CRUSOES.
THE AUSTRALIAN WANDERERS.

THE LIFE-BOAT SERIES

Of Adventures. By W. H. G. KINGSTON and others. Five vols. Illustrated. Boxed, $5.00. Comprising,—

DICK ONSLOW AMONG THE REDSKINS. THE LIFE BOAT.
THE YOUNG MIDDY. ANTONY WAYMOUTH.
THE CRUISE OF THE FROLIC.

UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN LIBRARIES

THE

LEE AND SHEPARD'S "SEVENTY-FIVE CENT" JUVENILES.

FIVE SERIES. 28 VOLUMES.

Popular Juveniles in New Sizes. New Styles. New Dies.

THE GOLDEN PROVERB SERIES.

By MRS. M. E. BRADLEY and MISS KATE J. NEELY. 6 Volumes. Illustrated. Boxes, $4.50.

Birds of a Feather.
Fine Feathers do not make Fine Birds.
Handsome Is That Handsome Does.
A Wrong Confessed is Half Redressed.
One Good Turn Deserves Another.
Actions Speak Louder than Words.

Moral in tone, entertaining in narrative, attractive in appearance.

THE GOLDEN RULE STORIES.

By Mrs. S. B. C. SAMUELS. 6 Volumes. Illustrated. Boxed, $4.50.

The Golden Rule; or, Herbert.
The Shipwrecked Girl; or, Adele.
Under the Sea; or Erie.
Nettie's Trial.
The Burning Prairie; or Johnstone's Farm.
The Smuggler's Cave; or, Ennisfellen.

Mrs. Samuels is the author of "Dick and Daisy Stories," "Dick Travers Abroad," and "Daisy Travers" in the "Girlhood Series," and a popular favorite with young people. There are among her best stories.

THE UPSIDE-DOWN STORIES.

By ROSA ABBOTT. 6 Volumes. Boxed, $4.50.

Jack of all Trades.
Alexis the Runaway.
Tommy Hickup.
Upside Down.
The Young Detective.
The Pinks and Blues.

While of a humorous character, these stories are full of adventure, and the moral lesson, though not intrusive, is felt in every chapter penned by this bright and witty writer.

THE SALT WATER DICK STORIES.

By May Mannering. 6 volumes. Illustrated. Boxed, $4.50.

Climbing the Rope.
Billy Grimes's Favorite.
Cruise of the Dashaway.
The Little Spaniard.
Salt Water Dick.
Little Maid of Oxbow.

A bright and entertaining series of books by a very popular author.

THE CHARLEY AND EVA STORIES.

By Miss L. C. Thurston. 4 volumes. Illustrated. Boxed, $3.00.

How Charley Roberts Became a Man.
How Eva Roberts Gained her Education.
Home in the West.
Children of Amity Court.

An entertaining series with a healthy purpose.

Full Lists of our Publications sent on application.

Orders solicited.

LEE AND SHEPARD, Publishers, Boston.